



US Army Corps  
of Engineers  
Construction Engineering  
Research Laboratory

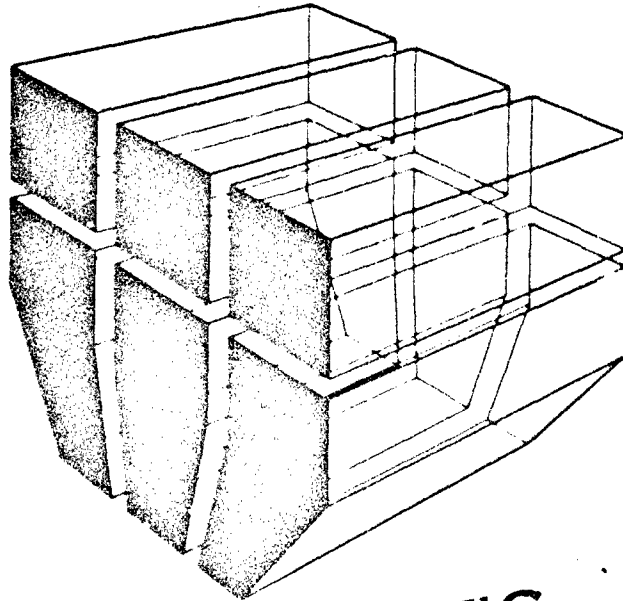


TECHNICAL REPORT M-338  
December 1983

12

MUNITIONS STORAGE CONCEPTS  
FOR USE IN FLAT TERRAIN  
VOLUME II. MUNITIONS STORAGE LAYOUTS

AD A139564



DTIC FILE COPY

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

DTIC  
ELECTE  
MAR 23 1984  
S  
E

20030113026

## **REPRODUCTION QUALITY NOTICE**

**This document is the best quality available. The copy furnished to DTIC contained pages that may have the following quality problems:**

- **Pages smaller or larger than normal.**
- **Pages with background color or light colored printing.**
- **Pages with small type or poor printing; and or**
- **Pages with continuous tone material or color photographs.**

**Due to various output media available these conditions may or may not cause poor legibility in the microfiche or hardcopy output you receive.**

**If this block is checked, the copy furnished to DTIC contained pages with color printing, that when reproduced in Black and White, may change detail of the original copy.**

(This document contains  
blank pages that were  
not filmed)

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official indorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products. The findings of this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents.

*DESTROY THIS REPORT WHEN IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED  
DO NOT RETURN IT TO THE ORIGINATOR*

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER CERL-TR-M-338	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. <b>AD-A139564</b>	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) MUNITIONS STORAGE CONCEPTS FOR USE IN FLAT TERRAIN: VOLUME II, MUNITIONS STORAGE LAYOUTS		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Final
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s) M. G. Whitney P. T. Nash S. K. Brauer N. W. Blaylock B. L. Morris R. D. Taylor L. M. Vargas W. E. Baker		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE 6220 Culebra Road San Antonio, TX 78284		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS DNA RDT&E A99QAXFC
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Defense Nuclear Agency 6801 Telegraph Road, Hybla Valley Federal Bldg. Washington, DC 20305		12. REPORT DATE December 1983
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 403
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) U.S. Army Construction Engr Research Laboratory P.O. Box 4005 Champaign, IL 61820		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Copies are available from the National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) weapons storage magazines (ordnance)		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) The objective of this project was to develop feasible concepts for weapon storage facilities located in flat terrain with a high water table. The result of the study is preliminary design of six feasible storage complexes. Both aboveground and underground structures are proposed. The special construction practices necessitated by the high water table are addressed. Each design is capable of containing the hazardous effects of an internal explosion within the bay of occurrence. The facilities are		

DD FORM 1473  
1 JAN 73

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

,also designed to survive such external threats as detonation of 300,000 pounds of high explosive 100 meters away from the structure, a direct hit by a 500 pound bomb, a B747 aircraft impact on the roof, and a sophisticated terrorist attack. Furthermore, under chemical warfare conditions, the facilities can continue the weapon loadout process while maintaining a clean environment within the structure. Twenty-five year life cycle cost estimates are included for each of the six designs.

Volume I contains a narrative description of the evolutionary design process that led to the six proposed designs, a technical discussion of the design constraints imposed by the various threat scenarios, and a detailed description of the six facility designs. Volume II documents the engineering calculations supporting the structural designs and the life cycle cost calculations. Plan and section drawings are provided for each of the six facilities.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

FOREWORD

This research was conducted for the Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) by the Engineering and Materials Division (EM) of the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory (CERL) under DNA RDT&E funds for FY 1982, Task Code A99QAXFC. The study was prepared for CERL by the Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, TX, under DACA88-82-C-0013. Dr. Anthony Kao was the CERL Contract Project Officer. MAJ L. T. Messenger was the DNA Technical Monitor.

The authors would particularly like to thank Messrs. Ken Morrison, Leonard Carthon, E. Jerry Dietrich, and James Saylor of Bernard Johnson, Inc., for their work and input during this project. Jarvis Michie, Norma Sandoval, Trish Moseley, Luis Garza, Jack Riegel, and Don Ketchum of SWRI are acknowledged for their contributions to this project, as are Sue Lindsay, Lynette Ramon, Deborah Stowitts, and Joe Cardinal for the preparation and editing of this report.

Dr. R. Quattrone is Chief of CERL-EM. COL Paul Theuer is Commander and Director of CERL and Dr. L. R. Shaffer is Technical Director.

Accession For	
NTIS GFA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/ _____	
Availability Codes	
Avail and/or	
Dist	Special
A-1	



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Appendix 1 - Munitions Storage Layouts	1-1 to 1-67
Preliminary Layouts & Evaluations Summaries	1-1
Final Six Layouts Selected for Concept Evaluation	1-61
Appendix 2 - Chemical Threat	2-1 to 2-20
Agent Descriptions	2-2
Air Supply Arrangement	2-7
Chemical Defense Ensemble	2-10
Don/Doff Facility Layout	2-11
Don/Doff Procedures	2-12
Wind Dynamic Pressure	2-14
Purging Air Requirements	2-16
Pressurization Requirements	2-18
Appendix 3 - Architect Engineer Narrative	3-1 to 3-40
Introduction	3-2
Conceptual Diagrams	3-6
Architectural Narrative	3-13
Structural Narrative	3-21
HVAC Narrative	3-25
Plumbing & Fire Protection Narrative	3-30
Electrical Narrative	3-32
Cost Estimation	3-37
Comparative Analysis	3-39
Appendix 4 - Design Drawings	Envelope Inside Back Cover

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Appendix 5 - Concept Design	5-1 to 5-151
Design Requirement Summaries	5-2
Discussion of Methods Used	5-15
Blast Analysis Summary	5-34
Internal Shock Loading	5-36
Quasistatic Loading	5-75
Interior Wall Design	5-81
Blast Door Design	5-113
Roof Design for Aircraft Impact	5-135
Appendix 6 - Roof System Comparison	6-1 to 6-12
Computer Code Description	6-2
Calculations	6-4
Appendix 7 - Dividing Wall Comparison	7-1 to 7-28
Summary	7-1
Blast Loads	7-3
Fragment Threat Analysis	7-6
Spall Analysis	7-13
Dividing Wall Design	7-16
Appendix 8 - Weapon Loadout	8-1 to 8-32
Loadout Requirements and Constraints	8-2
Equipment Descriptions	8-3
Loadout Times - Generic	8-11
Loadout Times for Specific Facilities	8-18
Summary for Six Selected Concepts	8-32
Appendix 9 - Survivability	9-1 to 9-33
Large Aircraft Crash	9-2
General Purpose Bomb	9-18
Large High Explosive Charge	9-32

DISTRIBUTION



APPENDIX 1  
MUNITIONS STORAGE LAYOUTS

PRELIMINARY LAYOUTS AND EVALUATIONS SUMMARIES

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092

SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT: LAYOUT

BY: MLC

DATE: 19

CHECKED BY: W

DATE CHECKED: 19

1	TOTAL FLOOR AREA (H)								
2	OPER. EFFICIENCY								
2a	- Bay - Main - Bay (H)								
2b	- Loadout (H) FL=10 CR=7								
3	EXPANSIBILITY (L)								
4	LOAD DOCK SEPARATION (H) <150' = 0 >150' = 10 0-150' = 10								
5	PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. (H)								
6	BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. (H)								
7	"SQUARENESS" OF S.M. I & C (M) 5 Doors = 10; 6 Doors = 9 etc								
8	QUANTITY OF BLAST DOORS (L) Est = 8, Int = 10								
9	WEAPONIC BAY LOCATION (L) (Est = 10)								
10	QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS (H) 1 Bay = 10, 2 Bays = 5								
11	EQUIPMENT NEEDS (H) 2 Floor = 10 - BASE NEEDS 3000/2000? - PER RANGE: RANGE: 0000 - P.W. REQS: FL=10, CR=7								

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANKING:	EXTERNAL AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3 (HIGH)	30 - 32.5K = 10	8160 - 8680 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2 (MEDIUM)	32.5 - 35 = 9	8680 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1 (LOW)	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9720 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9720 - 10240 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10240 - 10760 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10760 - 11280 = 5	7500 - 8000
AVG WALL = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11280 - 11800 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11800 - 12320 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12320 - 12840 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12840 - 13360 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 60 = 0	13360 - 13880 = 0	10000 - 10500

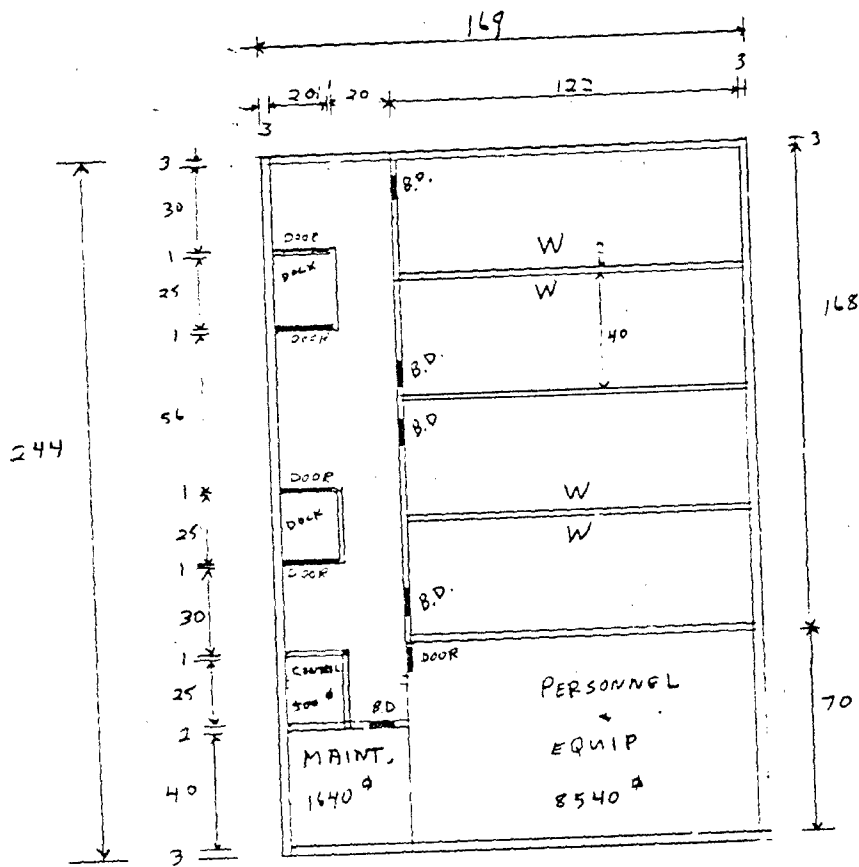


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7093 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: B. MOKRIS DATE: 8 JML 19 82 CHECKED BY: nwt DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

NATIONAL



$W = 4800 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $S = 8540 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1640 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 TOTAL AREA = 41,236  $\text{ft}^2$   
 EXTERIOR AREA = 3260  $\text{ft}^2$   
 INTERIOR AREA = 7216  $\text{ft}^2$

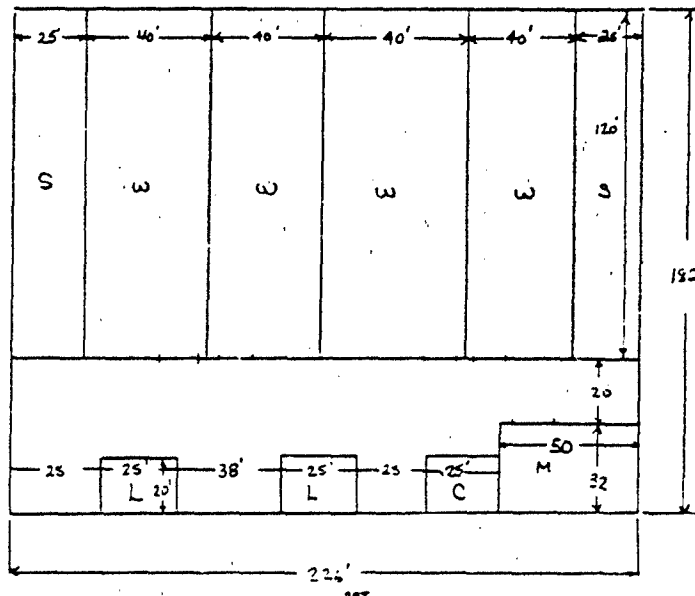
BLAST Door No. = 5

DESIGN 1-1  
120X40 BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
OF

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: LAV DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: not DATE CHECKED: 19



W = 4700 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
S = 6000 ft<sup>2</sup>  
M = 1600 ft<sup>2</sup>  
L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
TOTAL AREA = 41132 ft<sup>2</sup>  
EXTERIOR WALL = 8160 ft<sup>2</sup>  
INTERIOR WALL = 8420 ft<sup>2</sup>  
BLAST Door No = 5

1-4

DESIGN 1-2  
120x40 BAY

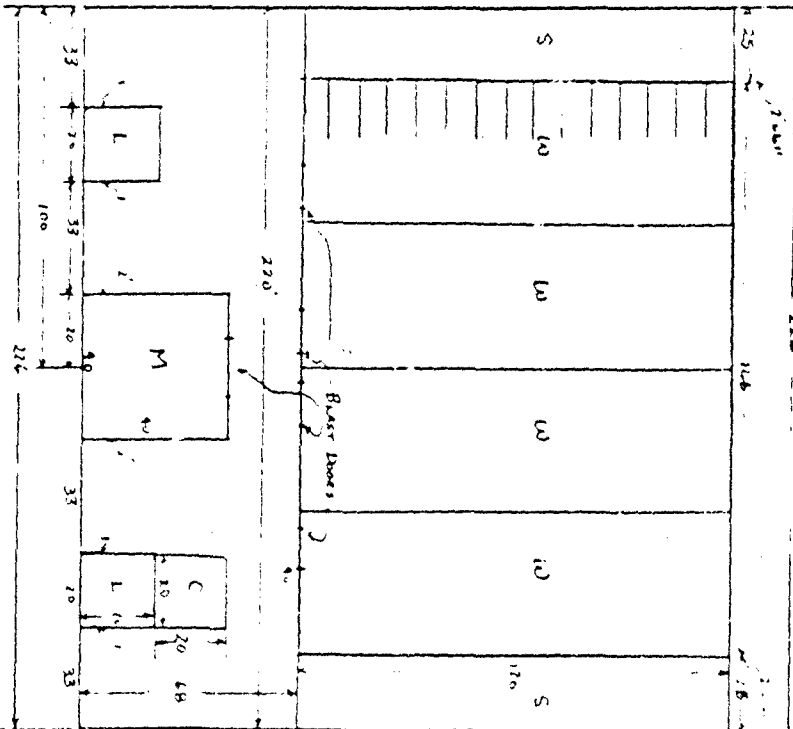


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO

PROJECT NO 22-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
 SUBJECT ASBT  
 BY WCV DATE 19 CHECKED BY mt DATE CHECKED 19

Densite Mass - 152 Concrete  
 Each Bar is 7014 Lbs

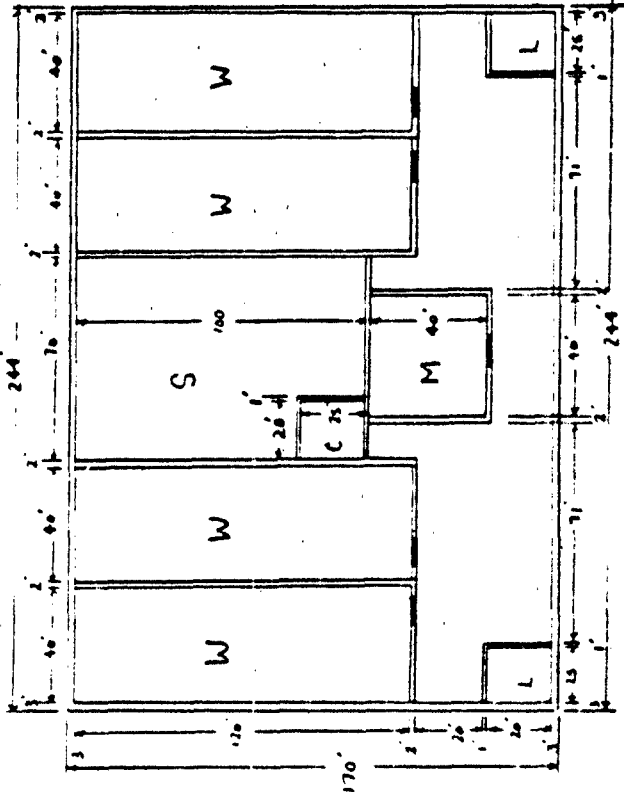


Design - 1-3

5' Footprint  
 (Inverted)  
 U = 4800 sq ft  
 C = 4000  
 M = 1000  
 L = 400 sq ft  
 C = 400

Total Area Between  
 44296 sq ft  
 Entrance (bars) = 8800  
 Inverted (bars) = 9800 sq ft  
 Blaster Door No. = 7  
 120' X 40' BAY  
 5

PLAN VIEW/SECTION



DESIGN NO 1-4  
REVIEWS 283

C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 S = 6454 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 M = 1600 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 W = 4800 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 Total Area = 41,000 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Exterior Wall = 8200 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Interior Wall = 8000 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 No. Beams: Double S  
 12" x 12" x 12"



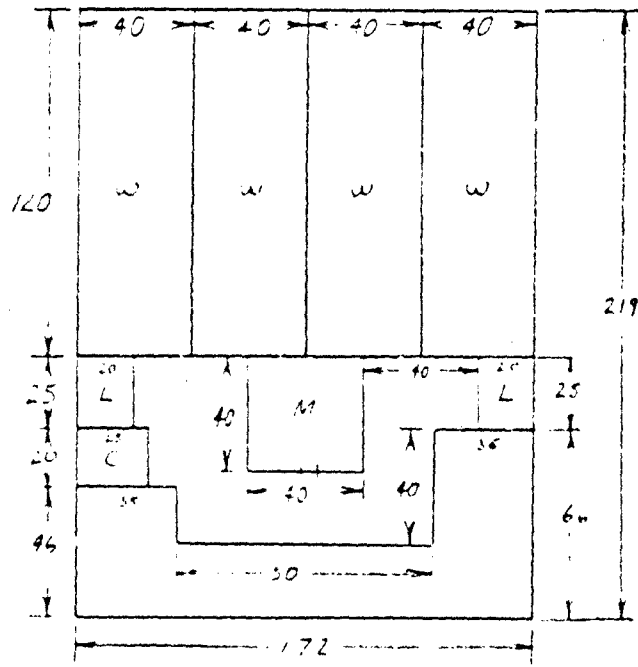
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. SS-7092 SPONSOR CERL

SUBJECT: BLAST

BY: MVV DATE:      19      CHECKED BY:      DATE CHECKED:      19     



$W = 4500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $S = 6416 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area = 37700  $\text{ft}^2$   
 Exterior Wall = 7920  $\text{ft}^2$   
 Interior Wall = 6400  $\text{ft}^2$   
 Blast Door No = 5  
 20 x 40 Blast

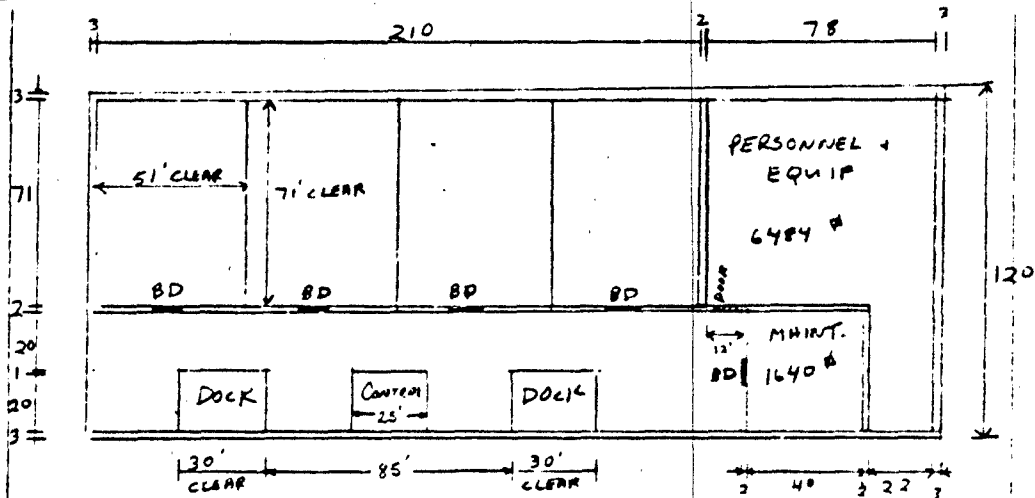
DESIGN 1-5



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT - 51' x 71' INTERIOR BAY  
 BY: R. MORRIS DATE: 13 JUL 19 62 CHECKED BY: MWT DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_



$W = 3621 \text{ sq/ea}$

$S = 6484 \text{ sq}$

$M = 1640 \text{ sq}$

$L = 600 \text{ sq/ea}$

$C = 500 \text{ sq/ea}$

Total Area = 55,520 sq

Exterior Wall = 12480 sq

Interior Wall = 9150 sq

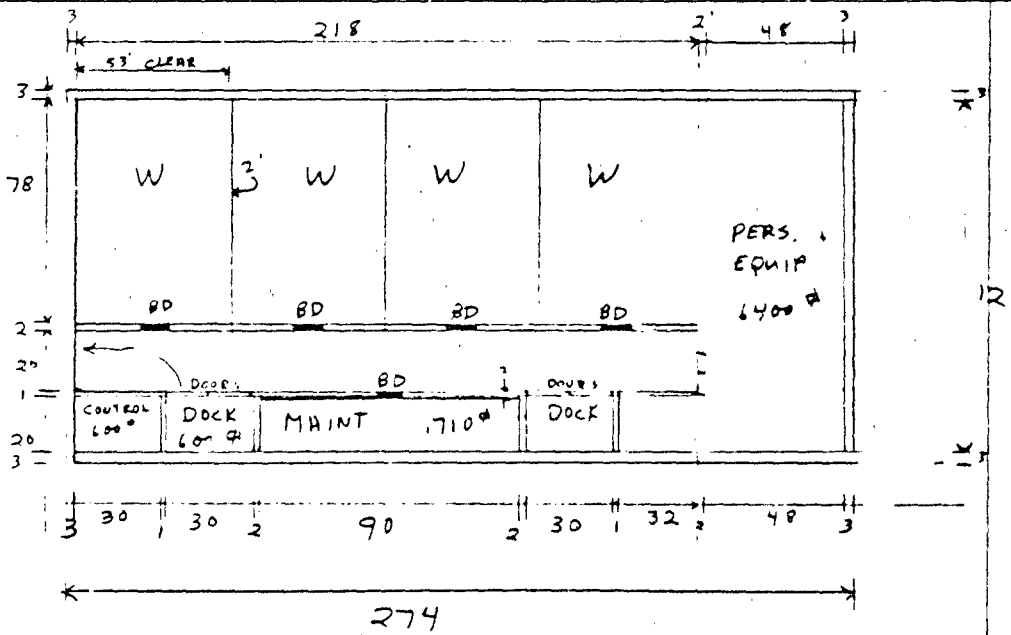
Blast Door No = 5

DIVIDING WALL BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT USING 78 X 53' BAYS  
 BY: E. MURRIS DATE: 12 JUN 92 CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE CHECKED: 19

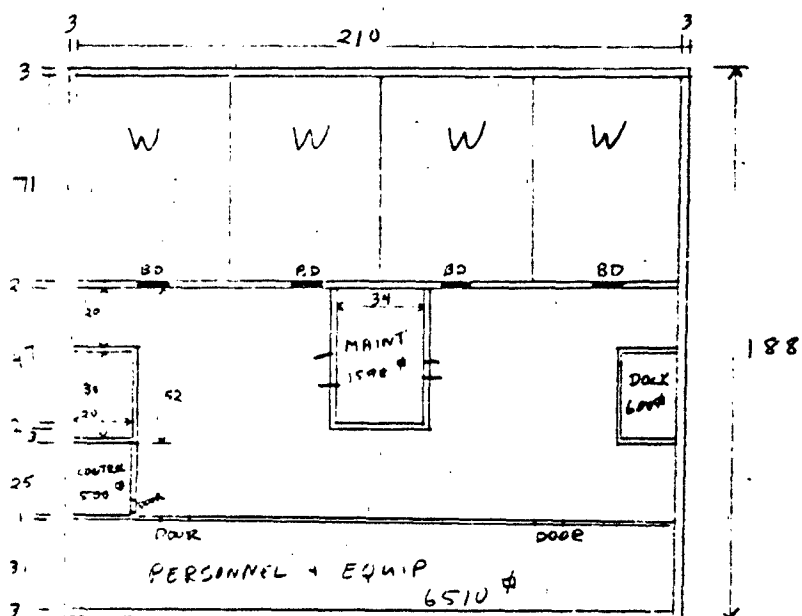


$W = 4134 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ca}$   
 $S = 6400 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1710 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ca}$   
 $C = 600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area =  $34,798 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Exterior Wall =  $12030 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Interior Wall =  $9910 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Blast Door No = 5  
 DOCKING WALL BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 OF

PROJECT NO. 02-7093 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT - 51' x 71' INTERIOR BAYS  
 BY: E. MOKRIS DATE: 13 Jul 49 CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE CHECKED:      19    



$W = 3621 \text{ ft}^2$

$B = 6510 \text{ ft}^2$

$M = 1598 \text{ ft}^2$

$L = 600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$

$C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$

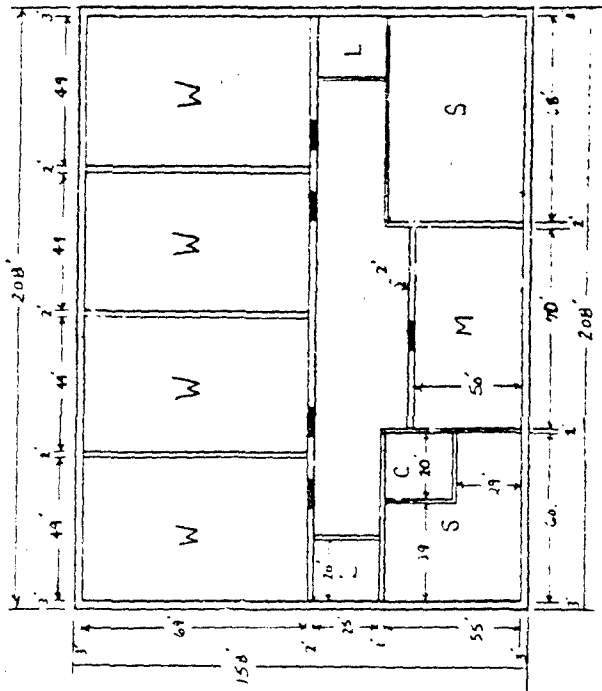
TOTAL AREA =  $39,480 \text{ ft}^2$

EXTERIOR WALL =  $12,120 \text{ ft}^2$

INTERIOR WALL =  $8,175 \text{ ft}^2$

BLAST DOOR NO = 5

DIVIDING WALL BAY



- C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>
- L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea
- S = 6494 ft<sup>2</sup>
- M = 3500 ft<sup>2</sup>
- W = 3381 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea
- Total Area = 32864 ft<sup>2</sup>
- Exterior Wall = 10980 ft
- Inv. Bay Width = 8225 ft
- Blast Door No = 5

AT BAY

DESIGN No. 1-9  
 SHEET 22B

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 OF

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092

SPONSOR: CERL

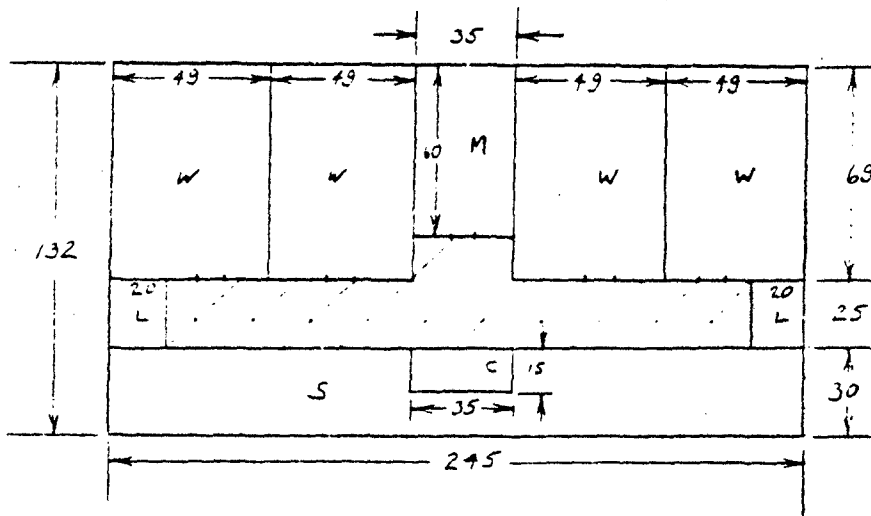
SUBJECT: LAYOUT

BY: MW

DATE: 19

CHECKED BY: *mtb*

DATE CHECKED: 19



$$W = 3970 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$$

$$S = 6925 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$M = 2100 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$$

$$C = 525 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$\text{TOTAL AREA} = 32,300 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$\text{EXTERIOR WALL} = 11,310 \text{ ft}^2 \quad (15' \text{ Tall})$$

$$\text{INTERIOR WALL} = 7605 \text{ ft}^2$$

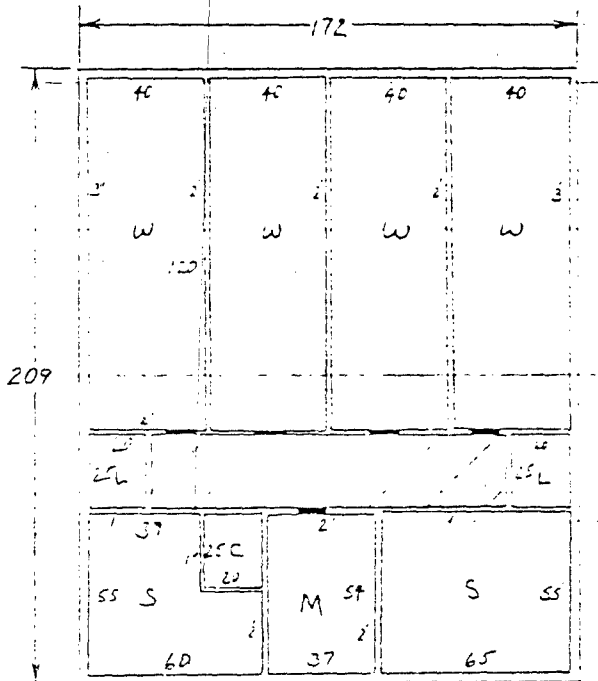
$$\text{BLAST DOOR NO.} = 5$$

PIT 3AY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. C2-7092 SPONSOR. CE&L  
 SUBJECT LAYOUT  
 BY MW DATE 19 CHECKED BY [Signature] DATE CHECKED: 19



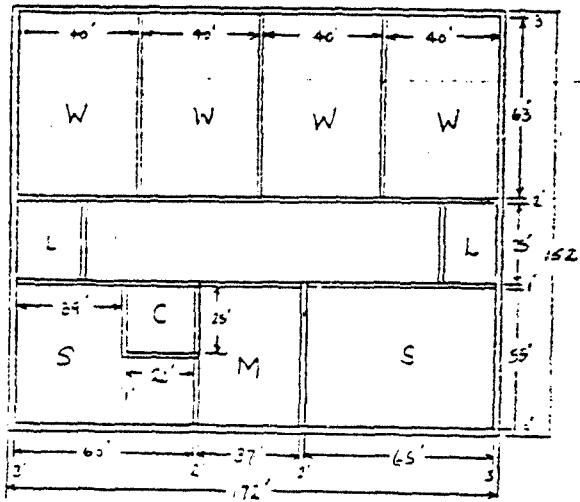
Below Ground.

$W = 4800 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $S = 6329 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1995 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $T = 11,124 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $\text{Perimeter Wall} = 7620 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $\text{Interior Wall} = 6250 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $\text{Blow} = \text{Duce No} + S$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO: 52-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: AYOUT  
 BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19



$W = 2520 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$

$S = 6329 \text{ ft}^2$

$M = 2035 \text{ ft}^2$

$L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$

$C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$

TOTAL AREA = 26144  $\text{ft}^2$

INTERIOR WALL = 6705 (15' HIGH)

EXTERIOR WALL = 9720 (15' HIGH)

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
OF

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MW DATE CHECKED: 19

	1-1		1-2		1-3		1-4	
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA <sup>(H)</sup>	6	18	6	18	5	15	6	18
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	5	5	5	5	10	10	7	7
2a - Bay-Maint-Bay <sup>(H)</sup>								
2b - Loadout <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
3 • EXPANSIBILITY <sup>(H)</sup>	5	5	10	10	10	10	10	10
4 • LOAD DOCK SEPARATION <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(H)</sup>	10	20	10	20	10	20	10	20
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(H)</sup>	6	12	4	8	3	6	5	10
7 • SQUARINESS OF S.M. J. & C. <sup>(H)</sup> <small>S.D. = 10; C.D. = 9</small>	10	20	2	4	2	4	10	20
8 • QUANTITY OF BAY DOORS <sup>(H)</sup> <small>Ex = 8, Int = 10</small>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9 • WEAPONS BAY LOCATION <sup>(H)</sup> <small>(C-1-K-1)</small>	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS <sup>(H)</sup> <small>Ex = 10, 2 Bays = 5</small>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS <sup>(H)</sup>								
- PRESS. HEADS <sup>(H)</sup> <small>2 HEADS 10 FEET APART</small>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
- PERIMETER FLOOR <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
- P.V. PRESS. <sup>(H)</sup>	15	30	10	30	10	30	10	30

278                      263                      263                      283

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANKING:	EXT. PERP.	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 32.5K = 10	8120 - 8470 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8670 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9732 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9732 - 10260 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10260 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11300 = 5	7500 - 8000
Avg Wall = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11300 - 11828 = 4	8000 - 8500
PER-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11828 - 12352 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12352 - 12870 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12870 - 13300 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 100 = 0	13300 - = 0	10000 -

1-15



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MWT DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MW DATE CHECKED: 19

	1-5		1-6		1-7		1-8	
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA (H)	7	21	8	24	9	27	7	21
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	7	7	6	6	10	10	10	10
2a - Bay-Man-Bay (H)								
2b - Loadout (H)	10	30	7	21	7	21	7	21
3 • EXPANSIBILITY (L)	10	10	5	5	5	5	10	10
4 • LOAD DOCK SEPARATION (H)	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. (M)	10	20	2	4	3	6	3	6
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. (H)	8	16	2	4	1	2	4	8
7 • "SQUARENESS" OF S.M.L. <C (M)	4	8	5	16	4	8	8	16
8 • QUANTITY OF BLAST DOORS (L)	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	9
9 • WEAPONS BAY LOCATION (SW-NE)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS (L)	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS (H)								
- BASE NEEDS (25000/25000)	10	30	7	21	7	21	7	21
- PERIMETER WALL (25000/25000)	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
- PK PROTS (25000/25000)	10	30	7	21	7	21	7	21

280                      200                      199                      211

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANKING:	EXTERIOR AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 22.5K = 10	8160 - 8680 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8680 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9720 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9720 - 10240 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10240 - 10760 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10760 - 11280 = 5	7500 - 8000
AVE WALL = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11280 - 11800 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11800 - 12320 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12320 - 12840 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12840 - 13360 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 100 = 0	13360 - 13880 = 0	10000 -

1-16

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 72-7092 SPONSOR: CER  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: [Signature] DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE CHECKED: 19

	1-9	1-10	1-11	1-12
1 • Total Floor Area <sup>⊕</sup>	10 30	10 30	8 24	10 30
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	10 10	6 6	9 10	10 10
2a - Bay - Main - Bay <sup>⊕</sup>				
2b - Loadout <sup>⊕</sup> <small>FRONT - 10</small>	7 21	7 21	10 30	10 30
3 • EXPANDABILITY <sup>⊕</sup>	3 9	10 10	9 9	10 10
4 • Load DOOR SEPARATION <sup>⊕</sup>	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol <sup>⊕</sup>	5 10	4 8	10 20	5 10
6 • Bay INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol <sup>⊕</sup>	4 8	5 10	7 14	7 14
7 • "SQUARENESS" OF S.M. I <sup>⊕</sup> <small>S.Dims = 10; L.Dims = 9</small>	10 20	3 6	10 20	10 20
8 • QUANTITY OF Blast Doors <sup>⊕</sup> <small>Ext = 8, Int = 10</small>	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10
9 • WEAPON BAY LOCATION <sup>⊕</sup> <small>(Ext/Int)</small>	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. Sp. <sup>⊕</sup> <small>1 Bay = 10, 2 Bays = 5</small>	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS <sup>⊕</sup>				
- Race Needs <small>25' x 10' 25' x 10' 25' x 10'</small>	7 21	7 21	10 30	10 30
- Perimeter Floor Cells	0 0	0 0	10 30	10 30
- Race Doors <small>25' x 10' 25' x 10'</small>	7 21	7 21	10 30	10 30

228                      211                      294                      258

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANKING:	EXT. AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 32.5 = 10	8140 - 8630 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8630 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9732 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9732 - 10260 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10260 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11304 = 5	7500 - 8000
Ave Wall = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11304 - 11828 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11828 - 12352 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12352 - 12900 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12900 - 13400 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 → ∞ = 0	13400 → ∞ = 0	10000 → ∞

1-17

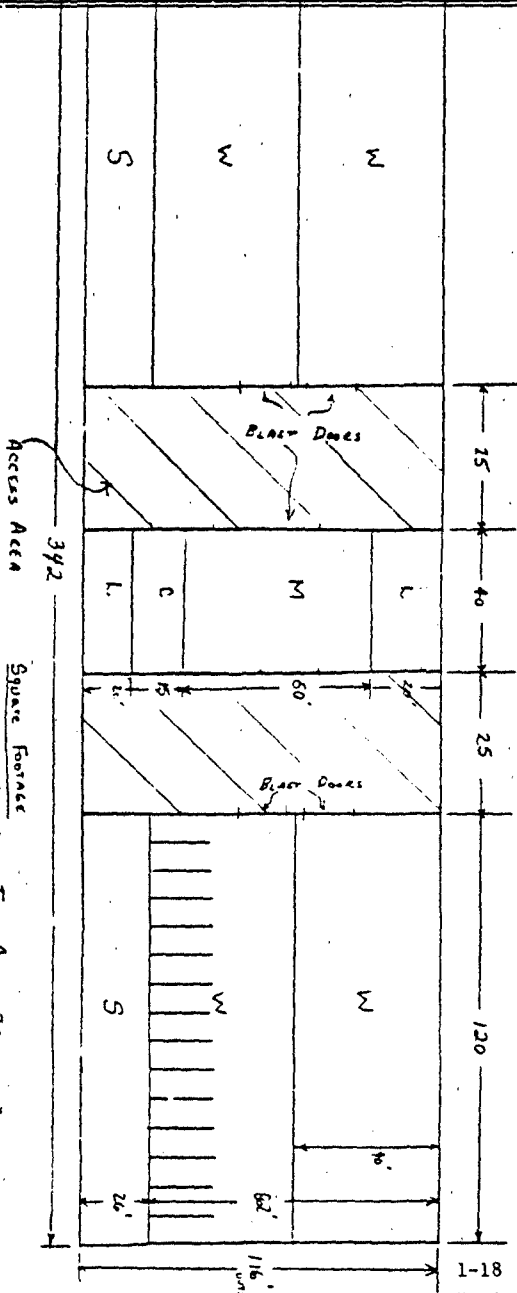


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_  
BY: LMV DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MLT DATE CHECKED: 19

Divisions: Walls = 1 ft  
Corner Bars = 7.0 ft wide



Access Area 342

Square Footage  
W = 4800/sq (4)  
S = 3120 sq (12)  
M = 2000  
L = 800/sq  
C = 60

Total Area: 39672 sq  
Exterior Wall = 9160 sq  
Interior Wall = 9200 sq  
Blast Door No. = 4

120x90 BAY  
DESIGN 2-1



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
OF

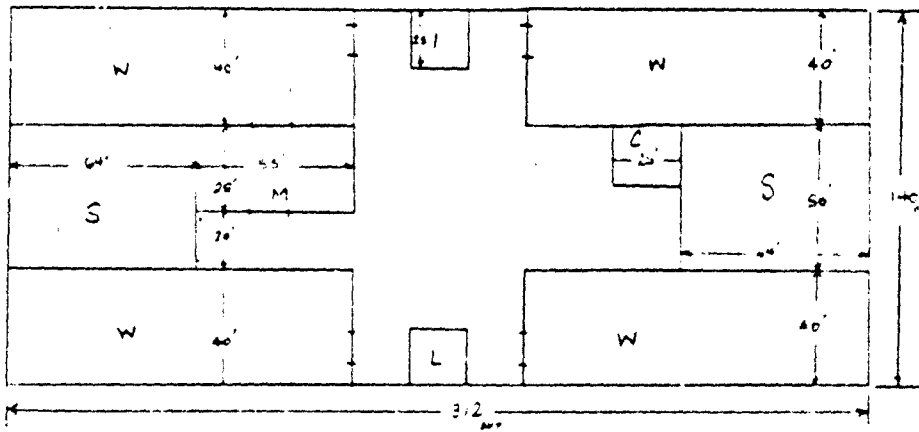
PROJECT NO 62-7092-001 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT LAYOUT  
BY L.M.V. DATE 19 CHECKED BY mtb DATE CHECKED 19

W = 4800 sq/ea  
S = 3400 sq/ea  
M = 1500 sq  
L = 500 sq/ea  
C = 500 sq

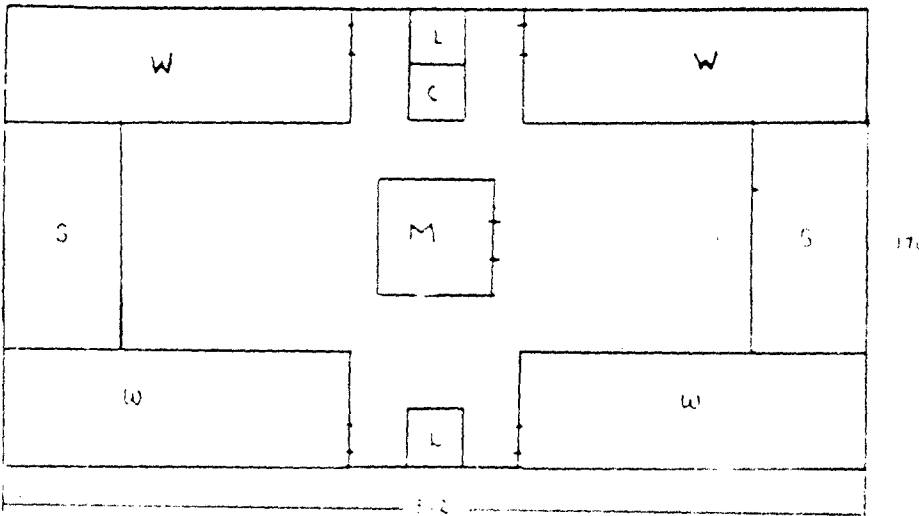
Access  
Total Area = 43680 sq'  
Ramp Doors = 5-6  
Exterior Wall = 9040 sq'  
Interior Wall = 7230 sq'

DESIGN  
2-2

Design-10A



Design-10



W = 4800 sq/ea  
S = 3400 sq/ea  
M = 1500 sq  
L = 500 sq/ea  
C = 500 sq

Access  
Total Area = 58700 sq'  
Ramp Doors = 5  
Exterior Wall = 9040 sq' 1-19  
Interior Wall = 7230 sq'

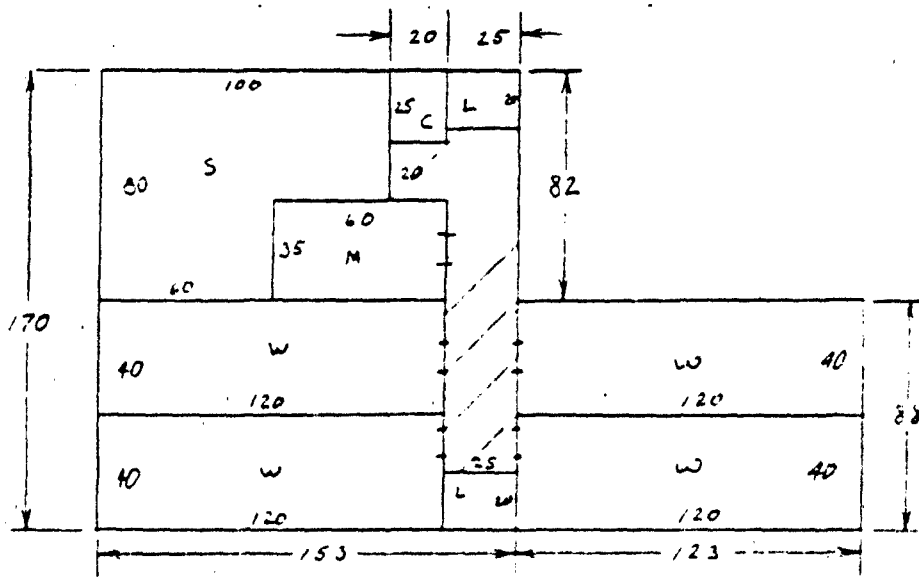
2-3

53' x 11'

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: C2-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mt DATE CHECKED: 19



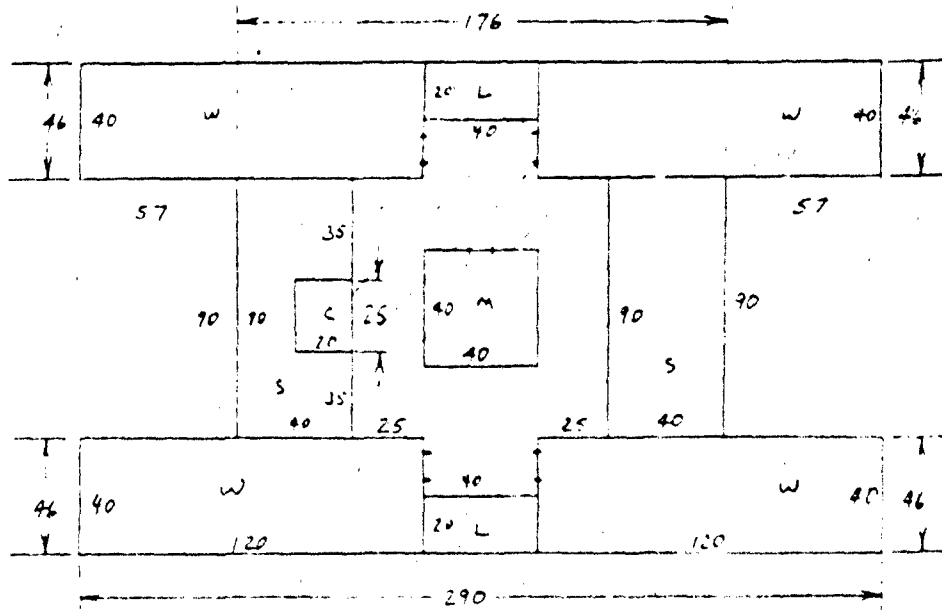
W = 4800 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 S = 6600 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 M = 2100 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>

Total Area = 36,800 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Exterior Wall = 8920 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Interior Wall = 6500 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Blast Door No. = 5  
 120 x 40 BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 22-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: MW DATE 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19

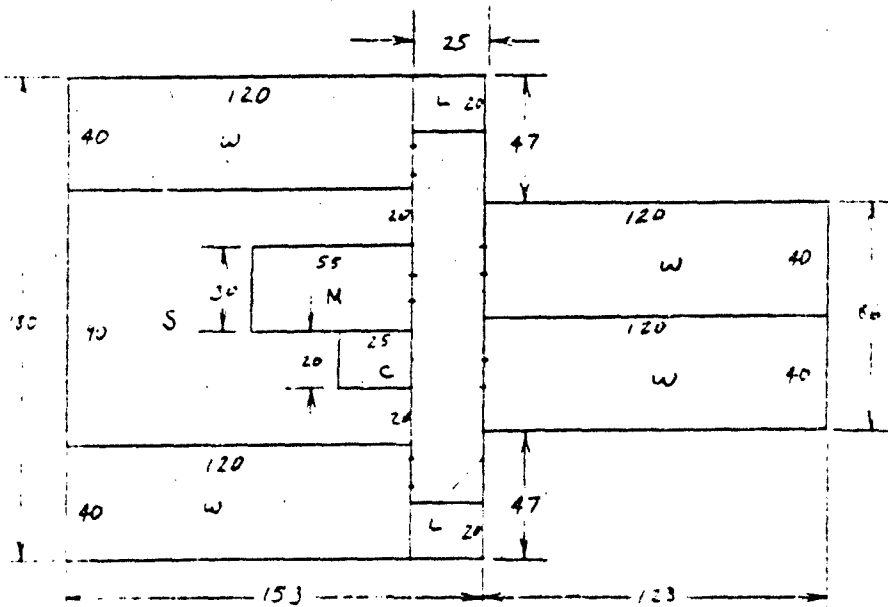


$W = 4800 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $S = 6700 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 TOTAL AREA = 42,500  $\text{ft}^2$   
 EXTERIOR WALL = 9400  $\text{ft}^2$   
 INTERIOR WALL = 2520  $\text{ft}^2$   
 PLANT DOOR NO. = 5  
 20' x 20' WALL

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE CHECKED: 19



W = 4800 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea      Blast Door No = 5  
 S = 6400 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 M = 1650 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>

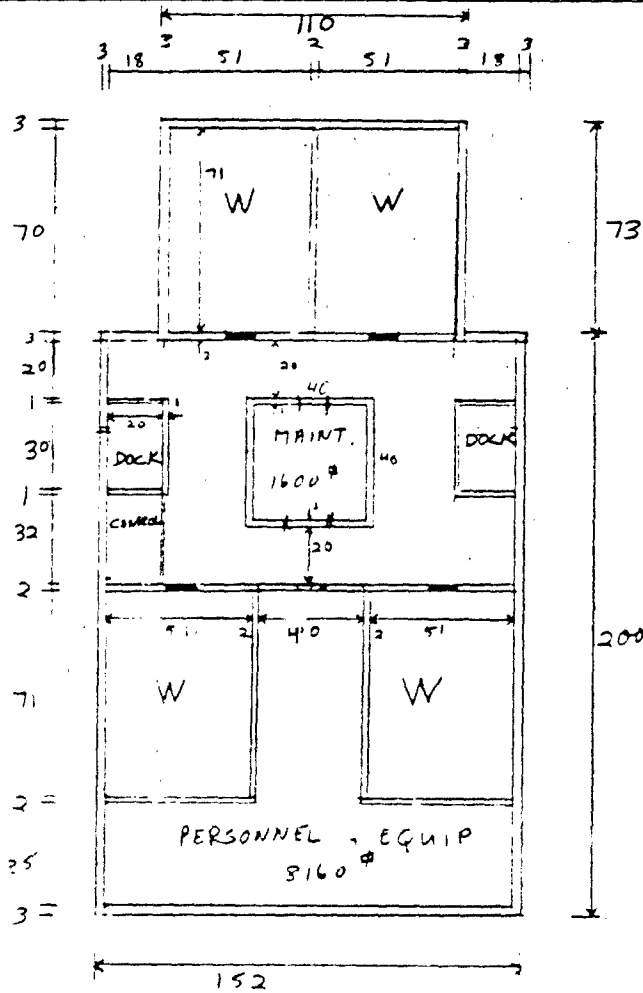
TOTAL AREA = 38,100 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 EXTERIOR WALL = 9,120 ft<sup>2</sup> 1-22  
 INTERIOR WALL = 10,350 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 120x40 BAY

DESIGN 2-6

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

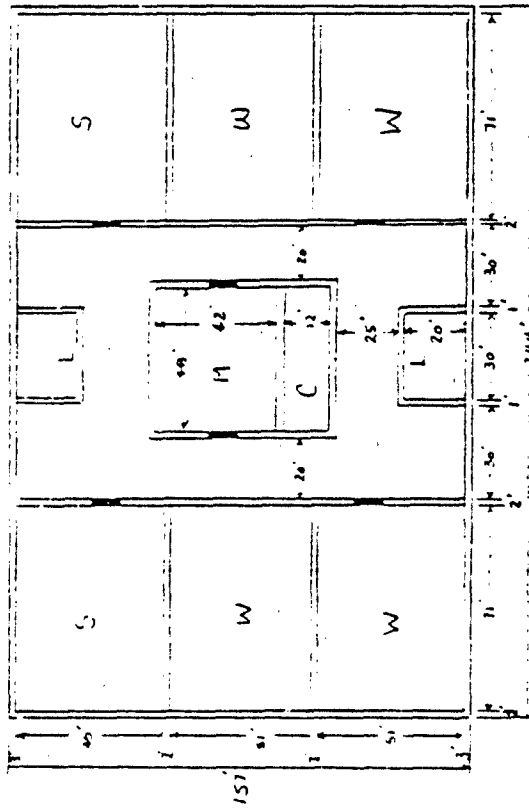
SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
 SUBJECT LAYOUT - 51' X 71' INTERIOR BAY  
 BY: E. MORRIS DATE 19 CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE CHECKED 19



$W = 3621 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $S = 8160 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 400 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 640 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area = 38430 sq ft  
 $L \text{ at } 15' \text{ min}$   
 $\text{at } 15' = 250, 12750$   
 $\text{at } 11' = 500, 10,185$   
 DIVIDING WALL BAY





Below Ground 30'

Division Plan 2-B  
 Revision 112

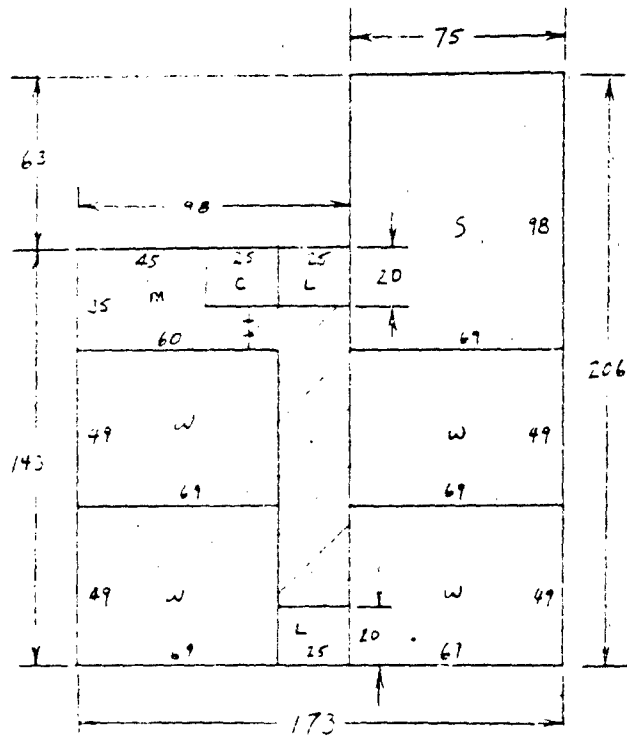
IMC MIND DESIGN

- Lot 1011 ft<sup>2</sup>
- L: 600 sq/ft
- S: 3195 sq/ft
- M: 2016 sq/ft
- W: 3381 sq/ft
- Total Area = 78,308
- Exterior Wall = 12030 (15' Wall)
- Internal Wall = 10000 (15' Wall)
- Blower Door No. = 6

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 62-7072 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: MY DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY: mot DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_



$W = 3331 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea.}$

Exterior Wall = 11,370 ft<sup>2</sup>

$S = 6762 \text{ ft}^2$

Interior Wall = 7305 ft<sup>2</sup>

$M = 1800 \text{ ft}^2$

$L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$

$C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$

Total Area = 29,500 ft<sup>2</sup> 1-25

DESIGN 2-9

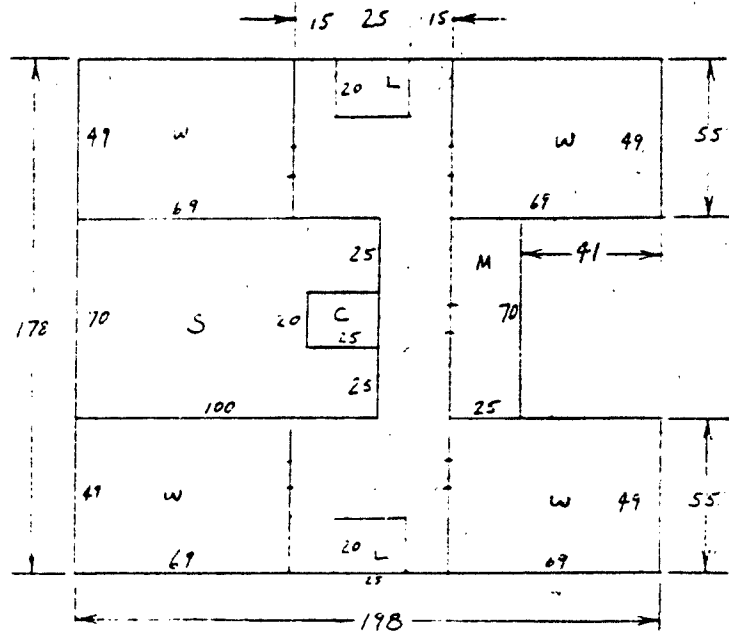
PIT BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 52-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: AVSUT  
 BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtt DATE CHECKED: 19

10 SHEETS TO DRAWING  
 23 100 SHEETS TO DRAWING



W = 3391 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 S = 6500 ft<sup>2</sup> Total  
 M = 1750 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>

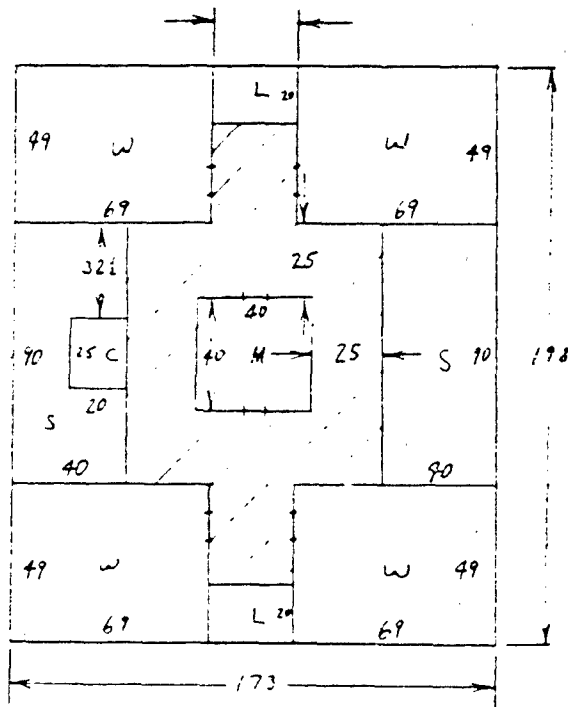
Blast Door No = 5

TOTAL AREA = 32,400 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 EXTERIOR WALL = 12510 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 INTERIOR WALL = 6910 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 PIT BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: MV DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19



$W = 3381 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$

$S = 6700 \text{ ft}^2$

$M = 1600 \text{ ft}^2$

$L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$

$C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$

Total Area = 34 300  $\text{ft}^2$

EXTERNAL Wall = 11,130  $\text{ft}^2$

INTERNAL Wall = 9480  $\text{ft}^2$

BLAST Door  $U_0 = 6$

PIT BAY 1-27

DESIGN 2-11

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: A/C OUT  
BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MW DATE CHECKED: 19

	2-1		2-2		2-3		2-4	
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA ⊕	7	21	5	15	1	3	8	24
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	10	10	7	7	10	10	6	6
2a - Bay - Main - Bay ⊕								
2b - Loadout ⊕ Furnish - 10 Ceiling - 7	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
3 • EXPANSABILITY ⊕	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4 • LEAF DOCK SEPARATION ⊕	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. ⊕	9	18	9	18	8	16	9	18
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. ⊕	4	8	5	10	4	8	7	14
7 • SEQUENCE OF S.M.I. Ⓜ S Doors = 10; C Doors = 9	2	4	10	20	10	20	8	16
8 • QUANTITY OF BLAST DOORS ⊕ Ext = 8, Int = 10	9	9	10	10	9	9	10	10
9 • WEAPONS BAY LOCATION ⊕ (Ext/Int)	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS ⊕ 20' x 10', 2 Bays = 5	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS ⊕ 2 Panels = 10 - Panel Needs 2 Panels = 10 - Performance Panel = 10 - Pwr Panels 10 Panels = 10	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
	267		278		267		286	

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANGING:	EXTERIOR AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 32.5K = 10	8160 - 8680 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	27.5 - 35 = 9	8680 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9720 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9720 - 10240 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10240 - 10760 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10760 - 11280 = 5	7500 - 8000
Avg Wall = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11280 - 11800 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11800 - 12320 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 16'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12320 - 12840 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12840 - 13360 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 70 = 0	13360 - 13880 = 0	10000 - 10500

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 52-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ALBOUT  
BY: mt DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: S.W. DATE CHECKED: 19

	2-5		2-6		2-7		2-8	
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA ⊕	5	16	7	21	7	21	8	24
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	10	10	6	6	10	10	10	10
2a - Bay-Main-Bay ⊕								
2b - Loadout ⊕	10	30	10	30	7	21	7	21
3 • EXPANABILITY ⊕	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4 • LOAD DOCK SEPARATION ⊕	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. ⊕	8	16	9	18	2	4	4	8
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. ⊕	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 • SQUAREDNESS OF S.M. 1, 2 ⊕ <small>Scores = 10; 20 = 9</small>	10	20	9	18	5	10	10	20
8 • QUANTITY OF BAY DOORS ⊕ <small>Ext = 8; Int = 10</small>	9	9	10	10	9	9	9	9
9 • WEAPONS BAY LOCATION ⊕ (S.W.K.)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS ⊕ <small>1 Bay = 10; 2 Bays = 5</small>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS ⊕								
- Base Needs <small>2 Fault 10 2500/2000/7</small>	10	30	10	30	7	21	7	21
- Perimeter <small>Fault 10/2000</small>	10	30	10	30	0	0	0	0
- Bay Needs <small>Fault 10/2000/7</small>	10	30	10	30	7	21	7	21
		236		271		195		212

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANGING:	EXTERIOR AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 32.5K = 10	8160 - 8420 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8480 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9720 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9720 - 10260 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10260 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11300 = 5	7500 - 8000
Ave Wall = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11300 - 11820 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11820 - 12350 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12350 - 12900 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12900 - 13400 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - ∞ = 0	13400 - ∞ = 0	10000 - ∞

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 52-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MWT DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: AVV DATE CHECKED: 19

	2-9		2-10		2-11	
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA (H)	10	30	9	27	9	27
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	5	5	6	6	10	10
2a - Bay - Main - Bay (H)						
2b - LOADOUT (H)	7	21	7	21	7	21
3 • EXPANDABILITY (L)	10	10	10	10	10	10
4 • LOAD DOOR SEPARATION (H)	10	30	10	30	10	30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. (H)	4	8	2	4	5	10
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. (H)	6	12	7	14	3	6
7 • "SQUARINESS" OF S.M. J. (H) <small>5 Doors = 10; 6 Doors = 9</small>	10	20	8	16	10	20
8 • QUANTITY OF BLAST DOORS (L) <small>Ext = 8; Int = 10</small>	10	10	10	10	9	9
9 • WEAPONIC BAY LOCATION (L) (Ext-Int)	5	8	8	8	8	8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS (H) <small>1 Bay = 10; 2 Bays = 5</small>	10	30	10	30	10	30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS (H)						
- BASE NEEDS <small>25000 = 10</small>	7	21	7	21	7	21
- PERFORMANCE <small>PERM = 0</small>	0	0	0	0	0	0
- P.K. PROTS <small>PERM = 0</small>	7	21	7	21	7	21
	226		218		223	

MULTIPLIERS:

H = 3  
M = 2  
L = 1

CEILING HT.

Avg Wall = 10'  
PAC-MAN = 15'  
PITS = 15'

FLOOR AREA RANKINGS:

30 - 32.5K = 10  
32.5 - 35 = 9  
35 - 37.5 = 8  
37.5 - 40 = 7  
40 - 42.5 = 6  
42.5 - 45 = 5  
45 - 47.5 = 4  
47.5 - 50 = 3  
50 - 52.5 = 2  
52.5 - 55 = 1  
55 - 100 = 0

1-30

EXTERIOR AREA

8160 - 8680 = 10  
8680 - 9200 = 9  
9200 - 9720 = 8  
9720 - 10240 = 7  
10240 - 10760 = 6  
10760 - 11280 = 5  
11280 - 11800 = 4  
11800 - 12320 = 3  
12320 - 12900 = 2  
12900 - 13400 = 1  
13400 - 10000 = 0

INT. AREA

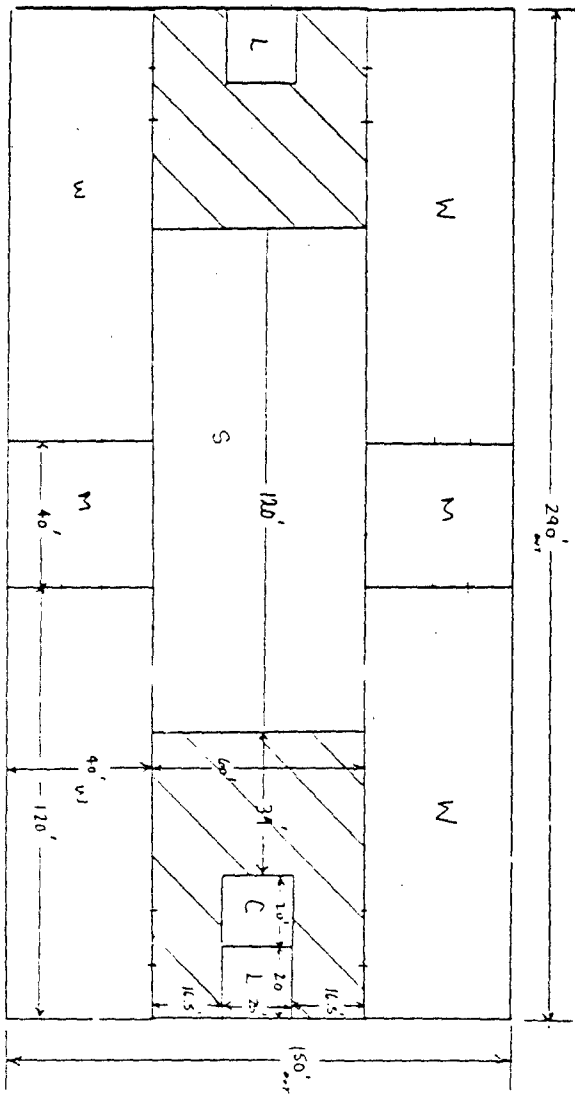
5000 - 5500  
5500 - 6000  
6000 - 6500  
6500 - 7000  
7000 - 7500  
7500 - 8000  
8000 - 8500  
8500 - 9000  
9000 - 9500  
9500 - 10000



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 62-7092 SPONSOR CERI  
SUBJECT LAYOUT  
BY LMV DATE 19 CHECKED BY mtb DATE CHECKED 19



*Square Footage*

W = 4800 sq ft    Access Area = 9200 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 S = 9400        Total Area = 13500 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 M = 16000 sq ft    Entrance Area = 8900 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 500 sq ft        Intercom Area = 7200 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 C = 500  
 Blast Door No. = 8

120x40 BA

Design 3-1

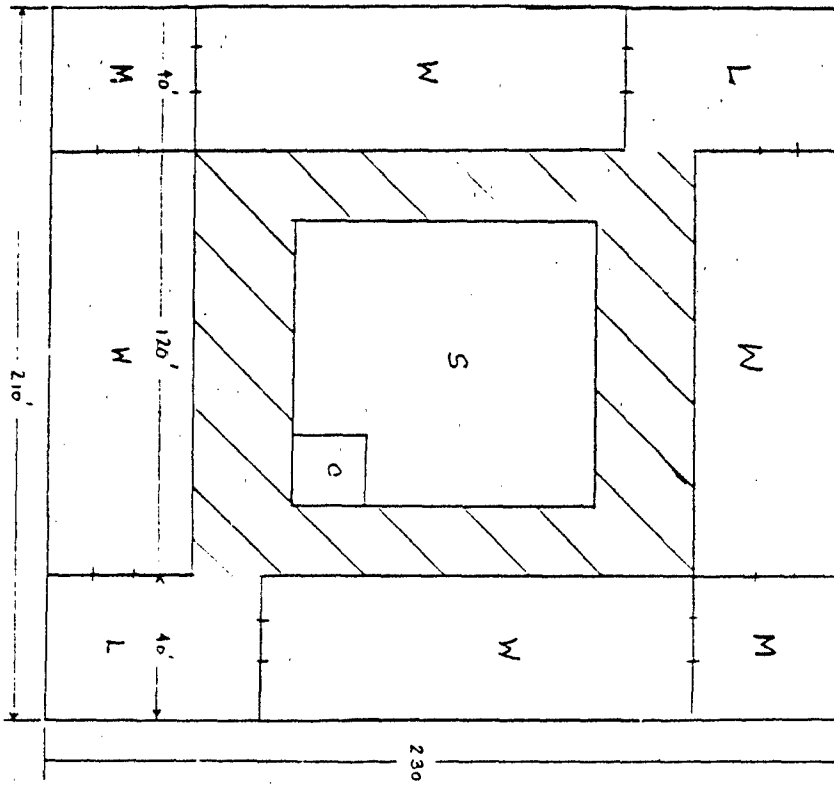




SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7012 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: LMV DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtf DATE CHECKED: 19



Design 3-2

Quaker Forensic  
 W = 4800 ea. (4)  
 S = 6000  
 M = 1600 ea. (2)  
 L = 2400 ea. (2) - 1  
 C = 400  
 Access = 8000 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Total Area = 48,500 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Entrance Wall = 8500 ft  
 Entrance Wall = 8000 ft  
 Blast Door = 8  
 120 x 40 (2) x 1

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
OF

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092

SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT: LAYOUT

BY: *MST* DATE: 19

CHECKED BY: *MST* DATE CHECKED: 19

	3-1		3-2					
1 • Total Floor Area $\text{Ⓢ}$	5	15	3	15				
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	10	10	10	10				
2a - Bay - Main - Bay $\text{Ⓢ}$								
2b - Loadout $\text{Ⓢ}$	10	30	10	30				
3 • EXPANSIBILITY $\text{Ⓢ}$	10	10	10	10				
4 • LOAD DOOR SEPARATION $\text{Ⓢ}$	10	30	10	30				
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol $\text{Ⓢ}$	9	18	9	18				
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol $\text{Ⓢ}$	10	20	0	20				
7 • SQUAREDNESS OF B.M. L. $\text{Ⓢ}$		20	0	20				
8 • QUANTITY OF BAY DOORS $\text{Ⓢ}$	5	5	5	5				
9 • WEAPONS BAY LOCATIONS $\text{Ⓢ}$	8	8	8	8				
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT BAYS $\text{Ⓢ}$	5	15	5	15				
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS $\text{Ⓢ}$	10	30	10	30				
- Base Needs		30		30				
- Equipment		30		30				
- Bay Doors	10	30	10	30				
		271		271				

MULTIPLIERS:

H = 3  
M = 2  
L = 1

Ceiling Ht.

Ave. Wall = 10'  
Pac-Man = 15'  
Piers = 10'

Floor Area Ranges:

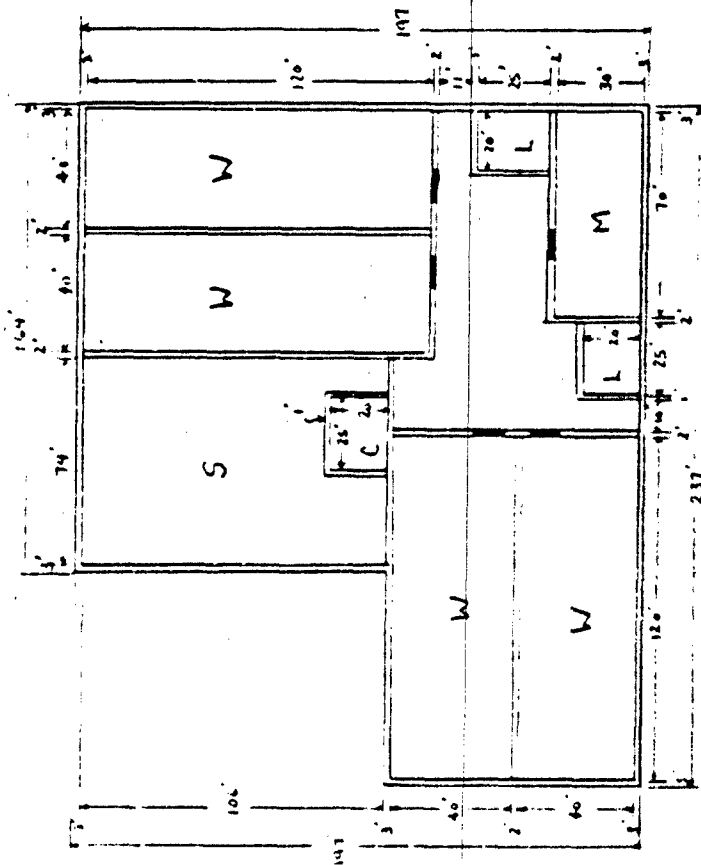
30 - 35.5 = 10  
35 - 38 = 9  
38 - 37.5 = 8  
37.5 - 40 = 7  
40 - 42.5 = 6  
42.5 - 45 = 5  
45 - 47.5 = 4  
47.5 - 50 = 3  
50 - 52.5 = 2  
52.5 - 55 = 1  
55 - 60 = 0

Equip. Bays

500 - 940 = 0  
540 - 920 = 9  
520 - 912 = 8  
472 - 1026 = 7  
420 - 1050 = 6  
370 - 1124 = 5  
304 - 1128 = 4  
1182 - 1252 = 3  
1252 - 1290 = 2  
1290 - 1340 = 1  
1340 - = 0

Fat Area

500 - 550  
550 - 600  
600 - 650  
650 - 700  
700 - 750  
750 - 800  
800 - 850  
850 - 900  
900 - 950  
950 - 1000  
1000 -



Design No. 4-1  
 Planning 196

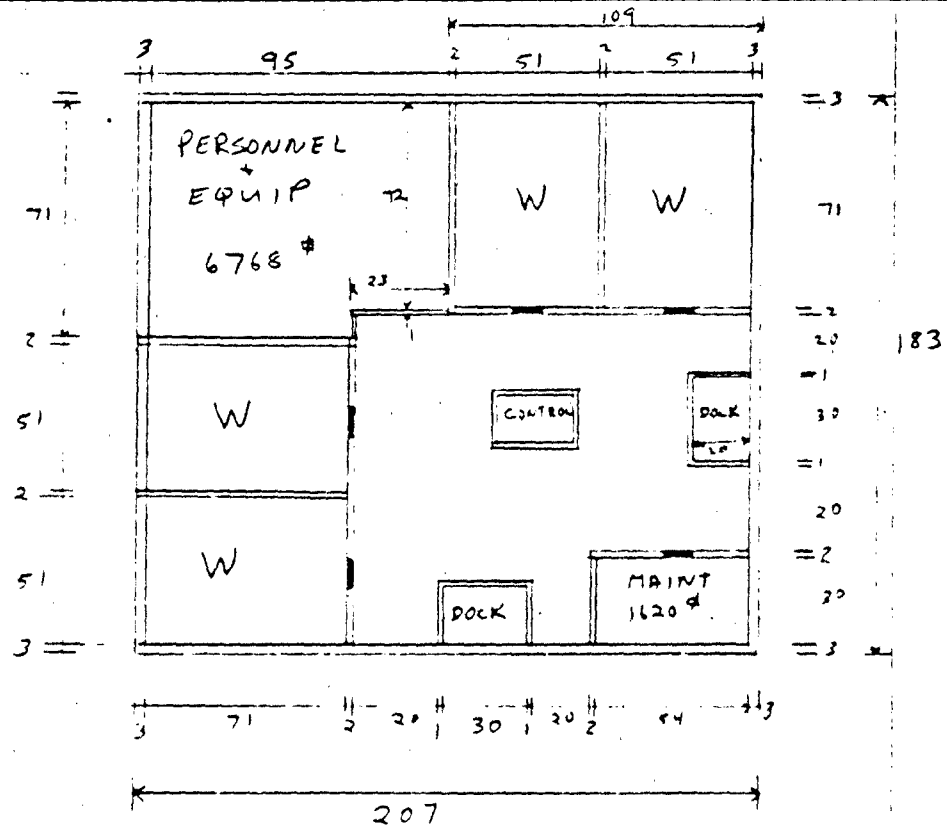
Total Area 38732 sq ft  
 Floor Area 8630 sq ft  
 Increase Area 6780 sq ft  
 No. Glass Doors 05  
 170 x 40 Bay

C = 500 sq ft  
 L = 500 sq ft  
 S = 7844 sq ft  
 M = 2100 sq ft  
 W = 4800 sq ft

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT LAYOUT - 51, 771 INTERIOR BAY  
BY [Signature] DATE 19 CHECKED BY [Signature] DATE CHECKED 19



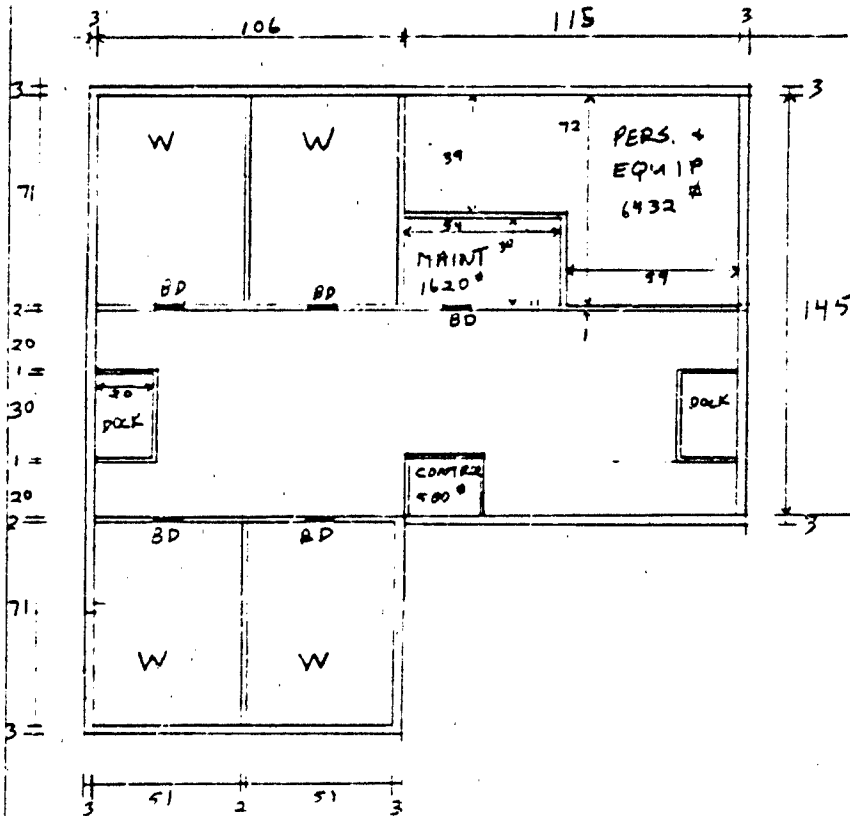
$W = 3621 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $S = 6768 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1620 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $C = 600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 TOTAL AREA = 37,881  $\text{ft}^2$   
 EXTERIOR WALL = 11,700  $\text{ft}^2$  (15' Tall)  
 INTERIOR WALL = 8580  $\text{ft}^2$   
 Blast Door No: 5      1-15  
 DIVIDING WALL BAY

DESIGN 4-2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT - 51' x 31' INTERIOR BAYS  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 13 JUL 19 92 CHECKED BY: not DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_



$W = 1581 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $S = 6432 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1620 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{m}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area = 42,307  
 Exterior Wall = 13,380 ft<sup>2</sup> (15' Tall)  
 Interior Wall = 7515 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Blast Door No = 5  
 DIVIDING WALL BAY

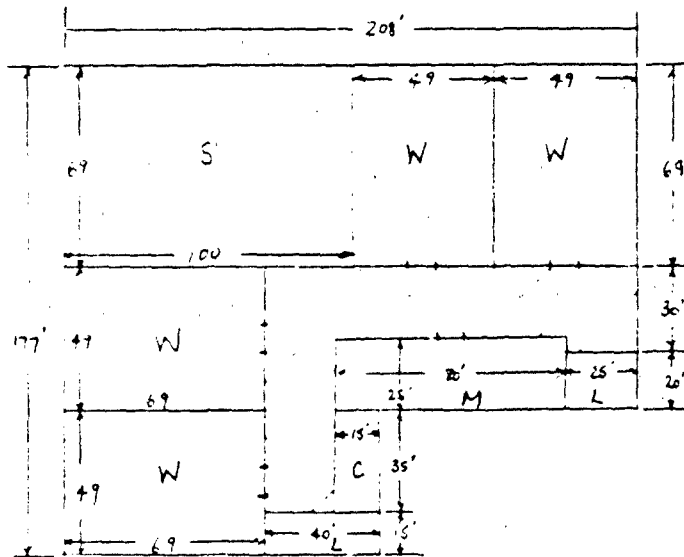
L-36

DESIGN 4-3

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: CD-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: MMW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19



W = 3391 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 S = 6900 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 M = 2000 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 C = 525 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Total Area = 31,800 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Exterior Wall = 11,550 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Interior Wall = 9105 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Blast Door No. = 5

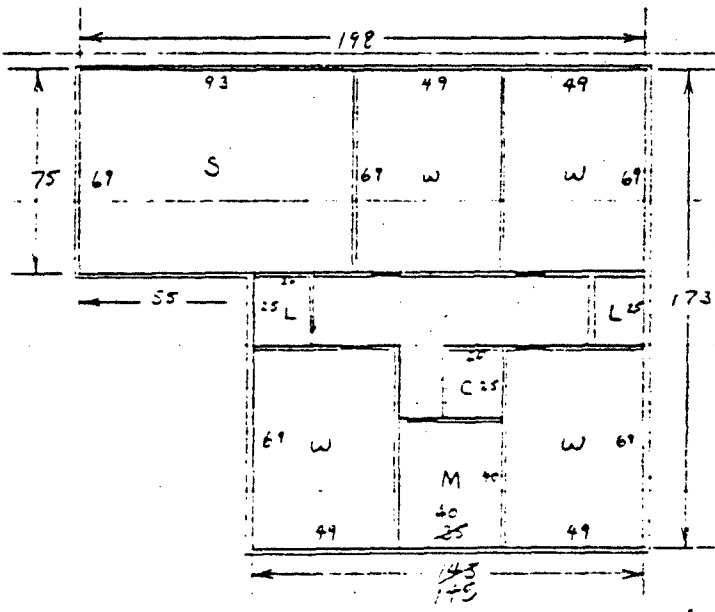
PIT BAY 1-37

DESIGN 4-4

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: M.W. DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19



ABOVE GROUND

- W = 3381 sq/ft (FIT BARS)
- S = 6417 sq'
- M = 1000 sq'
- L = 500 sq'/ea
- C = 500 sq'
- TOTAL AREA = 28864 sq'
- EXTERIOR WALL = 11,130 sq'
- INTERIOR WALL = 7605 sq'
- BLAST DOOR NO = 5

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
OF

PROJECT NO.: 62-7092

SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT: - Bay Out

BY: MWH

DATE: 19

CHECKED BY: MWH

DATE CHECKED: 19

	4-1		4-2		4-3		4-4		4-5
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA <sup>(H)</sup>	8	24	7	21	6	18	10	30	10   30
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	10	10	5	5	10	10	5	5	10   10
2a - Bay - Main - Bay <sup>(H)</sup>									
2b - Load <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	7	21	7	21	7	21	7   21
3 • EXPANDABILITY <sup>(L)</sup>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10   10
4 • LEAD DOOR SEPARATION <sup>(H)</sup>		30	10	30	10	30	10	30	10   30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(M)</sup>	10	20	4	8	1	2	4	8	5   10
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(M)</sup>	7	14	3	6	5	10	2	4	5   10
7 • "SQUARENESS" OF S.M. L. <sup>(M)</sup>	10	20	0	20	10	20	7	14	10   20
8 • QUANTITY OF BAY DOORS <sup>(L)</sup>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10   10
9 • WEATHING BAY LOCATION <sup>(L)</sup>		8		8		8		8	8   8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30	10   30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	7	21	7	21	7	21	7   21
- Bay Needs <sup>(H)</sup>									
- Perimeter Floor Area <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0   0
- Bay Floor Area <sup>(H)</sup>			7	21	7	21	7	21	7   21
		296		211		211		212	

MULTIPLIERS:

H = 3  
M = 2  
L = 1

FLOOR AREA RANGES:

30 - 32.5 = 10  
32.5 - 35 = 9  
35 - 37.5 = 8  
37.5 - 40 = 7  
40 - 42.5 = 6  
42.5 - 45 = 5  
45 - 47.5 = 4  
47.5 - 50 = 3  
50 - 52.5 = 2  
52.5 - 55 = 1  
55 - 60 = 0

EXTERNAL AREA

8160 - 8470 = 10 : 5000 - 5500  
8470 - 9200 = 9 : 5500 - 6000  
9200 - 9732 = 8 : 6000 - 6500  
9732 - 10260 = 7 : 6500 - 7000  
10260 - 10780 = 6 : 7000 - 7500  
10780 - 11300 = 5 : 7500 - 8000  
11300 - 11820 = 4 : 8000 - 8500  
11820 - 12350 = 3 : 8500 - 9000  
12350 - 12900 = 2 : 9000 - 9500  
12900 - 13400 = 1 : 9500 - 10000  
13400 = 0 : 10000

CEILING HT.

Ave Wall = 10'  
PAC-MAN = 15'  
Pits = 10'

1-39

231

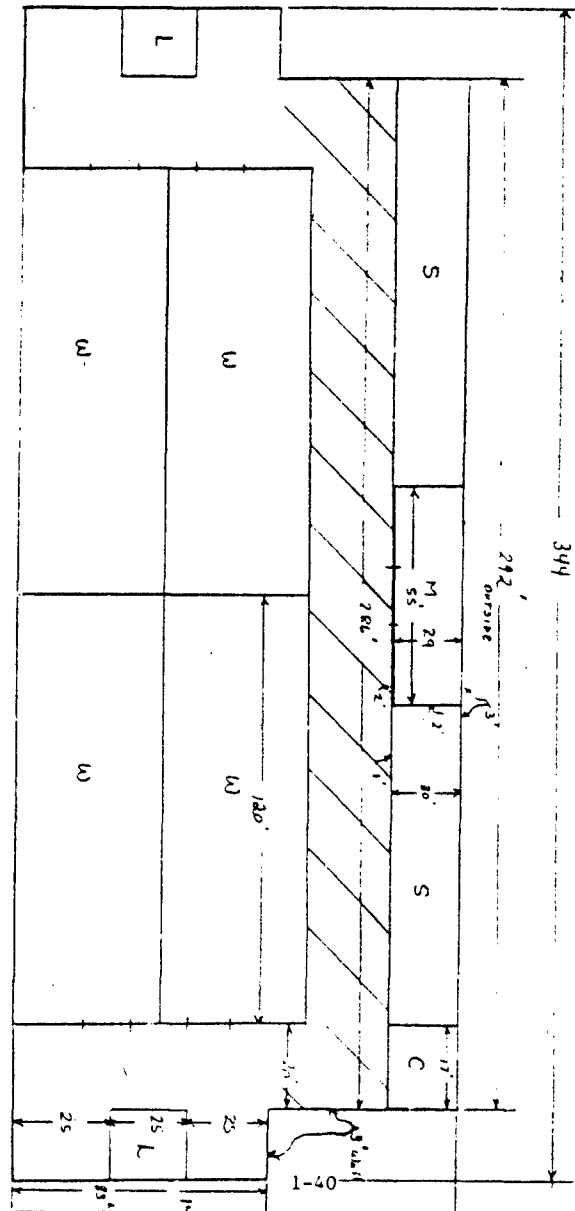




SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 22-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT LAYOUT  
BY mv DATE 19 CHECKED BY nwb DATE CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ 19



(1) : 4900 ft<sup>2</sup>/ca  
9' : 6270 ft<sup>2</sup>  
M = 1595 ft<sup>2</sup>  
L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ca  
C = 510 ft<sup>2</sup>

Total Area: 45998 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Exterior Area = 9700 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Interior Area = 3330 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Blasr Door = 5

120'140 BAY

DESIGN S-1



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

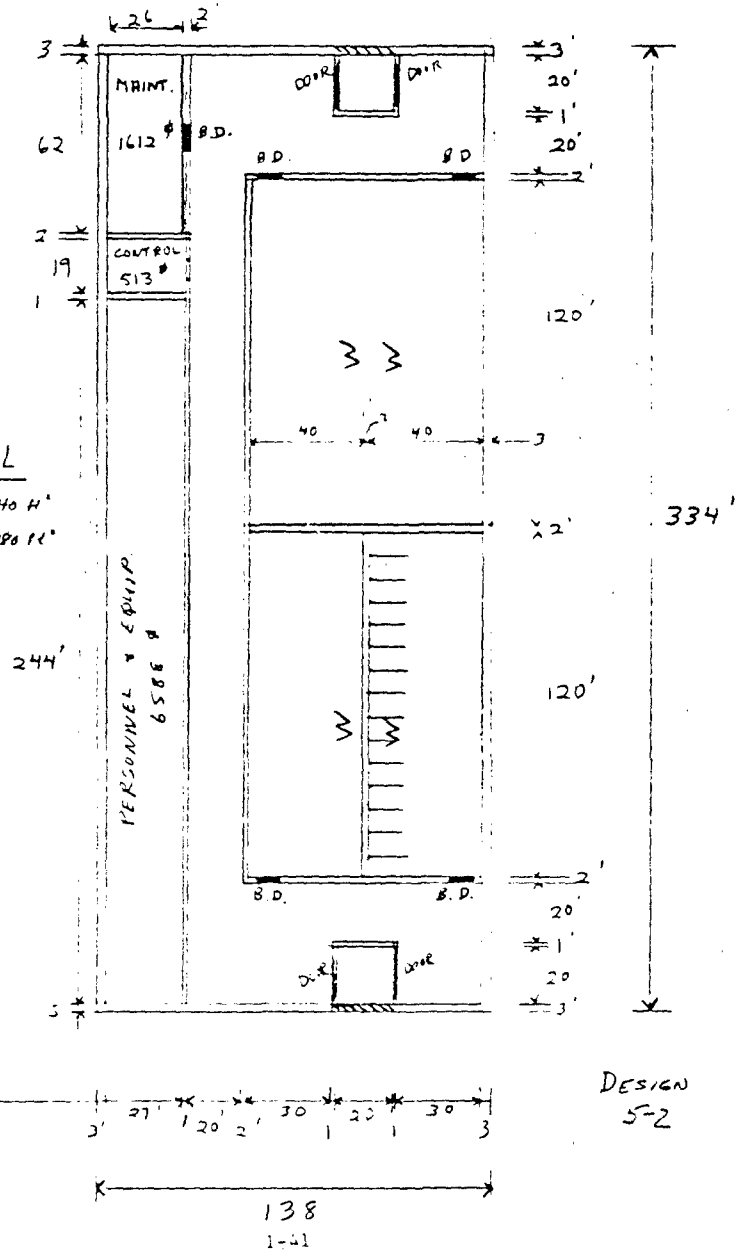
SHEET NO.  
1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT LAYOUT  
BY E. MORRIS DATE 7 JUL 19 82 CHECKED BY [Signature] DATE CHECKED. 19

SOUTH WEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

$A = 4800 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $S = 6588 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1612 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $C = 513 \text{ ft}^2$   
**46,092  $\text{ft}^2$  TOTAL**

EXTERIOR WALL = 7440  $\text{ft}^2$   
INTERNAL WALL = 8080  $\text{ft}^2$   
BLAST DOORS = 5  
20x40 BAY



DESIGN  
5-2

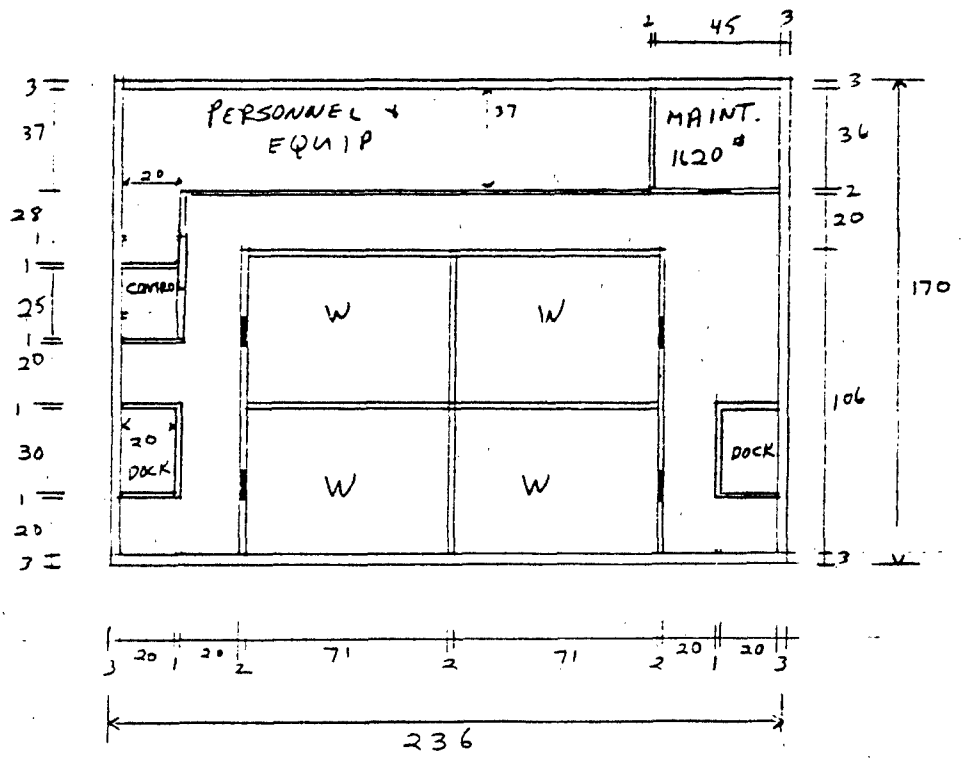
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT - 51' x 71' INTERIOR BAY  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 13 JUL 19 82 CHECKED BY: mm DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

interior wall -  $671 \times 15 = 10,065$   
 exterior wall -  $812 \text{ ft length} \times 15' \text{ ht} = 12,180$   
 S.B.D.  $40 \times 120'$

23 101 20 21015 1 SQUARE  
 23 101 20 21015 1 SQUARE  
 NATIONAL



W: 3621 sq/ea  
 S: 7231 sq  
 M: 1620 sq  
 L: 600 sq/ea  
 C: 500 sq

TOTAL AREA = 45120 sq  
 EXTERIOR AREA = 12180 sq  
 INTERIOR AREA = 10065 sq  
 BLAST DOOR NO = 5  
 DIVIDING WALL BAY  
 1-42

DESIGN 5-3

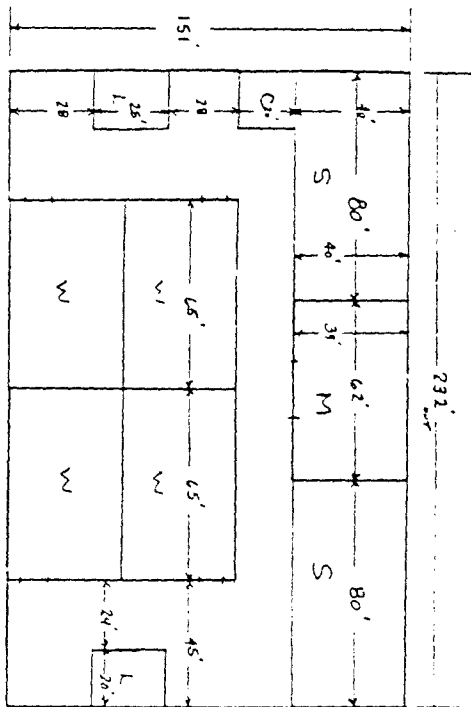


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT LAYOUT  
BY: LMV DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Stacked Munitions



W = 2600 ft<sup>2</sup>/ca  
S = 6400 ft<sup>2</sup>  
M = 2418 ft<sup>2</sup>  
L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ca  
C = 400 ft<sup>2</sup>

Total Area: 35032 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Exterior Area = 13788 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Interior Area 10819 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Barrier Doors = 6  
Design  
S-4  
PTM

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 62-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MWT DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: XW DATE CHECKED: 19

	5-1		5-2		5-3		5-4	
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA <sup>(H)</sup>	3	9	4	12	6	18	8	24
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	3
2a - Bay - Main - Bay <sup>(C)</sup>								
2b - LOADOUT <sup>(C)</sup>	10	30	10	30	7	21	7	21
3 • EXPANDABILITY <sup>(C)</sup>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4 • LOAD DOCK SEPARATION <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(C)</sup>	8	16	8	16	3	6	0	0
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(H)</sup>	4	8	4	8	0	0	0	0
7 • SQUAREDNESS OF S.M.I. <sup>(M)</sup>	0	0	0	0	2	4	10	20
8 • QUANTITY OF BAY DOORS <sup>(C)</sup>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8a - EXT = 8; INT = 10								
9 • WEAPONS BAY LOCATION <sup>(C) (SW/K...)</sup>	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	10	30	10	30	10	30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS <sup>(H)</sup>								
- BASE NEEDS <sup>2 FLOOR 10</sup>	10	30	10	30	7	21	7	21
- PERIMETER FLOOR: CASE	10	30	10	30	0	0	0	0
- PIPE ROOMS <sup>FLOOR 10; CASE 8</sup>	10	30	10	30	7	21	7	21
	243		245		181		198	

**MULTIPLIERS:**

H = 3  
M = 2  
L = 1

**CEILING HT.**

Avg Wall = 10'  
PRE-MAN = 15'  
PITS = 15'

**FLOOR AREA RANKINGS:**

30 - 32.5x = 10  
32.5 - 35 = 9  
35 - 37.5 = 8  
37.5 - 40 = 7  
40 - 42.5 = 6  
42.5 - 45 = 5  
45 - 47.5 = 4  
47.5 - 50 = 3  
50 - 52.5 = 2  
52.5 - 55 = 1  
55 - 60 = 0

**EXTERIOR AREA**

5100 - 8480 = 10  
8480 - 9200 = 9  
9200 - 9732 = 8  
9732 - 10250 = 7  
10250 - 10780 = 6  
10780 - 11304 = 5  
11304 - 11828 = 4  
11828 - 12352 = 3  
12352 - 12900 = 2  
12900 - 13400 = 1  
13400 - = 0

**INT. AREA**

5000 - 5500  
5500 - 6000  
6000 - 6500  
6500 - 7000  
7000 - 7500  
7500 - 8000  
8000 - 8500  
8500 - 9000  
9000 - 9500  
9500 - 10000  
10000 -

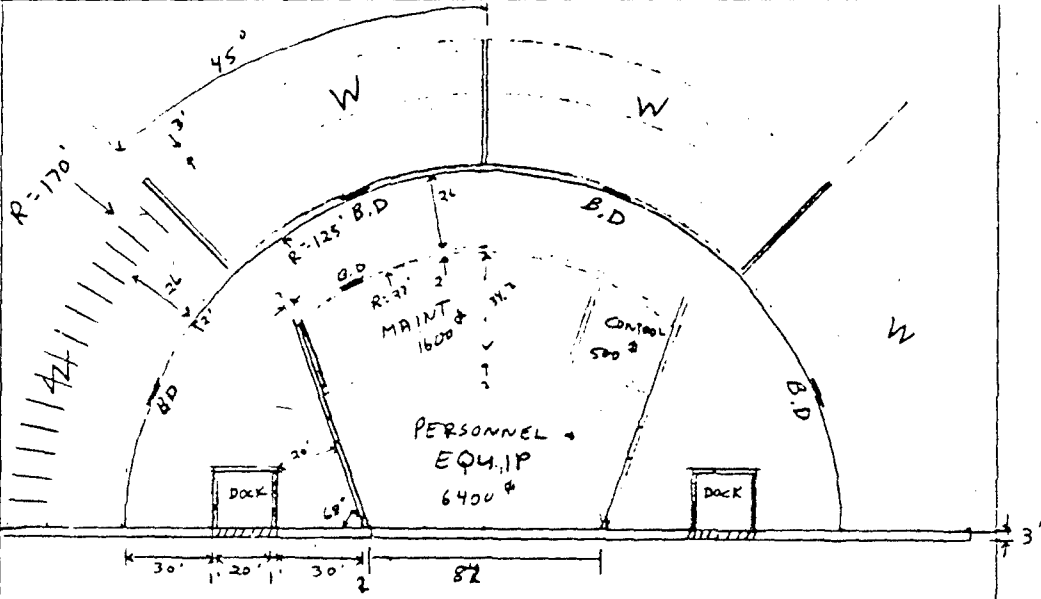
1-44



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 2

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: CIRCULAR LAYOUT  
BY: E. MORRIS DATE: 7 JUL 19 82 CHECKED BY: *mob* DATE CHECKED: 19



$W = 4600 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$  (avg)  
 $S = 6400 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 400 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 TOTAL AREA = 46,416  $\text{ft}^2$   
 EXTERIOR WALL = 9740  $\text{ft}^2$   
 INTERIOR WALL = 4920  $\text{ft}^2$   
 BLAST DOOR NO = 6

100 x 40 BRK

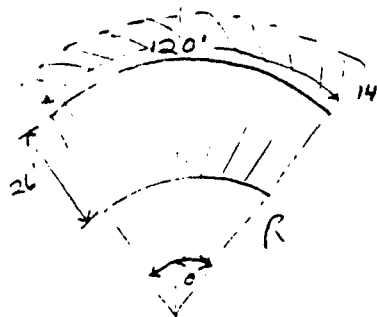
DESIGN 6-1



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 of 2

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT (CIRCULAR)  
BY E. MORRIS DATE 7 JUL 49 CHECKED BY mtb DATE CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_



$$\text{Arc Length} = 2\pi R \frac{\theta}{360} = 120'$$

$$R = \frac{120 \times 360}{2\pi \theta}$$

$$R = 6875.5 \frac{1}{\theta}$$

$\theta$	R	$\Delta \text{ area}$
30	229	13,729
45	153	9,193
60	115	6,925
75	92	5,540
36	191	11,461
20	344	

$$\text{Area in } 26' \text{ section} = \frac{\theta}{360} [\pi (R^2 - (R-26)^2)]$$

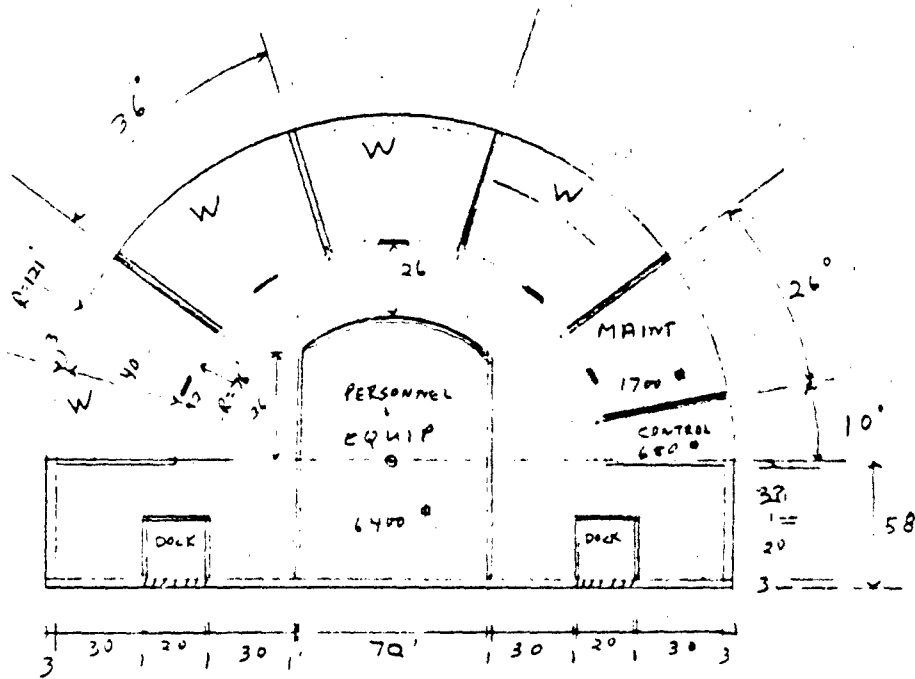
$\theta$	Area (26' section)	Area (14')	Total
30	2941	1730	4671
36	2908	1742	4650
45	2859	1759	4618
60	2777	1789	4566
75	2689	1814	4503

straight  $120 \times 40 = 4800$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 1 OF 2

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: CIRCULAR LAYOUT - DOUBLE STACKED  
 BY: B MURRIS DATE: E JUL 19 82 CHECKED BY: [Signature] DATE CHECKED: 19



W = 2425 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea (AVG)

S = 6400 ft<sup>2</sup>

M = 1700 ft<sup>2</sup>

L = 400 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea

C = 680 ft<sup>2</sup>

TOTAL AREA = 37,034 ft<sup>2</sup>

EXTERIOR WALL = 13,284 ft<sup>2</sup>

INTERIOR WALL = 9370 ft<sup>2</sup>

BLAST DOOR NO = 5 1-47

DOUBLE STACKED BAY

DESIGN 6-2





SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

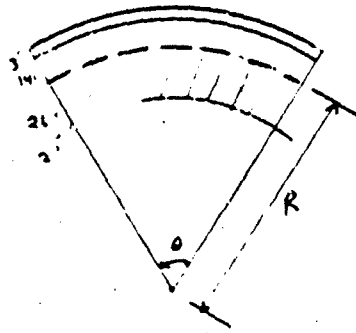
SHEET NO  
2 of 2

PROJECT NO 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT CIRCULAR LAYOUT - DOUBLE STACKED  
BY E. MORRIS DATE F. 24 19 82 CHECKED BY mt DATE CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

$$\text{total arc length} = 750 + 90 + 2 = 65'$$

$$\text{arc length} = 2\pi R \frac{\theta}{360} = 65'$$

$$R = 3724 \frac{1}{\theta}$$



$\theta$	$R(M)$	total area
30°	124	2471
36°	104	2463
45°	83	2419
60°	62	2346

$$\text{total area} = \frac{\theta}{360} \pi [(R+14)^2 - (R-26)^2]$$

$$\text{for max area, } \frac{\theta}{360} \pi [118^2 - 78^2] = 1600 \Rightarrow \theta = 23.3$$

$$\text{for min area, } \frac{\theta}{360} \pi [118^2 - 78^2] = 500 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{7.3}{30.6} \text{ or}$$

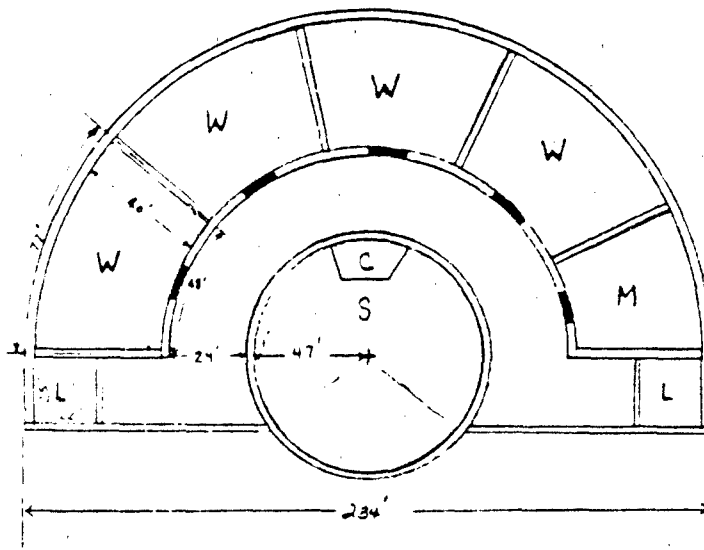
$$\text{from } R = \frac{3724}{\theta}, \quad \theta = \frac{3724}{R}$$

$R$	$\theta$
78	38
100	37.2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: BLAST  
 BY: ST DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: WBT DATE CHECKED: 19



$W = 2425 \text{ ft}^2/\text{wall (avg)}$

$S = 6440 \text{ ft}^2$

$M = 1700 \text{ ft}^2$

$L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ch}$

$C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$

TOTAL AREA = 27665  $\text{ft}^2$

EXTERNAL WALL = 10251  $\text{ft}^2$

INTERNAL WALL = 8252  $\text{ft}^2$

Blast Door No = 5

DOUBLE STACED BR

DESIGN 6-3

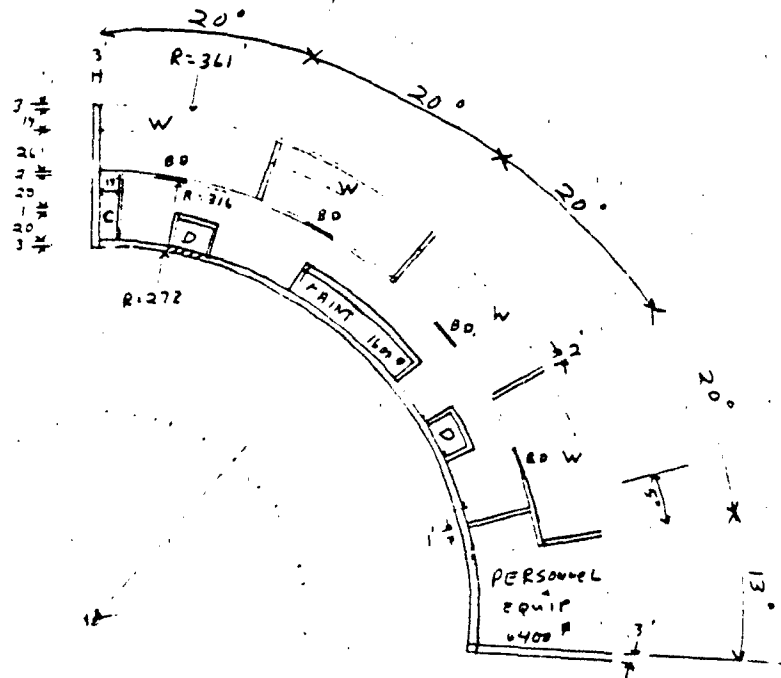


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT CIRCULAR LAYOUT  
BY E. MORRIS DATE 19 CHECKED BY mtb DATE CHECKED 19

ENGINEERING  
 ARCHITECTURE  
 NATIONAL



$$\text{Total Area} = \frac{38}{360} \pi (361^2 - 272^2) + 2(3)(M) = 46,256 \text{ ft}^2$$

W = 4900 ft<sup>2</sup> (again)

S = 6400 ft<sup>2</sup>

M = 1600 ft<sup>2</sup>

L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea

C = 588 ft<sup>2</sup>

TOTAL AREA = 46,256 ft<sup>2</sup>

EXTERNAL WALL = 11,930 ft

INTERNAL WALL = 7,215 ft

BLIND DOOR NO = 5

DOUBLE STACKED BAY

1-50

DESIGN 6-K

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

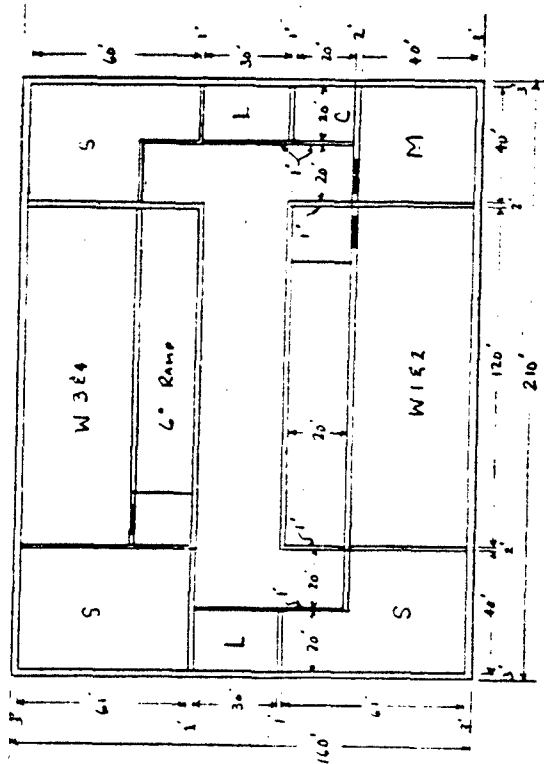
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: SEEL  
SUBJECT: AYDUT  
BY: JM DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MW DATE CHECKED: 19

	6-1	6-2	6-3	6-4
1 • TOTAL FLOOR AREA <sup>(M)</sup>	4 12	8 24	8 24	4 12
2 • OPER. EFFICIENCY	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
2a - Bay - Main - Bay <sup>(M)</sup>				
2b - Loadout <sup>(M)</sup>	10 30	7 21	7 21	10 30
3 • EXPANSABILITY <sup>(L)</sup>	10 10	10 10	5 5	5 5
4 • LOAD DOCK SEPARATION <sup>(M)</sup>	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30
5 • PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol <sup>(M)</sup>	9 18	1 2	5 10	3 6
6 • BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol <sup>(M)</sup>	10 20	4 8	4 8	6 12
7 • "SQUAREDNESS" OF S.M.L. <sup>(M)</sup> 5 Doors = 10; 4 Doors = 9	10 20	10 20	10 20	2 4
8 • QUANTITY OF BAY DOORS <sup>(M)</sup> Ext = 8, Int = 10	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 10
9 • WEAPONS BAY LOCATION <sup>(M)</sup> (Ext. Int.)	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8
10 • QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS <sup>(M)</sup> 1 Bay = 10; 2 Bays = 5	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30
11 • EQUIPMENT NEEDS <sup>(M)</sup>				
- Base Needs <sup>(M)</sup>	10 30	7 21	7 21	10 30
- Perimeter Floor Area <sup>(M)</sup>	10 30	0 0	0 0	10 30
- Per Floor <sup>(M)</sup>	10 30	7 21	7 21	10 30

281                      208                      211                      240

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANGES:	EXT. AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 32.5 = 10	8100 - 8470 = 0	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8670 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9732 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9732 - 10260 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10260 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11304 = 5	7500 - 8000
Avg Wall = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11304 - 11828 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11828 - 12352 = 3	8500 - 9000
Pipe = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12352 - 12900 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12900 - 13400 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 60 = 0	13400 - = 0	10000 - =

1-51



DESIGN No. 7-1  
 PLANNED 276

- Areas
- C = 400 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - L = 600 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - S = 6440 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - M = 1600 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - W = 4900 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - Total Area = 33,600 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - Extreme Wall = 14800 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - Interior Wall = 8400 ft<sup>2</sup>
  - Blair Dues also S
- 120 x 40 15A15

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO: 62-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MWB DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: XLV DATE CHECKED: 19

		7-1					
1	• TOTAL FLOOR AREA (M)	9	27				
2	• OPER. EFFICIENCY	5	5				
2A	- Bay - Main - Bay (M)						
2B	- Loadout (M) 10 - Facility 7 - Crane	10	30				
3	• EXPANDABILITY (L) 1 - PER. WALL - 10' 1 - PER. WALL - 5'	10	10				
4	• LOAD DOOR SEPARATION (M)	10	30				
5	• PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol (M)	0	0				
6	• BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol (M)	4	8				
7	• "SQUARENESS" OF S.M. L (M) S-Dims = 10; L-Dims = 9	6	12				
8	• QUANTITY OF BLAST DOORS (L) Ent. 9, Int. 10	10	10				
9	• WEATHERS BAY LOCATION (L-K) 3	3	24				
10	• QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS (M) 1 Bay = 10, 2 Bays = 5	10	30				
11	• EQUIPMENT NEEDS (M) - BASE NEEDS Facility 10 - PERIMETER FACILITY 10 - 2nd Floor Facility 10	10	30				

276

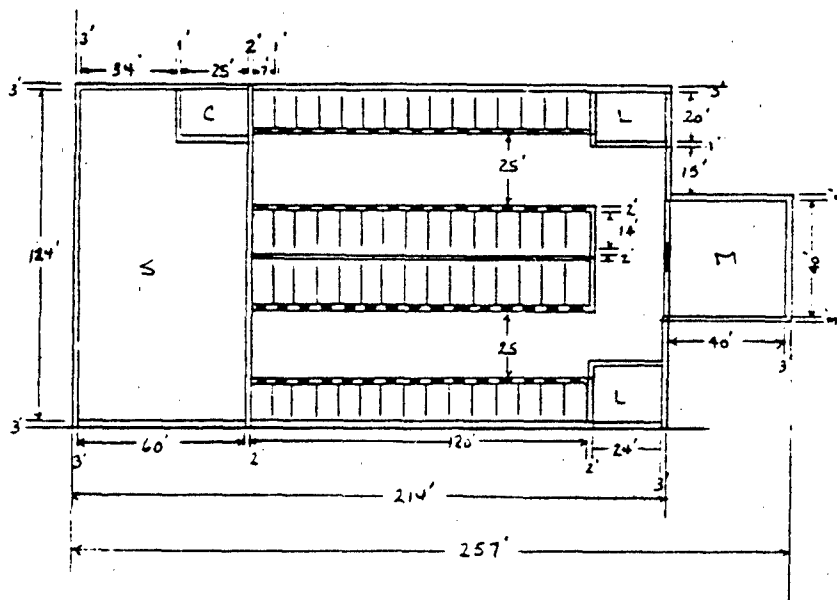
MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANGING:	EXTERIOR AREA	INT. AREA
M = 3	30 - 32.5K = 10	5140 - 2680 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8680 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9732 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9732 - 10260 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10260 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11304 = 5	7500 - 8000
AVG WALL #10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11304 - 11828 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN #15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11828 - 12352 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS #16'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12352 - 12900 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12900 - 13400 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 → ∞ = 0	13400 → = 0	10000 →

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 OF

PROJECT NO.: 02-7012 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: AYOU  
 BY: XXV DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: swt DATE CHECKED: 10

12 1/2" x 10" SHEETS SQUARE  
 25 1/2" x 10" SHEETS SQUARE  
 NATIONAL



W = 1920 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 S = 6894 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 M = 1600 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 480 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 TOTAL AREA = 29798 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 INTERIOR WALL = 6780  
 EXTERIOR WALL = 7620 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Blast Door No = 61

INDIVIDUAL STORAGE BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MWB DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MW DATE CHECKED: 19

		8-1					
1	TOTAL FLOOR AREA $\textcircled{H}$	10	30				
2	OPER. EFFICIENCY	8	8				
2a	- Bay - Main - Bay $\textcircled{H}$						
2b	- Loadout $\textcircled{H}$ FL=10 CR=7	10	30				
3	EXPANDABILITY $\textcircled{H}$	5	5				
4	LOAD DOOR SEPARATION $\textcircled{H}$ <150'=0 >150'=10 150-175'=10	10	30				
5	PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol $\textcircled{H}$	10	30				
6	Bay INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol $\textcircled{H}$	7	14				
7	"SQUARENESS" OF S.M. I $\textcircled{H}$ 5 Doors = 10; 6 Doors = 9 etc	9	18				
8	QUANTITY OF Bay DOORS $\textcircled{H}$ 8, 10	0	0				
9	WEEDING Bay LOCATION $\textcircled{H}$ (W-K)	9	9				
10	1 Bay = 10. 2 Bays = 5 QUANTITY OF MAINT Bays $\textcircled{H}$	10	30				
11	EQUIPMENT NEEDS $\textcircled{H}$						
	- Base Needs $\textcircled{H}$ 2 Floors = 10 26.000 = 7	10	30				
	- Perimeter Floor Cells	10	30				
	- 2x Cells $\textcircled{H}$ 10.000 = 7	10	30				

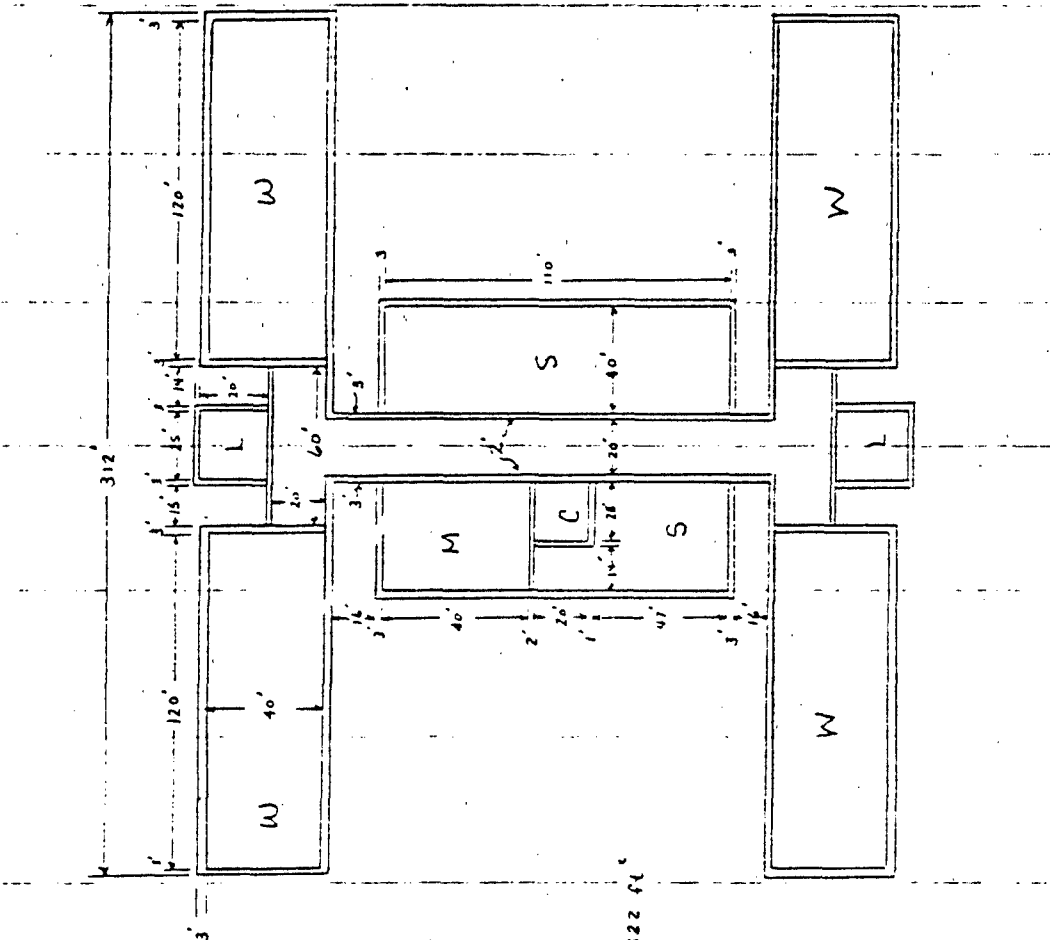
284

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANKING:	EXT. AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 32.5K = 10	8160 - 8680 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8680 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9720 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9720 - 10240 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10240 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING HT.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11300 = 5	7500 - 8000
Avg Wall = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11300 - 11820 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11820 - 12350 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12350 - 12900 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12900 - 13400 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 60 = 0	13400 - = 0	10000 -

1-55



Design 9-1



$W = 4800 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $S = 6560 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area = 41322  $\text{ft}^2$   
 120 x 40 BAY

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MMB DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MW DATE CHECKED: 19

9-1

1	TOTAL FLOOR AREA (M)	4	12						
2	OPER. EFFICIENCY								
2a	- Bay - Main - Bay (M)	6	6						
2b	- Loadout (M) FL=10 CR=7	10	30						
3	EXPANDABILITY (L)	10	10						
4	LOAD DOCK SEPARATION (M) $\frac{L}{H} > \frac{150}{10} = 15$	0	0						
5	PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. (M)	0	0						
6	Bay INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. (M)	10	20						
7	"SQUAREDNESS" OF S.M.L. (M) 3 Doors = 10; 6 Cams = 9 etc	10	20						
8	QUANTITY OF BLAST DOORS (L) Ex = 8; Int = 10	10	10						
9	WINDING BAY LOCATION (L) (SW-NE)	8	8						
10	QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS (M) 2 Bay = 10; 2 Bays = 5	10	30						
11	EQUIPMENT NEEDS (M)								
	- Base Needs 25,000 sq ft	10	30						
	- Perimeter Facility Care	10	30						
	- 2nd Floor Facility Care	10	30						

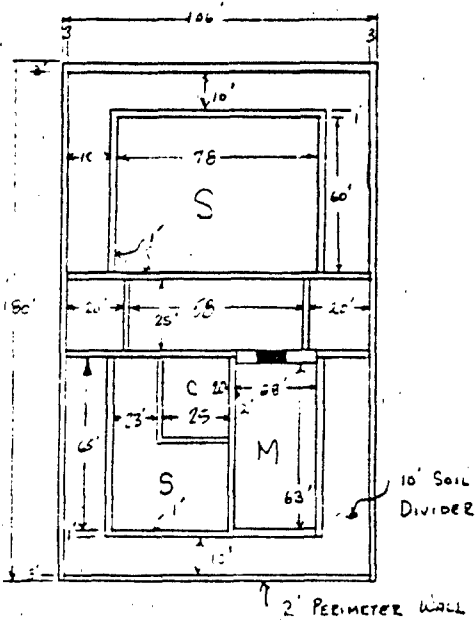
236

MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANKING:	EXTERIOR AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 22.5K = 10	8160 - 8680 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	32.5 - 35 = 9	8680 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9720 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9720 - 10260 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10260 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
CEILING 4T,	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11300 = 5	7500 - 8000
AVG WALL = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11300 - 11820 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11820 - 12350 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12350 - 12900 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12900 - 13400 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 60 = 0	13400 - = 0	10000 -

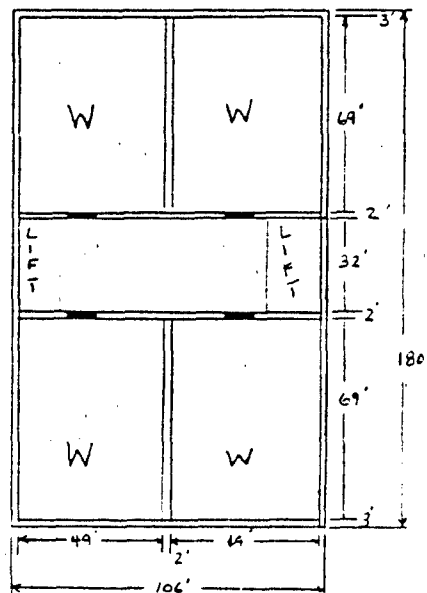
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19



ABOVE GROUND



UNDER GROUND

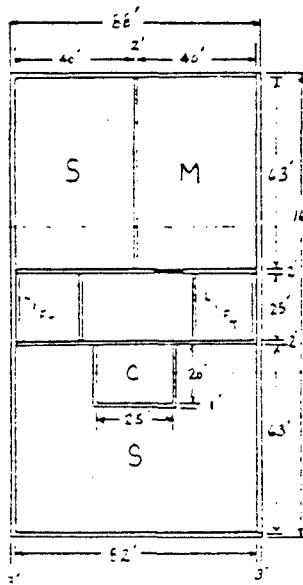
$U = 3351 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ca}$  (Pit Bays)  
 $S = 6890 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1624 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ca}$   
 $C = 900 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area =  $19060 \text{ ft}^2$  (Lower Floor) +  $13022 \text{ ft}^2$  (Upper Floor) =  $32,102$   
 INTERIOR WALL =  $6890 \text{ ft}^2$   
 EXTERIOR WALL =  $15450$   
 Blast Door No = 5

PIT BAYS

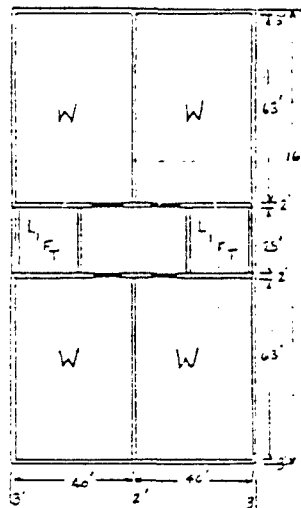
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
 OF

PROJECT NO.: C2-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
 BY: Y.W. DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19



ABOVE GROUND



BELOW GROUND

$W = 2520 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $S = 7119 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 2520 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 300 \text{ ft}^2$   
 TOTAL AREA = 14169  $\text{ft}^2/\text{block}$   
 INTERIOR WALL = 5400  $\text{ft}^2$   
 EXTERIOR WALL = 12450  $\text{ft}^2$   
 BLAST DOOR NO = 5

CIRCULAR  
 INTERIOR WALL = 260 (10) = 2600  
 EXTERIOR WALL = 499 (10) = 4990

10' x 10'  
 INTERIOR = 105 (10) = 1050  
 EXTERIOR = 499 (10) = 4990

DESIGN 10-1  
 STACKED MUNITIONS

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LAYOUT  
BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MW DATE CHECKED: 19

		10-1		10-2	
1	TOTAL FLOOR AREA <sup>(H)</sup>	10	30	10	30
2	OPER. EFFICIENCY	9	9	9	9
2a	- Bay-Man-Bay <sup>(H)</sup>				
2b	- Loadout <sup>(H)</sup> FL=10 CS=7	8	24	8	24
3	EXPANDABILITY <sup>(L)</sup>	7	7	7	7
4	LOAD DOCK SEPARATION <sup>(H)</sup> <150' <sup>2</sup> 10 >150' <sup>2</sup> 10 100' <sup>2</sup> 10	10	30	10	30
5	PERIMETER WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(M)</sup>	2	4	0	0
6	BAY INTERIOR WALL AREA/Vol. <sup>(H)</sup>	10	20	7	14
7	"SQUARENESS" OF S.M. 1 <sup>(M)</sup> 5 Doors = 10; 6 Doors = 9 etc	10	20	10	20
8	QUANTITY OF BLAST DOORS <sup>(L)</sup> E=3; J=10	10	10	10	10
9	WEAPONS BAY LOCATION <sup>(L)</sup> (W-K)	8	8	8	8
10	QUANTITY OF MAINT. BAYS <sup>(H)</sup> 1 Bay = 10; 2 Bays = 5	10	30	10	30
11	EQUIPMENT NEEDS <sup>(M)</sup>				
	- RESE NEEDS <sup>(M)</sup> 25'x10'	10	30	7	21
	- PERFORMANCE FLOOR: 10'x10'	10	30	7	21
	- PER. FLOOR: 10'x10'	10	30	7	21

282 224

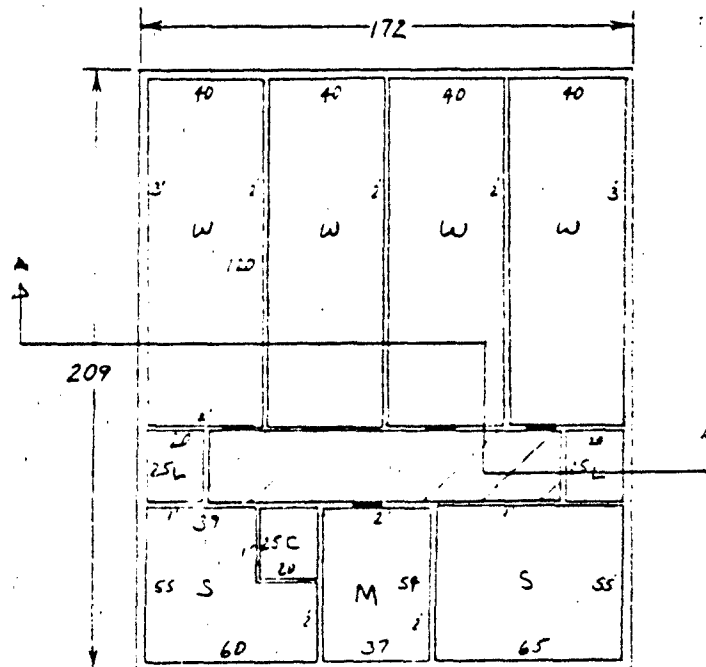
MULTIPLIERS:	FLOOR AREA RANKING:	EXTERIOR AREA	INT. AREA
H = 3	30 - 25.5 = 10	8160 - 8680 = 10	5000 - 5500
M = 2	30.5 - 35 = 9	8680 - 9200 = 9	5500 - 6000
L = 1	35 - 37.5 = 8	9200 - 9720 = 8	6000 - 6500
	37.5 - 40 = 7	9720 - 10260 = 7	6500 - 7000
	40 - 42.5 = 6	10260 - 10780 = 6	7000 - 7500
Ceiling Ht.	42.5 - 45 = 5	10780 - 11300 = 5	7500 - 8000
Ave Wall = 10'	45 - 47.5 = 4	11300 - 11820 = 4	8000 - 8500
PAC-MAN = 15'	47.5 - 50 = 3	11820 - 12350 = 3	8500 - 9000
PITS = 15'	50 - 52.5 = 2	12350 - 12900 = 2	9000 - 9500
	52.5 - 55 = 1	12900 - 13400 = 1	9500 - 10000
	55 - 60 = 0	13400 - = 0	10000 - =

FINAL SIX LAYOUTS SELECTED FOR CONCEPT EVALUATION

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERI  
 SUBJECT: FINAL LAYOUT  
 BY: MYW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MAST DATE CHECKED: 19



Below Ground.

W = 4800 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 S = 6329 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 M = 1999 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 L = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea  
 C = 500 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Total Area = 35928 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 PERIMETER WALL = 7620 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Interior Wall = 6050 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Block Dice No = 5

120 x 40 BAYS

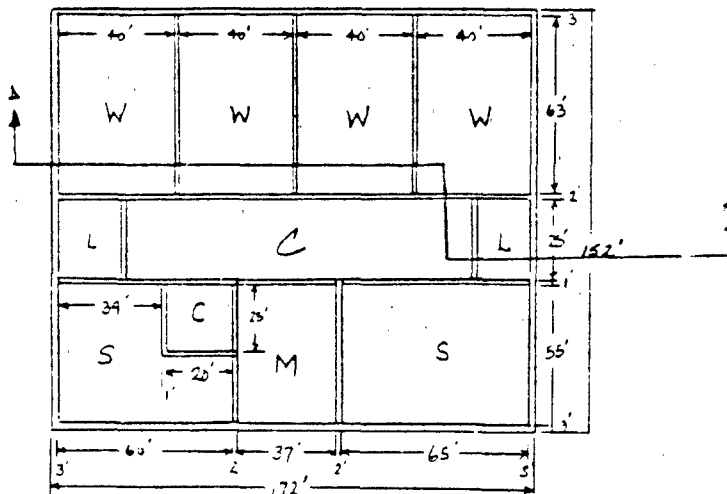
1-62

DESIGN 1-11

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: CR-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: FINAL LAYOUT  
 BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: mtb DATE CHECKED: 19

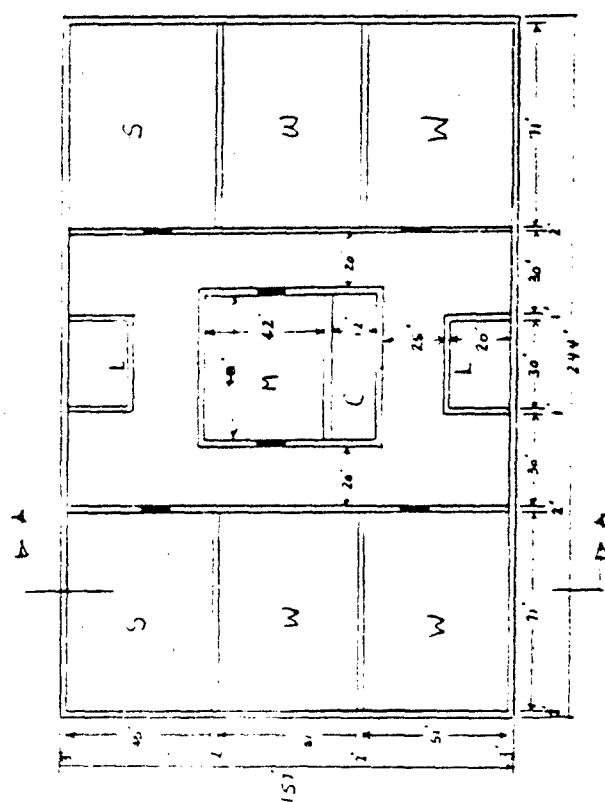


$W = 2520 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $S = 6329 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 2035 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area = 26144  $\text{ft}^2$   
 Interior Wall = 6705 (15' High)  
 Exterior Wall = 9720 (15' High)

DESIGN 1-12

STACKED MUNITIONS





Below Ground - 30'

DESIGN No. 2-B  
RANKING 212

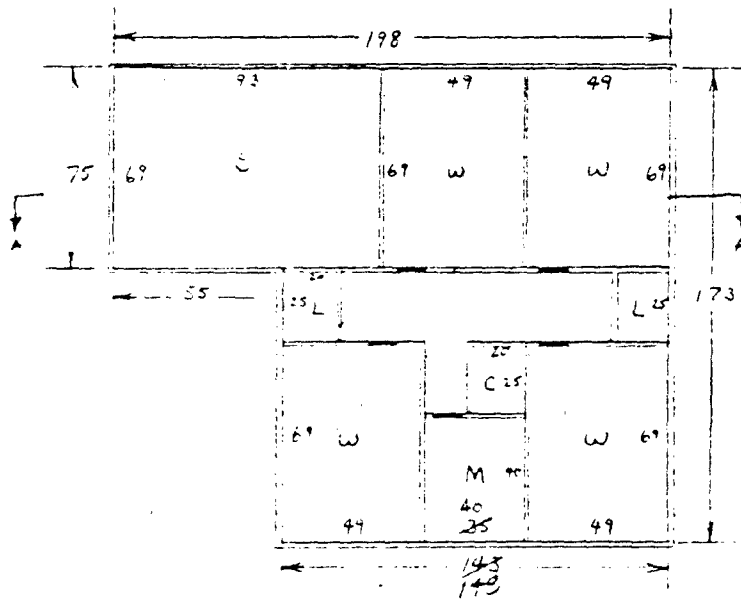
PAC MAN DESIGN

- C = 504 ft<sup>2</sup>
- L = 600 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea
- S = 3195 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea
- M = 2016 ft<sup>2</sup>
- W = 3381 ft<sup>2</sup>/ea
- Total Area = 18308
- \* Exterior Wall = 12030 (15' Wall)
- Interior Wall = 10020 (15' Wall)
- Blower Door No. = 6

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: FINAL LAYOUT  
 BY: WV DATE: 18 CHECKED BY: mt DATE CHECKED: 19



ABOVE GROUND

W = 3381  $\frac{1}{2}$  / cc (FIT BARS)

S = 6417  $\text{ft}^2$

M = 1400  $\text{ft}^2$

L = 500  $\text{ft}^2$  / ea

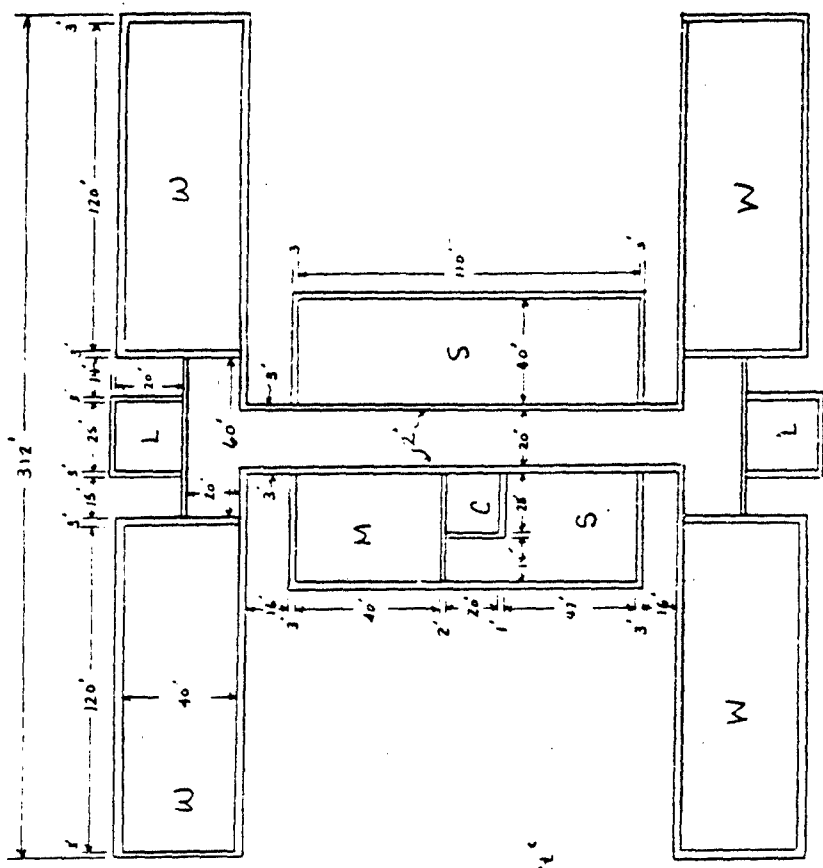
C = 500  $\text{ft}^2$

TOTAL AREA = 28,864  $\text{ft}^2$

EXTERIOR WALL = 11,130  $\text{ft}^2$

INTERIOR WALL = 7605  $\text{ft}^2$

BLAST DOOR NO. 5



$W = 4800 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $S = 6560 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 1600 \text{ ft}^2$   
 Total Area = 41322  $\text{ft}^2$   
 120 x 40 BAY

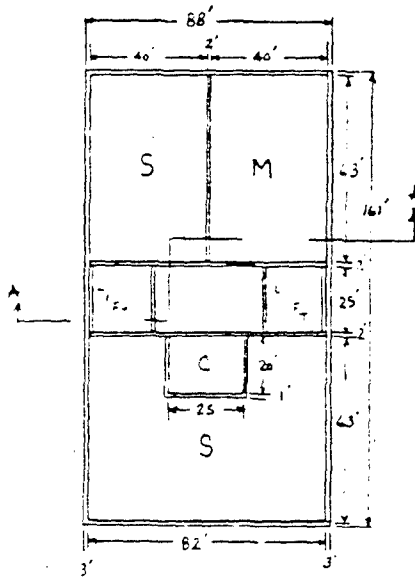
1-66

CONCEPT # 6  
 (NO SECTION PROVIDED)  
 DESIGN 9-1

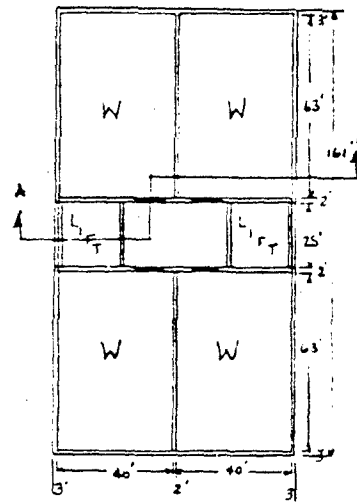
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO.: C2-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: FINAL LAYOUT  
BY: MW DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: MWB DATE CHECKED: 19



ABOVE GROUND



BELOW GROUND

$W = 2520 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $S = 7119 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $M = 2520 \text{ ft}^2$   
 $L = 500 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ea}$   
 $C = 500 \text{ ft}^2$   
 TOTAL AREA = 14168  $\text{ft}^2/\text{floor}$   
 INTERIOR WALL = 5400  $\text{ft}^2$   
 EXTERIOR WALL = 12450  $\text{ft}^2$   
 GLASS DOOR No = 5

OUTREACH  
 INTERIOR WALL = 290 (14) = 4060  
 EXTERIOR WALL = 499 (15) = 7485

ABOVE GROUND  
 INTERIOR = 105 (10) = 1050  
 EXTERIOR = 499 (10) = 4990

DESIGN 10-1  
STACKED MUNITIONS

APPENDIX 2

CHEMICAL THREAT

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
OF

PROJECT NO. CA-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: INDEX - APPENDIX 2  
BY: SWI DATE 9-27 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

APPENDIX 2

CHEMICAL THREAT

	PAGES
1. AGENT DESCRIPTIONS	2-2 to 2-6
2. AIR SUPPLY ARRANGEMENT	2-7 to 2-9
3. CHEMICAL DEFENSE ENSEMBLE	2-10
4. DON/DOFF FACILITY LAYOUT	2-11
5. DON/DOFF PROCEDURES	2-12 to 2-13
6. WIND DYNAMIC PRESSURE	2-14 to 2-15
7. PURGING AIR REQUIREMENTS	2-16 to 2-17
8. PRESSURIZATION REQUIREMENTS	2-18 to 2-20

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: CHEMICAL AGENT THREAT  
BY: gwb DATE: 8-18-79 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### BLISTER AGENTS

Blister agents are primarily chlorinated organic compounds often containing sulphur and nitrogen. Some can be classified as chlorinated amines. Blister agents and nerve agents fall into the same classes as many pesticides and herbicides. Blister agents irritate and/or poison cells in the eyes, lungs and skin. Effects are usually somewhat delayed (several hours). There is very little immediate pain upon contact. The agent causes severe nose and throat irritation, eye damage, and skin blistering and swelling. When death occurs, it is usually the result of infection. Lethal doses are shown in Table 1. Blister agents include mustard (5-6 types), phosgene oxide (CX), and Lewisite (L). Mustard was used during World War I. Many of the later blister agents are odorless. The duration of effectiveness varies from agent to agent.

The concentration at which minor physiological effects begin is generally taken to be  $4 \text{ ug/cm}^2$  for mustard agent HD (Reference 1).

1. MIL-STD-282, "Filter Units, Protective Clothing, Gas-Mask Components and Related Products: Performance Test Methods," Department of Defense, 28 May 1956 with change 2 dated 3 December 1974.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: (ERL)  
SUBJECT: CHEMICAL AGENT THREAT  
BY: mtc DATE: 8-18-79 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### NERVE AGENTS

Nerve agents can be referred to as organophosphorus compounds. They are extremely toxic and fast acting, as shown in Table 1. A few tens of milligrams of liquid agent can cause death in less than 15 minutes. Very minute concentrations around the eye will lead to marked miosis. The nerve agents enter the body through the respiratory system, the eyes, or exposed skin. Both liquid and vapor forms <sup>will</sup> rapidly penetrate the skin. Nerve agents act by upsetting the balance between the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems, resulting in convulsions, coma, and death. Some examples of nerve agents are tabun (GA), sarin (GB), soman (GD) and agent VX (or VR55). Nerve agents have a relatively long duration of effectiveness (days as opposed to hours). Agents like VX are absorbed by vegetation and can have long-term effects.

The concentration at which minor physiological effects begin is generally taken to be  $4 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$  for agent VX (2). For years, the maximum acceptable concentration for GB was set at  $1.25 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$  (1), and a similar value was assumed for thickened GD (2). However, tests conducted in 1977 indicate that concentrations of GB as high as 4 to  $5 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$  preclude physiological effects, and  $10 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$  can be used as the break point for GB if a slight cholinesterase depression can be tolerated (3).

- (2) Mc Grath, Anna S., et al., "Evaluation of Candidate Agent Protective Materials for Use by United States Air Force Personnel (u)," U.S. Army Chemical Systems Laboratory, ARCSL-SP-79006, ADCO17685L, April 1979, Confidential
- (3) Jaynes, Capt. Edgar N., "Report of Active Duty Trainings" DF, DRDAR-CLW-P, through Chief, Individual Protection Branch, and Chief, Physical Protection Division to Director of Personnel and Force Development, U.S. Army Chemical Systems Laboratory, 17 June 1977.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: CHEMICAL AGENT THREAT  
BY: TW/6 DATE: 8-18-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### BLOOD AGENTS

Blood agents prevent transfer of oxygen from the blood to the body tissue. Death occurs as a result of interference with the liver, kidneys and lungs. Blood agents include hydrogen cyanide (AC), cyanogen chloride (CK), and arsine (SA). Blood agents must be disseminated as a gas. They are absorbed into the body primarily by breathing, and have a short effectiveness duration. Hydrogen cyanide may cause death within 15 minutes. Arsine, on the other hand, may take anywhere from several hours to several weeks to develop maximum effects. Lethal doses are summarized in Table 1.

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: CHEMICAL AGENT THREAT  
BY: msb DATE: 8-16 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

### CHOKING AGENTS

Choking agents can be characterized in general terms as halogenated compounds of a type that readily hydrolyze in the presence of moisture in the respiratory system to form hydrochloric acid, thus irritating and inflaming the nose and throat membranes causing swelling. The lungs fill with fluid. Death occurs from lack of oxygen. Lethal doses are given in Table 1. Examples of such agents are phosgene (CG) and diphosgene (DP). Phosgene was used extensively in World War I. At least 80 percent of the chemical agent fatalities in this war were caused by phosgene. It has a low persistence rating. A delay of three or four hours will typically occur between exposure and the onset of disabling symptoms for the concentrations expected on the battlefield. Most deaths will occur within 24 hours. The choking agents must be disseminated as gases to be effective since they enter the body primarily through the respiratory system.

REPRODUCED FROM  
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
SERIALS ACQUISITION  
SECTION  
MAY 1982

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
5 OF 17

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: CHEMICAL AGENT THREAT  
BY: swt DATE: 8-18-62 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

TABLE I. CHEMICAL AGENT LETHAL DOSES

Agent	Exposure Conditions	Median Lethal Dosage (mg-min/m <sup>3</sup> )
<u>Blister Agents</u>		
• HD distilled mustard	Inhalation	1,500
	Skin absorption	10,000
• HN-3 nitrogen mustard	Inhalation	1,500
	Skin absorption	10,000 (est)
• L lewisite	Inhalation	1,200-1,500
	Skin absorption	100,000
<u>Nerve Agents</u>		
• GA tabun	Inhalation (resting)	400
• GB sarin	Inhalation (resting)	100
	(mild activity)	70
• GD soman	Inhalation (resting)	GB-GA range
<u>Blood Agents</u>		
• AC hydrogen cyanide	Inhalation	Wide variation with concentration $\gamma$
		2,000 for $\gamma = 200$ mg/m <sup>3</sup> 4,500 for $\gamma = 150$ mg/m <sup>3</sup>
• CY cyanogen chloride	Inhalation	11,000
• SA arsine	Inhalation	5,000
<u>Choking Agents</u>		
• CG phosgene	Inhalation	3,200
• DP diphosgene	Inhalation	3,200

Source: TM 3-215, "Military Chemistry and Chemical Agents,"  
Departments of the Air Force and Army, Washington, D.C.,  
December 1963 with change) dated 16 March 1965.

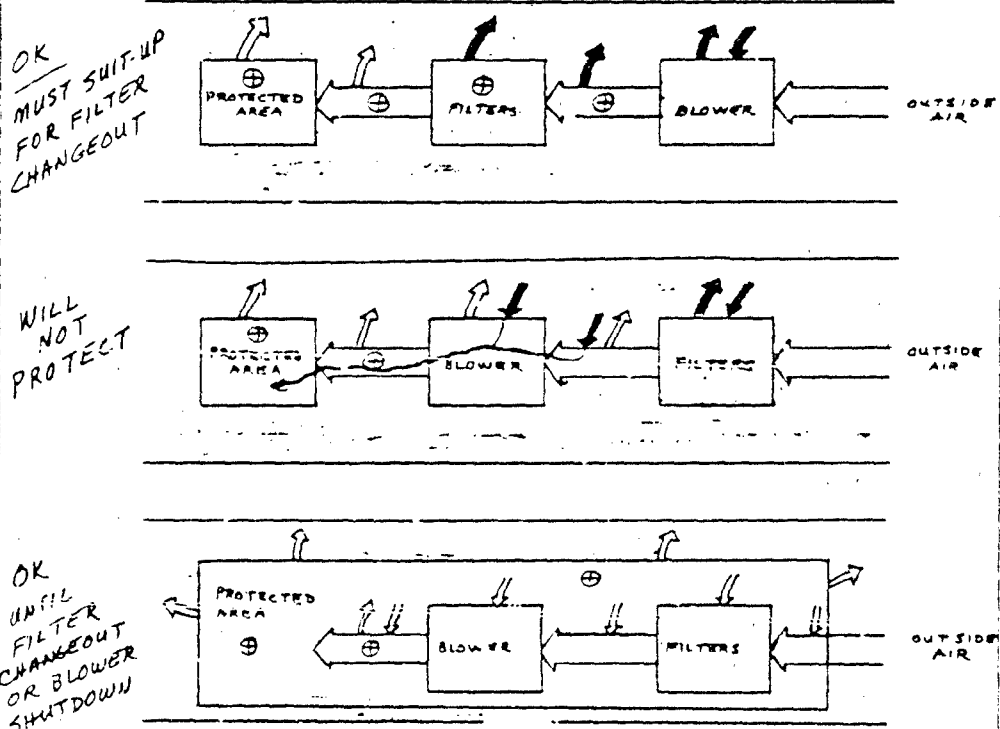
PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPOI: CERL  
 SUBJECT: Air Supply Arrangements  
 BY: mtb DATE: 7-29-72 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Air Supply options

1. Blowthrough system, no recirculation
2. Recirculation air through HE only.
3. Recirculation air through a particulate filter and HE
4. Recirculation air through CAR filters and HE.
5. Parallel banks with detector and auto switching.

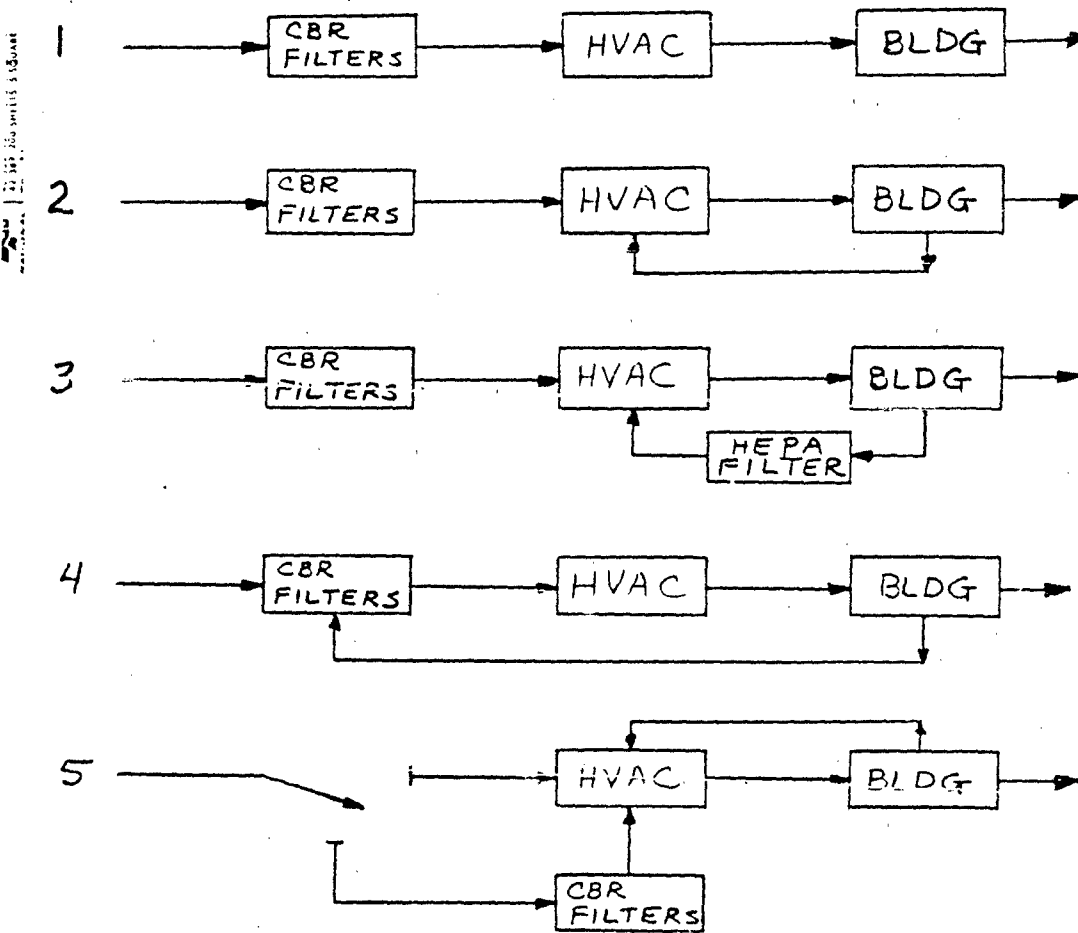
Positive Pressure Systems:

↑↓ - leaks  
 ⊕ - highest pressure area  
 RED - contaminated air



PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: AIR SUPPLY ARRANGEMENTS  
BY: [Signature] DATE: 7-23-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### AIR SUPPLY OPTIONS

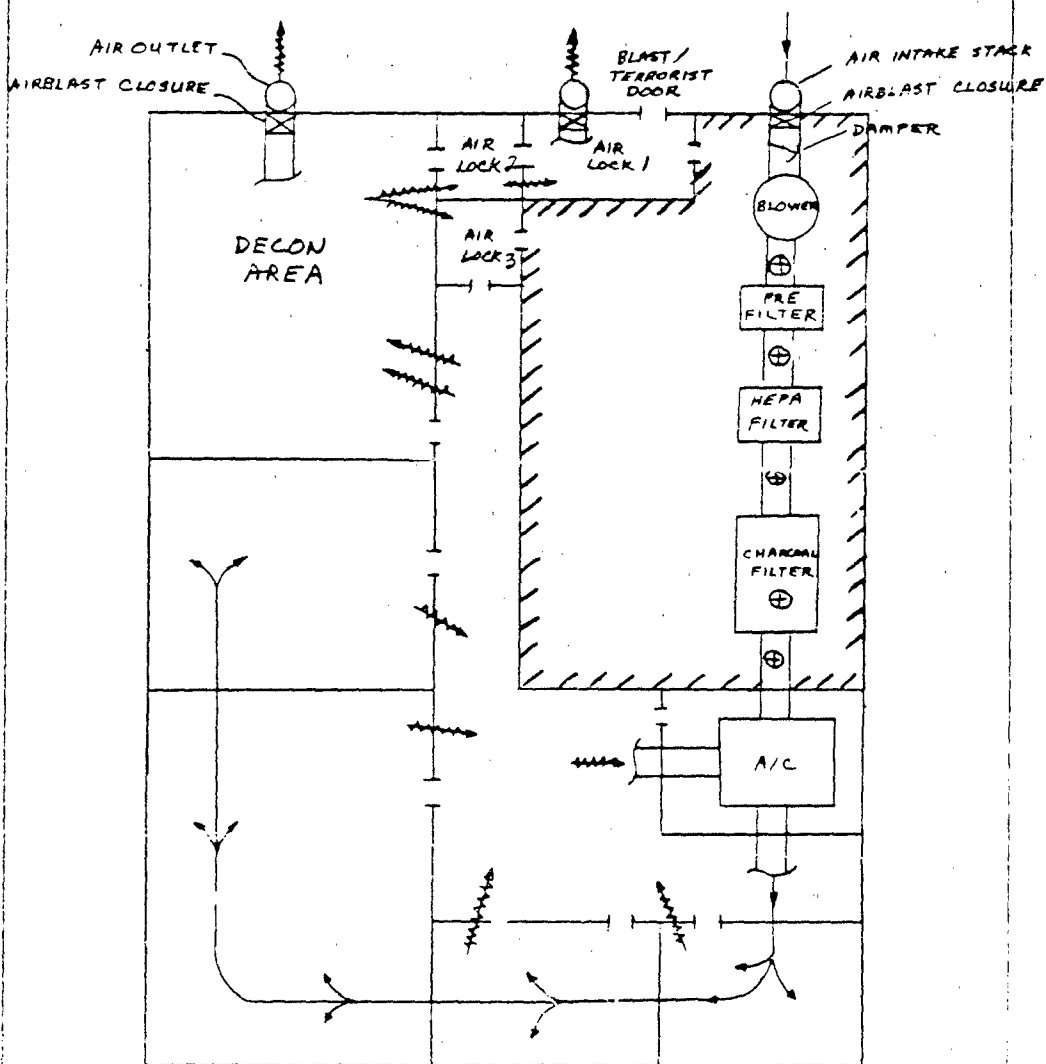


\* CBR = CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL/RADIOLOGICAL  
HVAC = HEATING, VENTILATING AIR CONDITIONING

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
8 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: AIR SUPPLY ARRANGEMENTS  
BY: mwk DATE: 7-26 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19



CLEAN CONDITIONED AIR →  
RETURN AIR ←

Not to scale

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
9 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: CHEMICAL DEFENSE ENSEMBLE  
BY: rwf DATE: 8-17 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

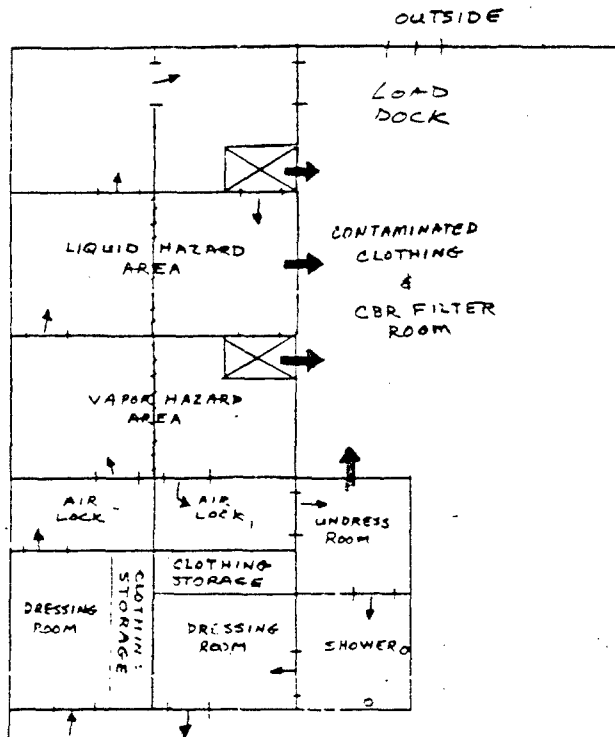
*U.S. Army Personal Protection Equipment*

1. Mask, chemical - biological: Field, M17A1 FSN 4240-00-926-4201  
*Designed to protect face, eyes, & respiratory tract  
Self contained drinking system  
Voice mitter*
2. Filter element, M13A2 FSN 4240-00-165-5226  
*Charcoal canister*
3. Hood, CB Mask: Field, NBC-M6A2 FSN 4240-00-999-0420  
*Designed to protect head and neck  
Butyl coated nylon*
4. Suit, chemical protective NSN 8415-00-177-5008  
*Charcoal impregnated material*
5. Footwear covers, chemical protective NSN 8430-01-021-5978  
*Butyl rubber overshoot  
Worn over standard leather combat boot*
6. Glove set, chemical protective NSN 8415-00-033-3518  
*Butyl rubber gloves  
25 mil thick  
Cotton inserts.*

PROJECT NO.: 02-292 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: CONTAMINATION CONTROL AREA  
 BY: nwb DATE: 8-4-1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

DON/DOFF FACILITY

41 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1  
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES



→ ← Scale 2'

$$\begin{aligned}
 46' \times 20' &= 920 \\
 16' \times 8' &= 128 \\
 \hline
 &1048 \text{ ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{protected } 24 \times 20 &= 720 \\
 16 \times 8 &= 128 \\
 \hline
 &848 \text{ ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

↓ PROCESS FLOW  
 & MOVABLE PARTITIONS

☒ SHUFFLE BOX

2-12  
 → CLOTHING CHUTE



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
11 of 19

PROJECT NO.: C2-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Don Doff Procedures  
BY: WAB DATE: 8-11 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

TYPICAL DOFF PROCEDURES

DOORWAY TO LIQUID HAZARD AREA:

1. Remove overboots
2. Shuffle feet and hands in Fullers Earth
3. Proceed into Liquid Hazard Area.

INSIDE LIQUID HAZARD AREA:

4. Dust mask with Fullers Earth
5. Remove combat boots and pull on a clean plastic tube sock before touching floor.
6. Remove helmet
7. Remove hood
8. Remove outer ensemble pants and shirt with help from another person. Do not remove gloves or gas mask.
9. Dust heads, feet, mask with Fullers Earth
10. Proceed to doorway between Liquid and Vapor Hazard Areas.

DOORWAY TO VAPOR HAZARD AREA:

11. Have LHA attendant peel off <sup>rubber</sup> gloves, and pull a clean tube sock over each hand.
12. Hold breath, close eyes while attendant removes mask and replaces with a clean one.
13. Clear and seal the mask.
14. Proceed to Vapor Hazard Area.

INSIDE VAPOR HAZARD AREA:

15. Replace tube socks with clean ones (hands and feet)
16. Remove charcoal undergarment.
17. Proceed to Airlock entry

DOORWAY TO AIRLOCK:

18. Pass hand and foot plastic tube socks back into VHA as you step into the airlock.
19. Remove cotton glove inserts and pass them back into VHA.
20. Close Airlock door.

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Don/Doth Procedures  
BY: mtb DATE: 8-11 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

TYPICAL DOFF PROCEDURES (CON'T)

INSIDE AIRLOCK:

21. Set purging air timer for 2 minutes.
22. When timer rings open door to undress room (not the door to the VHA).
23. Enter the Undress Room.

INSIDE THE UNDRESS ROOM:

24. Remove socks
25. Remove underwear
26. Set purging air timer for 2 minutes.
27. When timer rings, remove mask
28. Exit into shower room

INSIDE SHOWER ROOM:

29. Take hot shower with liberal use of soap.
30. Wash hair
31. Dry and step into dressing room.

INSIDE DRESSING ROOM

32. Full body scan with chemical agent detector/alarm.
33. Don clean work clothes.
34. Enter protected shelter area.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES  
OR THEY WILL BE DESTROYED

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
13 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: wind pressures  
BY: [signature] DATE: 1-2-1982 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

$$\text{Dynamic wind pressure} = p_w = \frac{1}{2} \rho_a v^2$$

$$\rho_{\text{air}} = \frac{0.001293 H}{76(1+0.00367 t)} \text{ gm/ml} \quad \text{per CRC Hdbk of Physics \& Chemistry 1966-67, pg F-8}$$

H = atmospheric pressure (cm of Hg)  
t = temperature (°C)

$$1 \text{ gm/ml} = 62.42621 \text{ lbm/ft}^3 = 0.03612628 \text{ lbm/in}^3 \text{ where } 1 \text{ lbm} = \frac{1 \text{ lbf}}{g}$$

$$1 \text{ mile/hr} = 1.466667 \text{ ft/sec} = 17.6 \text{ in/sec}$$

$$g = \text{acceleration due to gravity} = 32.1725 \text{ ft/sec}^2 \text{ @ sea level, } 45^\circ \text{N lat.} = 386.070 \text{ in/sec}^2$$

$$1 \text{ lbf/in}^2 = 27.68068 \text{ inH}_2\text{O @ } 4^\circ\text{C}$$

25 mph wind @ 4°C, 76.0 cm Hg

$$\rho_{\text{air}} = \frac{(0.001293)(76)}{(76)[1+(0.00367)(4)]} = 0.00127429 \text{ gm/ml} = .00004604 \text{ lbm/in}^3$$

$$g = 386.070 \text{ in/sec}^2$$

$$\rho_{\text{air}} = (0.00004604) / (386.070) \left( \frac{\text{lbf}}{\text{in}^3} \right) / \left( \frac{\text{in}}{\text{sec}^2} \right) = 1.1925 \times 10^{-7} \text{ lbf-sec}^2/\text{in}^4$$

$$v = 25 \text{ miles/hr} = 440 \text{ in/sec}$$

$$p_w = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (1.1925 \times 10^{-7}) (440)^2 \frac{\text{lbf-sec}^2}{\text{in}^4} \frac{\text{in}^2}{\text{sec}^2} = 0.011543 \text{ lbf/in}^2 = 0.32 \text{ inH}_2\text{O}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
14 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Wind pressures  
BY: sub DATE: 8-2-79 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

25 mph wind @ 21.1°C (70°F), 76.0 cm Hg

$$\rho_{\text{air}} = \frac{(0.001293)(76)}{(76)[1+(0.00367)(21.1)]} = 0.00128007 \text{ gm/ml} = 4.335 \times 10^{-5} \text{ lbm/in}^3$$

$$g = 386.070 \text{ in/sec}^2$$

$$P_{\text{air}} = (4.335 \times 10^{-5})(386.070) = 1.1229 \times 10^{-7} \text{ lbf-sec}^2/\text{in}^4$$

$$v = 25 \text{ miles/hr} = 440 \text{ in/sec}$$

$$P_w = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1.1229 \times 10^{-7})(440)^2$$

$$= 0.010869 \text{ lbf/in}^2$$

$$\approx 0.30 \text{ in H}_2\text{O}$$

50 mph wind @ 21.1°C (70°F), 76.0 cm Hg.

$$P_{\text{air}} = 1.1229 \times 10^{-7} \text{ lbf-sec}^2/\text{in}^4$$

$$v = 50 \text{ miles/hr} = 880 \text{ in/sec}$$

$$P_w = \frac{1}{2}(1.1229 \times 10^{-7})(880)^2$$

$$= 0.043479 \text{ lbf/in}^2$$

$$\approx 1.20 \text{ in H}_2\text{O}$$

Note: Reference Mears, Merton D., "Handbook on Collective Protection," ARCSL-SP-79003, US Army Chemical Systems Laboratory, August 1979 states on pg 12 that

"... it has been arbitrarily established that no area of a stationary protected system that is adjacent to a possibly contaminated area should be below 0.3 in. H<sub>2</sub>O overpressure. This is equivalent to the impact pressure of a 25 mph wind on a flat vertical wall normal to the wind direction. The effectiveness of an agent attack diminishes rapidly as the wind approaches 25 mph."

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
15 OF 17

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: PURGING AIR REQUIREMENTS  
BY: mtb DATE: 8-6-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

DOFF

Reference \* calls for a 2 minute stay in the airlock, and a 2 minute stay in the undressing area.

Assume a 1000:1 reduction in concentration is required during the T=2-minute period.

Airlock Volume =  $5' \times 10' \times 10' = 500 \text{ ft}^3 = V$

$$\frac{c}{c_0} = e^{-\frac{QT}{V}}$$

$$\frac{1}{1000} = e^{-\frac{Q(2)}{500}}$$

$$.001 = e^{-0.004Q}$$

$$Q = -\frac{\ln .001}{0.004}$$

$$Q = 1727 \text{ cfm.}$$

Undressing Area Volume =  $8' \times 8' \times 10' = 640 \text{ ft}^3 = V$

$$\frac{c}{c_0} = e^{-\frac{QT}{V}}$$

$$\frac{1}{1000} = e^{-\frac{Q(2)}{640}}$$

$$.001 = e^{-0.003125Q}$$

$$Q = -\frac{\ln .001}{0.003125}$$

$$Q = 2210 \text{ cfm}$$

\* Sears, Col. William J., "An Evaluation of USAF and RAF Aircrew Chemical Defense Shelter Processing Procedures," SAM-TR-81-5 USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, February 1981, FOUO  
2-17

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
16 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: AIRFLOW RATE ROOMS  
BY: msb DATE: 8-25-79 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

Reference \*, pg 136 indicates  
20 room air changes per hour  
is the accepted standard for conventional clean rooms

i. Flow rate =  $20V \text{ ft}^3/\text{hr}$   
=  $\frac{20V}{60} \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$   
=  $\frac{V}{3} \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$  where  $V$  is the room volume.

If this criteria were applied to the  $848 \text{ ft}^2$  floor space of the contamination control area, the resulting flow rate required (assuming a 10 ft ceiling height) is found as follows:

$$V = (848)(10) = 8480 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$Q = \frac{8480}{3} = 2827 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$$

\* Austin, Philip R., Design and Operation of Clean Rooms, Business News Publishing Co., Detroit, MI, 1970.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
17 of 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: SHELTER PRESSURIZATION  
BY: nwt DATE: 8-25 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Assume 10' ceiling height all parts of contamination control area.  
Assumed pressurization requirements:

	<u>Inches H<sub>2</sub>O</u>	<u>Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)</u>
• liquid hazard area	0.3	10 X 20 X 10 = 2000
• vapor hazard area	0.4	10 X 20 X 10 = 2000
• 2 airlocks, undress room, shower	0.5	5 X 20 X 10 + 16 X 8 X 10 = 2280
• 2 dressing rooms, 2 clothing storage areas	0.6	11 X 20 X 10 = 2200

Compute required "static" mass of air needed in each area to produce the desired pressures.

Methodology:

Equation of state for P-V-T behavior of gases at low density

$$PV = mRT$$

$$m = \frac{PV}{RT}$$

where  $m$  = total mass of the enclosed air (lbm)

$P$  = pressure in enclosed area (lb<sub>f</sub>/ft<sup>2</sup>)

$V$  = total enclosed volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)

$T$  = air temperature (°R)

$R$  = Universal gas constant in mass units  
 $R_u = 53.34 \text{ (ft}^3 \cdot \text{lb}_f \text{)} / (\text{lbm} \cdot \text{R})$

Useful conversion factors

$$g = 32.174 \text{ ft/sec}^2$$

$$\text{lb}_f = (\text{lbm})(g) = 32.174 \text{ lbm} \cdot \text{ft/sec}^2$$

$$^\circ R = ^\circ F + 459.67$$

$$1 \text{ in H}_2\text{O} (39.2^\circ F) = 5.20218 \text{ lb}_f/\text{ft}^2 = 0.03612628 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in}^2$$

$$1 \text{ in H}_2\text{O} (60^\circ F) = 5.1982676 \text{ lb}_f/\text{ft}^2 = 0.03609908 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in}^2$$

$$1 \text{ in H}_2\text{O} (78^\circ F) = 5.1948819 \text{ lb}_f/\text{ft}^2 \text{ (linear extrapolation)}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
15 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: SHELTER PRESSURIZATION  
BY: nwt DATE: 8-25-79 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Liquid Hazard Area

$$P = 0.3 \text{ in H}_2\text{O}$$
$$= (0.3)(5.1748819) \text{ lb}_f/\text{ft}^2 \text{ at } 78^\circ\text{F}$$
$$= 1.5584646 \text{ lb}_f/\text{ft}^2 \text{ at } 78^\circ\text{F}$$

$$V = 2000 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$R = 53.34 \text{ (ft-lbf/lbm-}^\circ\text{R)}$$

$$T = 78^\circ\text{F}$$
$$= 78 + 459.67 \text{ }^\circ\text{R}$$
$$= 537.67^\circ\text{R}$$

$$m = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{(1.5584646)(2000)}{(53.34)(537.67)} = 0.1087 \text{ lbm}$$

Vapor Hazard Area

$$P = 0.4 \text{ in H}_2\text{O}$$
$$= (0.4)(5.1748819) \text{ lb}_f/\text{ft}^2 \text{ at } 78^\circ\text{F}$$
$$= 2.0779528 \text{ lb}_f/\text{ft}^2 \text{ at } 78^\circ\text{F}$$

$$V = 2000 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$R = 53.34 \text{ (ft-lbf/lbm-}^\circ\text{R)}$$

$$T = 78^\circ\text{F}$$
$$= 537.67^\circ\text{R}$$

$$m = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{(2.0779528)(2000)}{(53.34)(537.67)} = 0.1449 \text{ lbm}$$



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
19 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: SHUTTER PRESSURIZATION  
BY: met DATE: 8-25-79 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

2 airlocks + undress room + shower

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 0.5 \text{ in H}_2\text{O} \\ &= (0.5)(5.1948819) \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \text{ at } 78^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 2.597441 \text{ lbf/ft}^2 \text{ at } 78^\circ\text{F} \end{aligned}$$

$$V = 2280 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$R = 53.34 \text{ (ft} \cdot \text{lbf / lbm} \cdot \text{R}^\circ)$$

$$\begin{aligned} T &= 78^\circ\text{F} \\ &= 537.67^\circ\text{R} \end{aligned}$$

$$m = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{(2.597441)(2280)}{(53.34)(537.67)} = 0.2065 \text{ lbm}$$

55 44 18 1980 130000

APPENDIX 3

ARCHITECT ENGINEER NARRATIVE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Table of Contents	3-2
Introduction	3-3
Conceptual Diagrams, Section I	3-5
Descriptive Narratives, Section II	3-19
Architectural	
Structural	
Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning	
Plumbing	
Electrical	
Estimates of Probable Construction Costs, Section III	3-45
Comparative Analysis, Section IV	3-49

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

MUNITIONS STORAGE CONCEPTS FOR USE IN FLAT TERRAIN  
FACILITY CONCEPTS

INTRODUCTION

This facility concepts study has been prepared under a subcontract agreement with Southwest Research Institute in conjunction with their project to develop munitions storage concepts for use in flat terrain for the Department of the Army, Construction Engineering Research Laboratory at Champaign, Illinois.

The diagrams, descriptive narratives and other information contained in this report present six conceptual solutions for a weapons storage facility in flat terrain based on criteria and guidelines provided by Southwest Research Institute, including blast wall design data and chemical hazard control measures. Close coordination between the Southwest Research Institute and Bernard Johnson Incorporated project teams has been maintained to evaluate all conceptual solutions and ideas for feasibility of construction as well as for functional and security requirements.

This report presents the six conceptual facility plans, as coordinated with the Southwest Research project team. It includes, in addition to conceptual facility diagrams, narrative descriptions of proposed building systems, budgetary estimates of probable construction costs and a comparative analysis of the six concepts.

It is intended that this conceptual study be preliminary to and establish a basis for a definitive architectural/engineering design program.

The facility study focuses primarily on requirements established by Southwest Research Institute during initial investigation of the criteria and project requirements. Basic provisions of all concepts respond to requirements for storage or warehousing of munitions, handling of the munitions within the storage facility, security of the storage facility from accidental or intended damage or destruction and personnel safety.

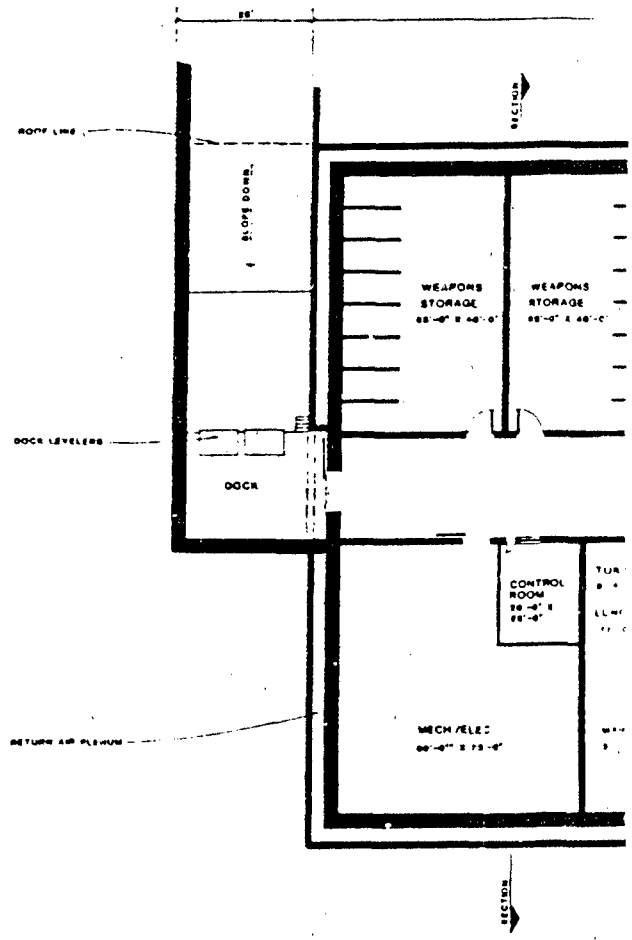
Each concept was developed around four munitions storage bays or rooms, a munitions maintenance/service room, control room, load out docks and contamination control area. Appropriate provisions were then made for circulation, support and utilities. Backup utility systems are included in all concepts to permit continuation of operations should the primary system be lost or fail.

There are no site related considerations included in this study since a definitive site was not identified. Building site preparation and foundation provisions were based on readily available information and previous experiences in designing foundations for similar facilities in the Houston-Galveston, Texas vicinity. It should be recognized that subsurface soil conditions may vary widely within a given area.

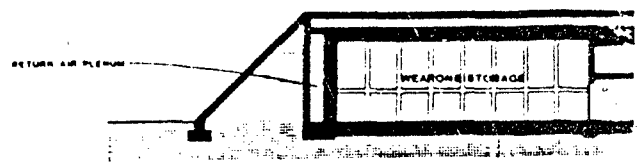
Estimates of probable construction costs are based on readily available unit costing factors for the type of facility described and adjusted with assumed contingency factors based on current experience in Houston, Texas. Escalation is not included in estimates since the schedule for starting construction is unknown.

Both objectives and subjective factors were utilized in a comparative analysis of six concepts to determine the most appropriate concepts for further consideration.

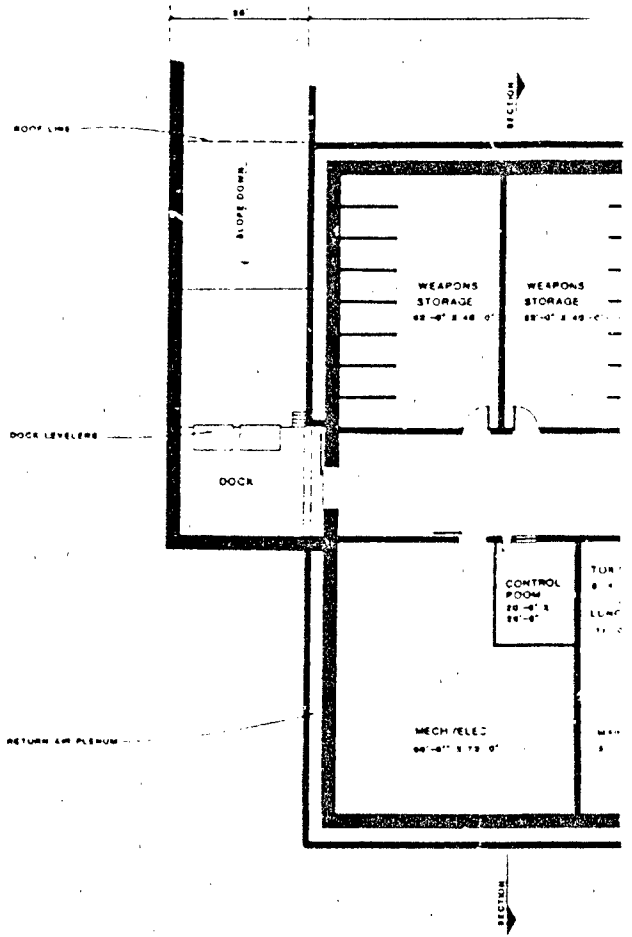
SECTION I



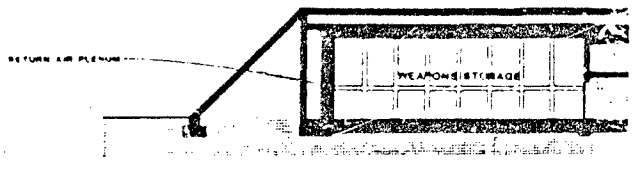
PLAN  
CONCEPT NO. 1



SECTION  
CONCEPT NO. 1

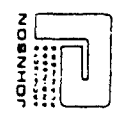
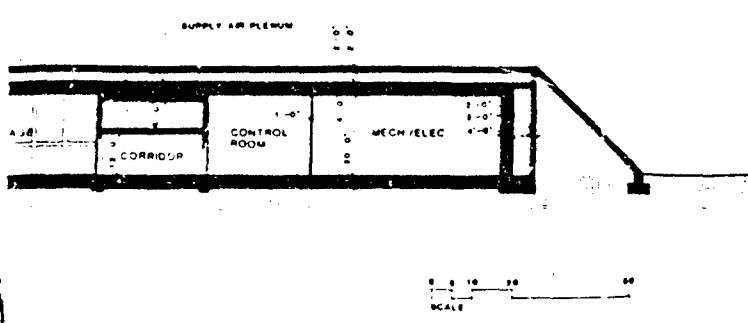
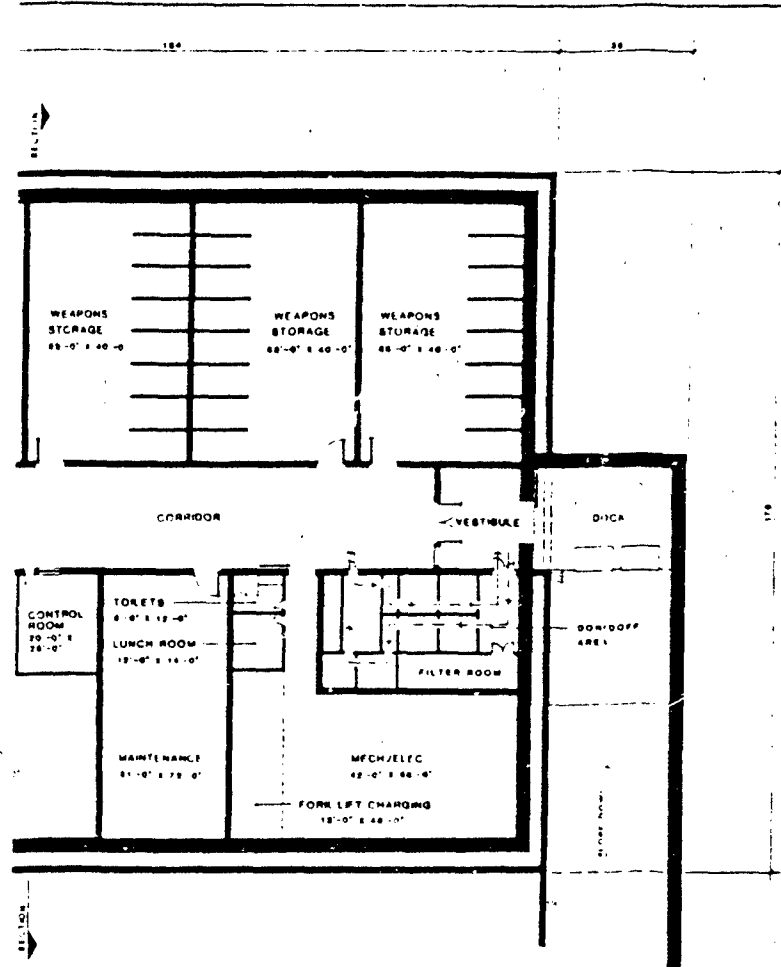


PLAN  
CONCEPT NO. 1



SECTION  
CONCEPT NO. 1





JOHNSON  
ARCHITECTS  
ENGINEERS  
PLANNERS  
5000 WEST 174th STREET, SUITE 100, GARDEN GROVE, CA 92647-1704

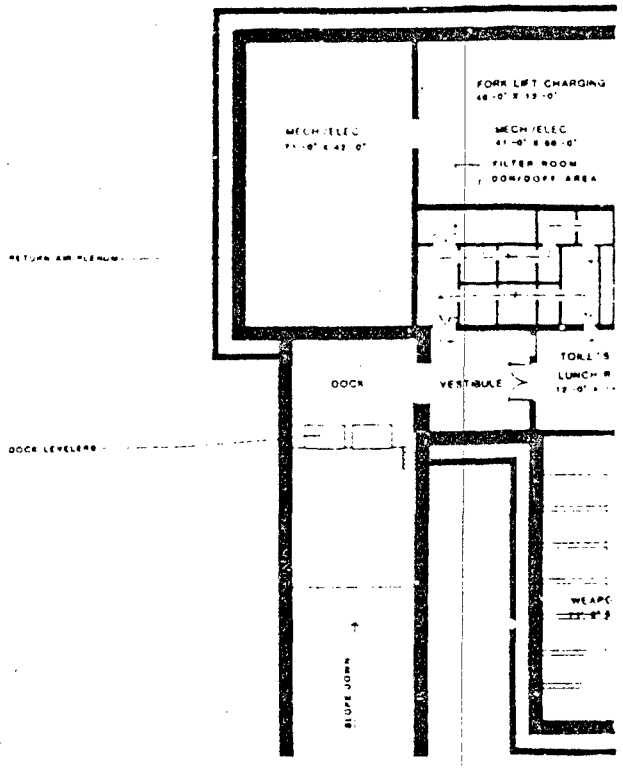
**BERNARD JOHNSON INCORPORATED**  
ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

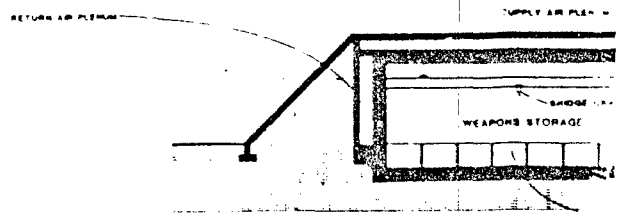
AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY  
CONCEPT NUMBER 1  
PLAN AND SECTION

JOB NO.	
DATE	
DRAWN BY	
CHECKED BY	
SHEET	A1

2

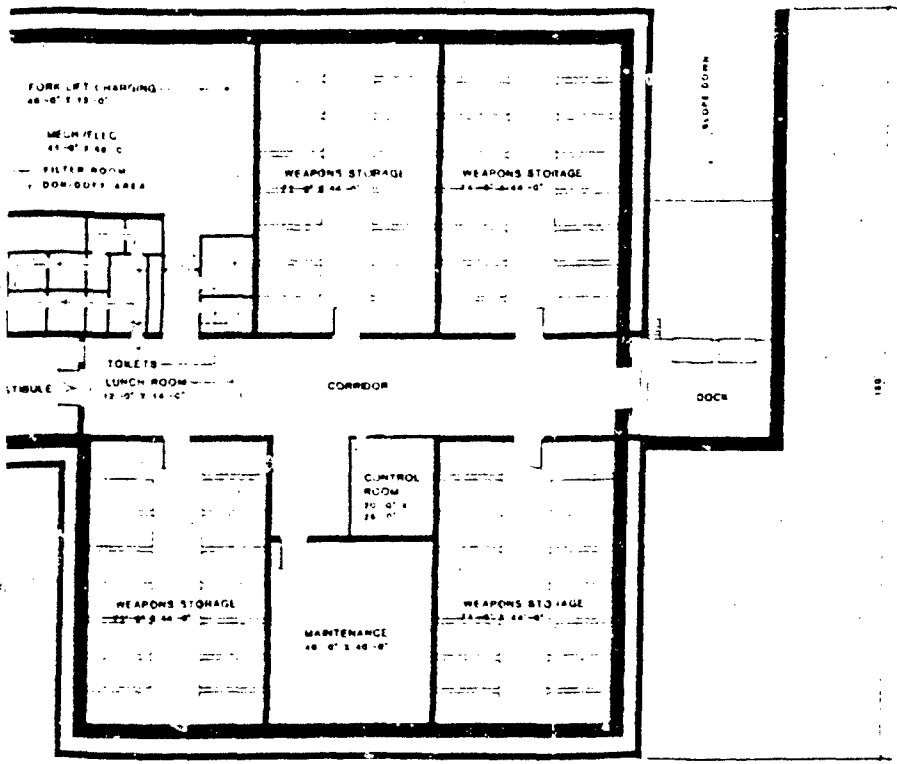


PLAN ABOVE GRADE  
CONCEPT NO. 2

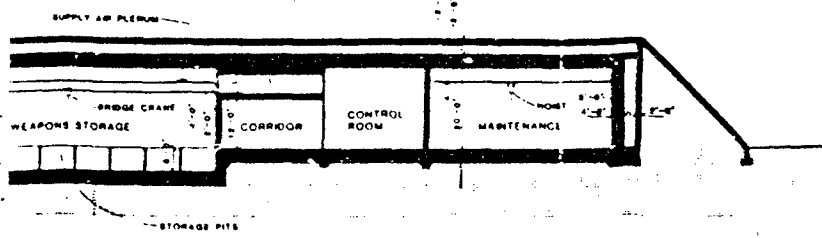


SECTION  
CONCEPT NO. 2

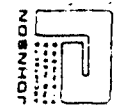
3-4



0 5 10 20 30  
SCALE



0 5 10 20 30  
SCALE



**BERNARD JOHNSON INCORPORATED**  
ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS

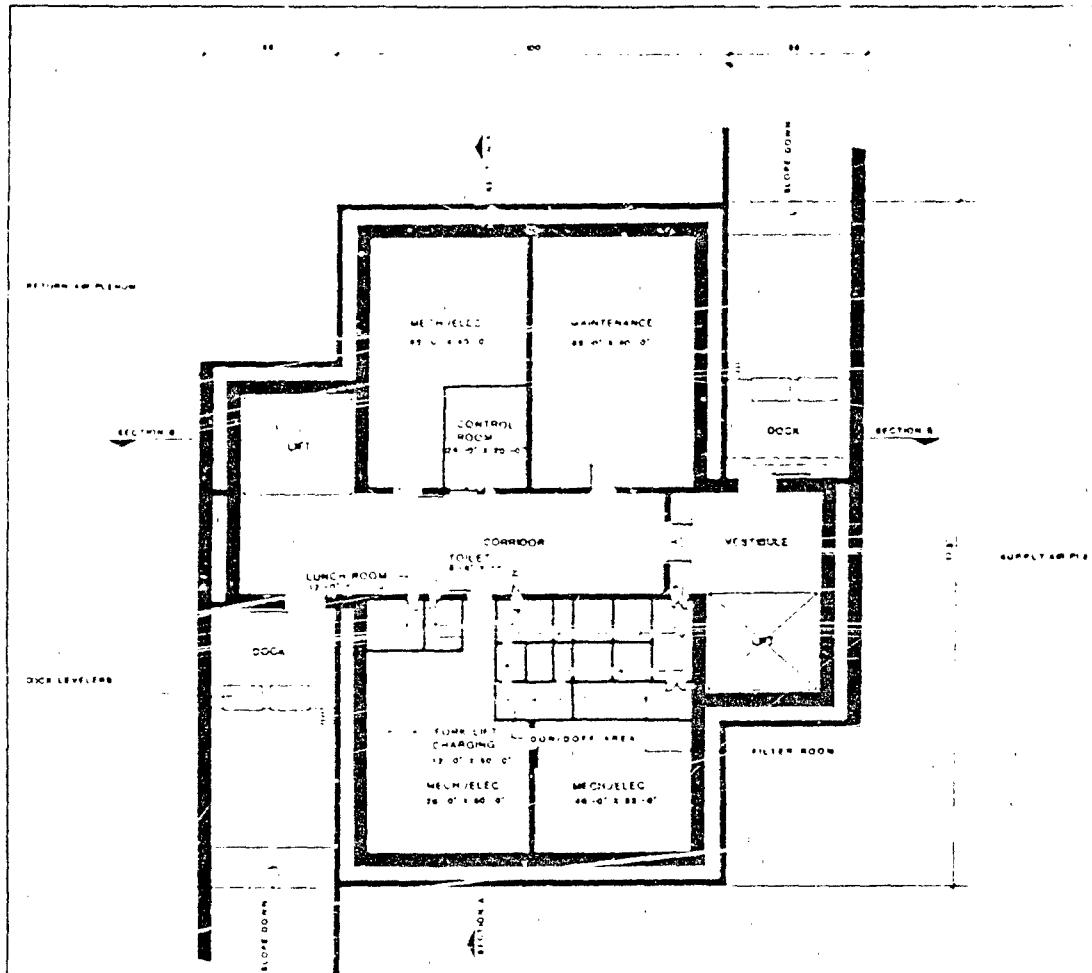
300 W. LEXINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 1200, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

REV. DATE BY

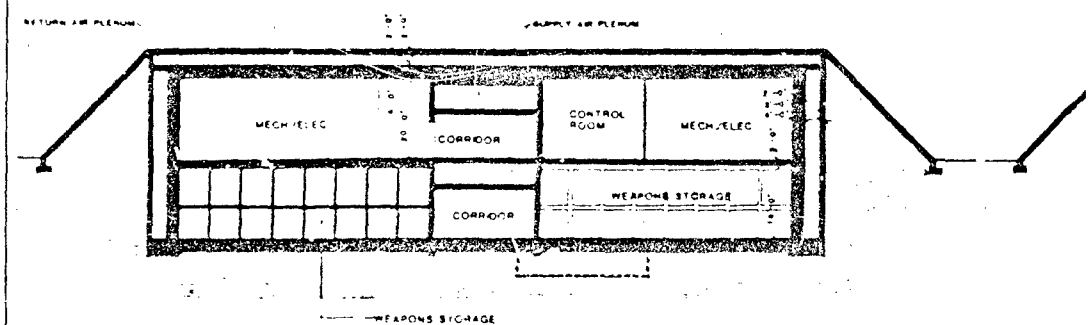
AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY  
CONCEPT NUMBER 2

PLAN AND SECTION

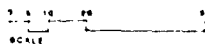
DATE	
BY	
CHECKED BY	
SCALE	A2

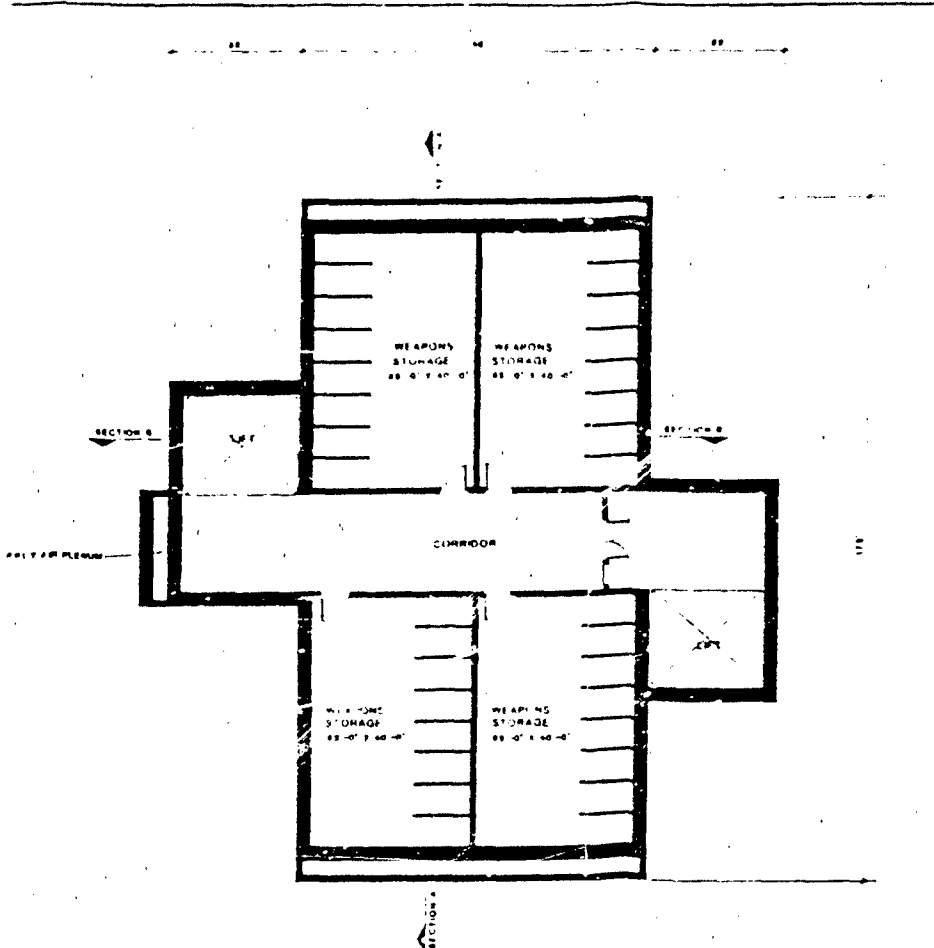


PLAN ABOVE GRADE  
CONCEPT NO. 3

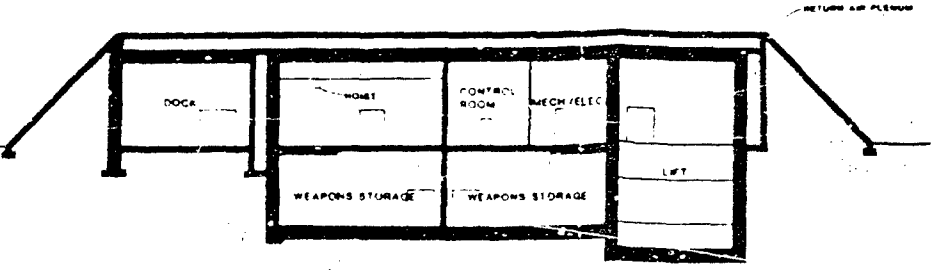
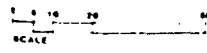


SECTION A  
CONCEPT NO. 3

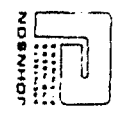
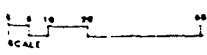




PLAN BELOW GRADE  
CONCEPT NO. 3



SECTION B  
CONCEPT NO. 3

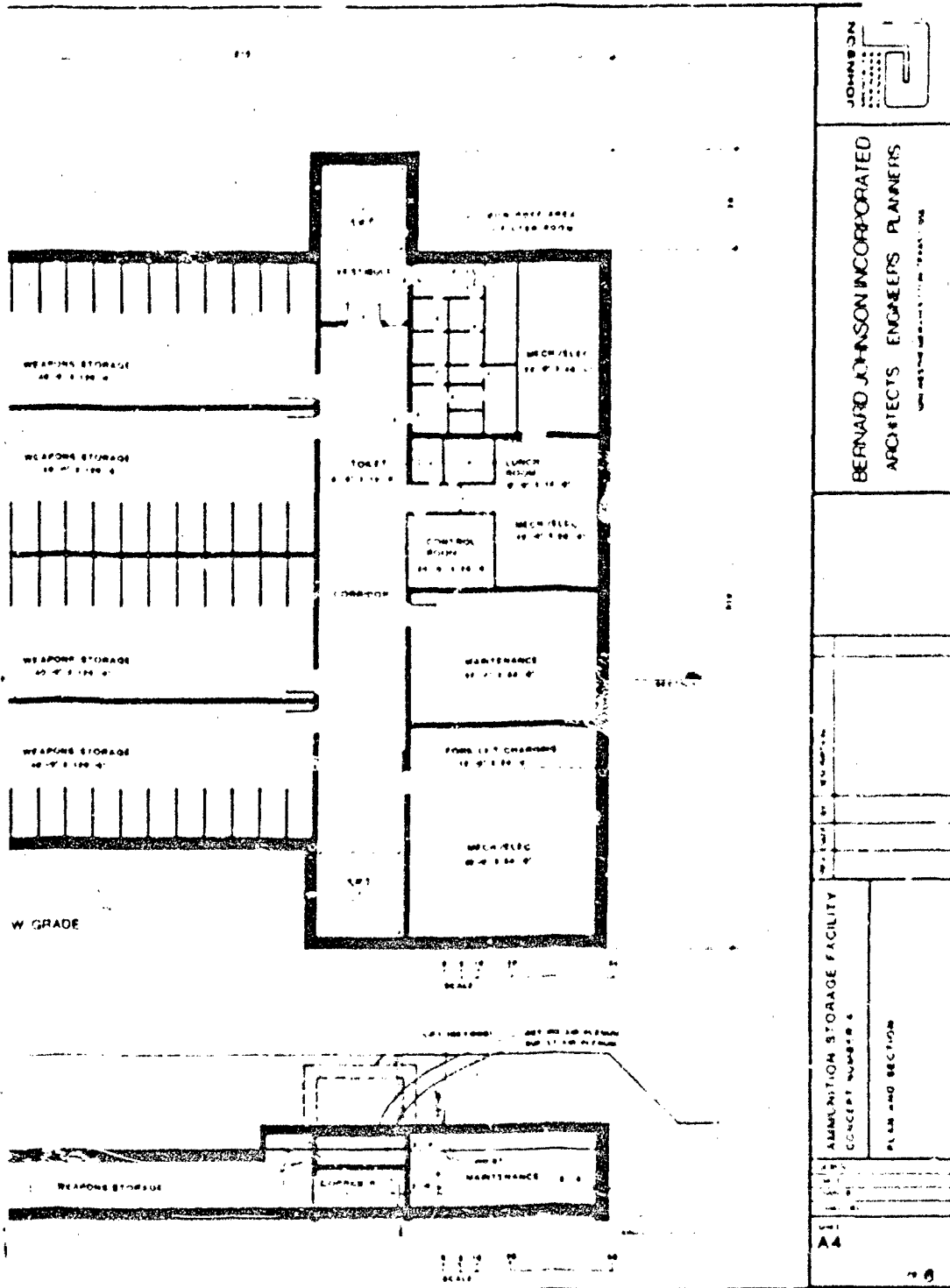


**BERNARD JOHNSON INCORPORATED**  
ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS  
540 WEST 146th STREET, SUITE 100, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90044

NO.	DATE	BY

AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY  
CONCEPT NUMBER 3  
PLAN AND SECTION

APP'D BY	
CHECKED BY	
DATE	
DESIGNED BY	
DRAWN BY	
SHEET	A3



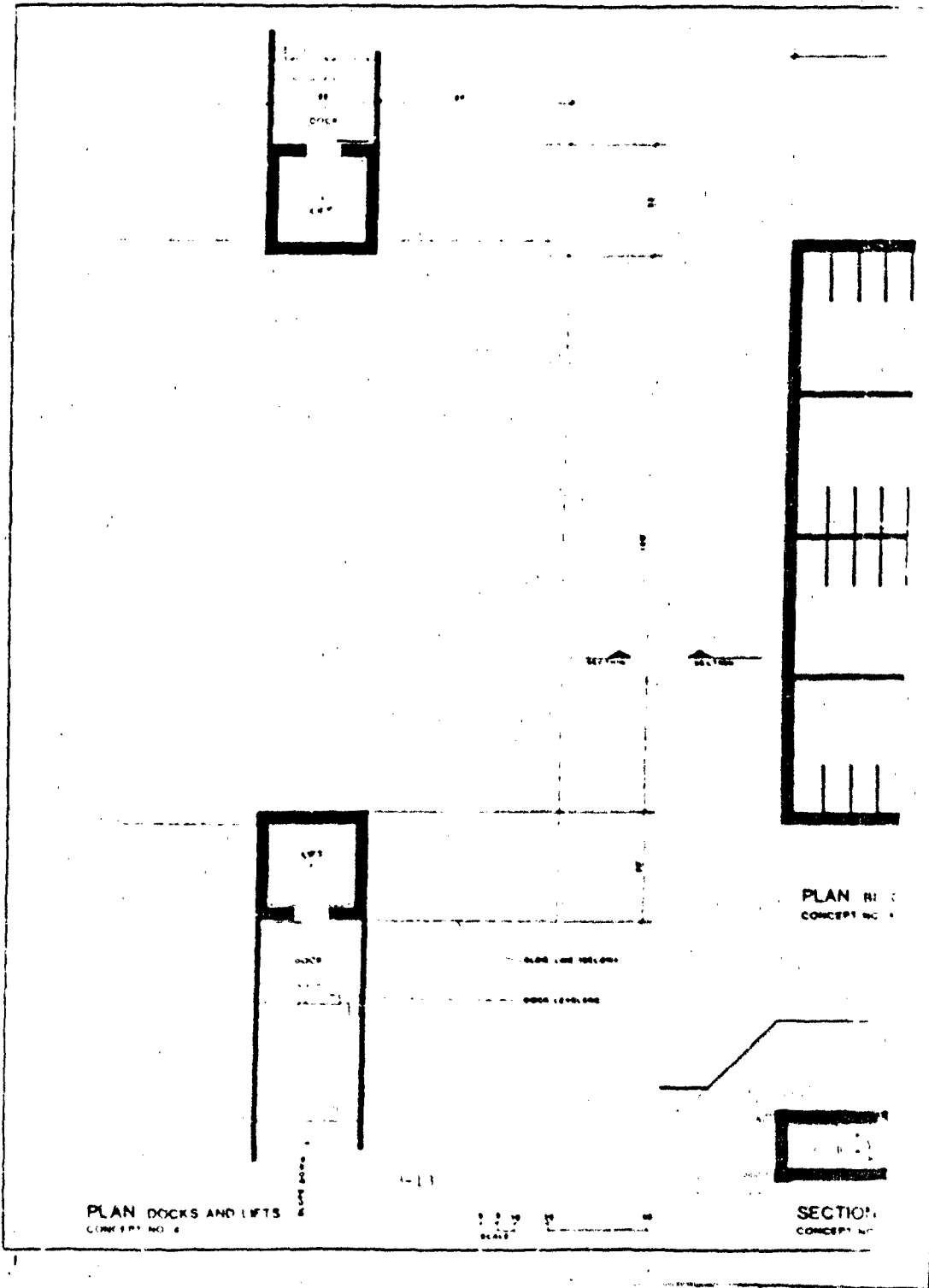
JOHNSON  
BERNARD  
JOHNSON  
INCORPORATED  
ARCHITECTS  
ENGINEERS  
PLANNERS

BERNARD JOHNSON INCORPORATED  
ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS

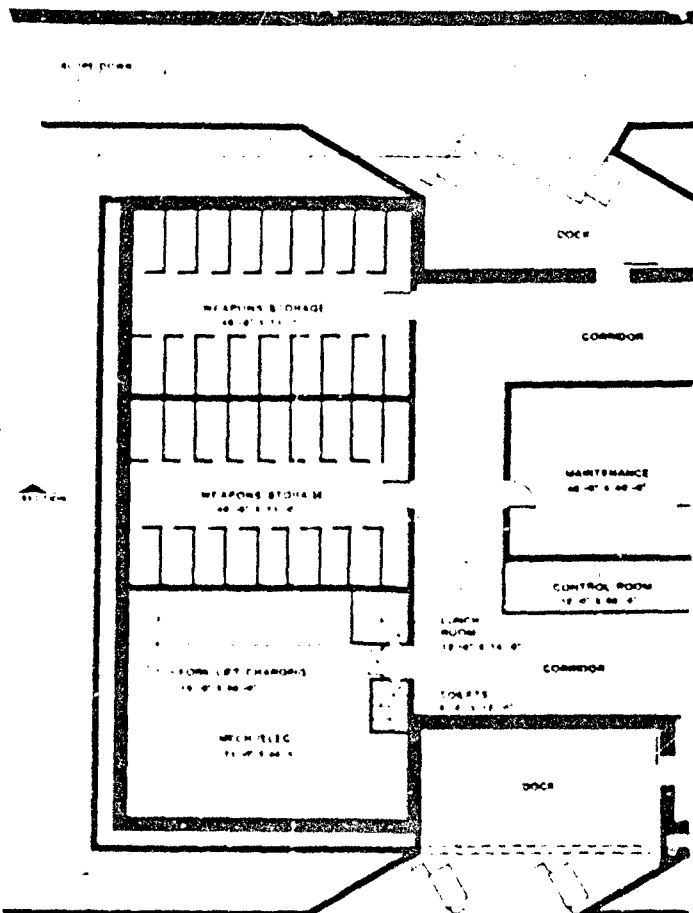
AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY  
CONCEPT NUMBER 4

PLAN AND SECTION

25



DOCK LEVELING



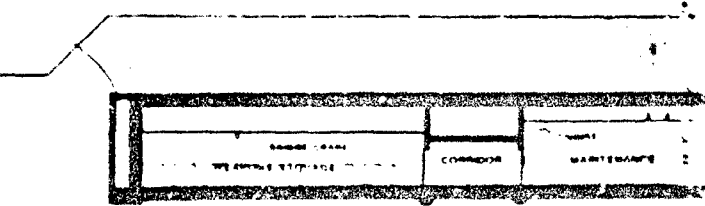
RETURN AIR PLUMB

DOCK LEVEL

DOCK LEVEL

PLAN BELOW GRADE  
CONCEPT NO. 3

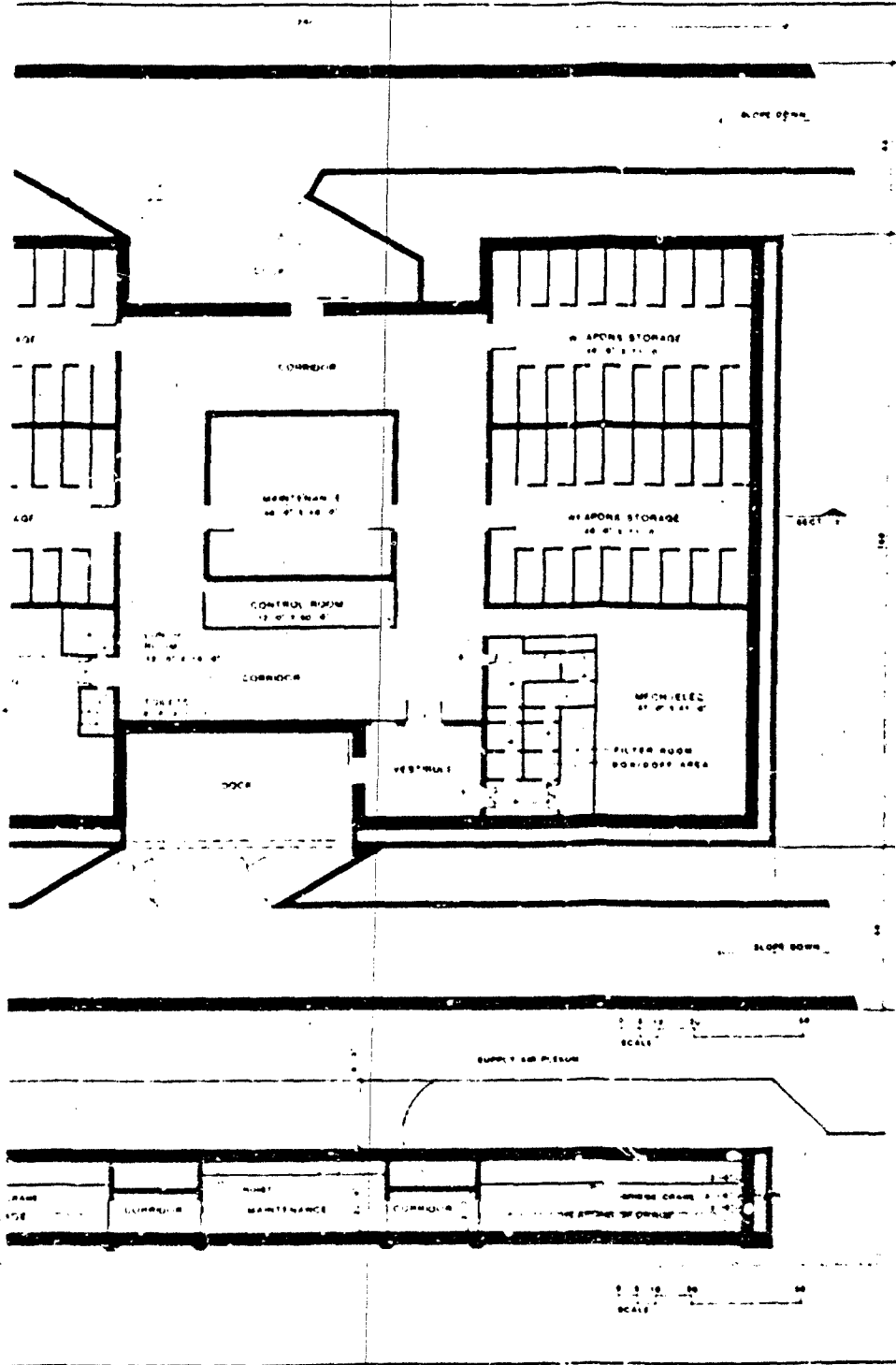
RETURN AIR PLUMB



SECTION  
CONCEPT NO. 3

1-13





**JOHNSON**

**BERNARD JOHNSON INCORPORATED**  
 ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS

1000 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

---

**AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY**  
 CONCEPT NUMBER 6

PLAN AND SECTION

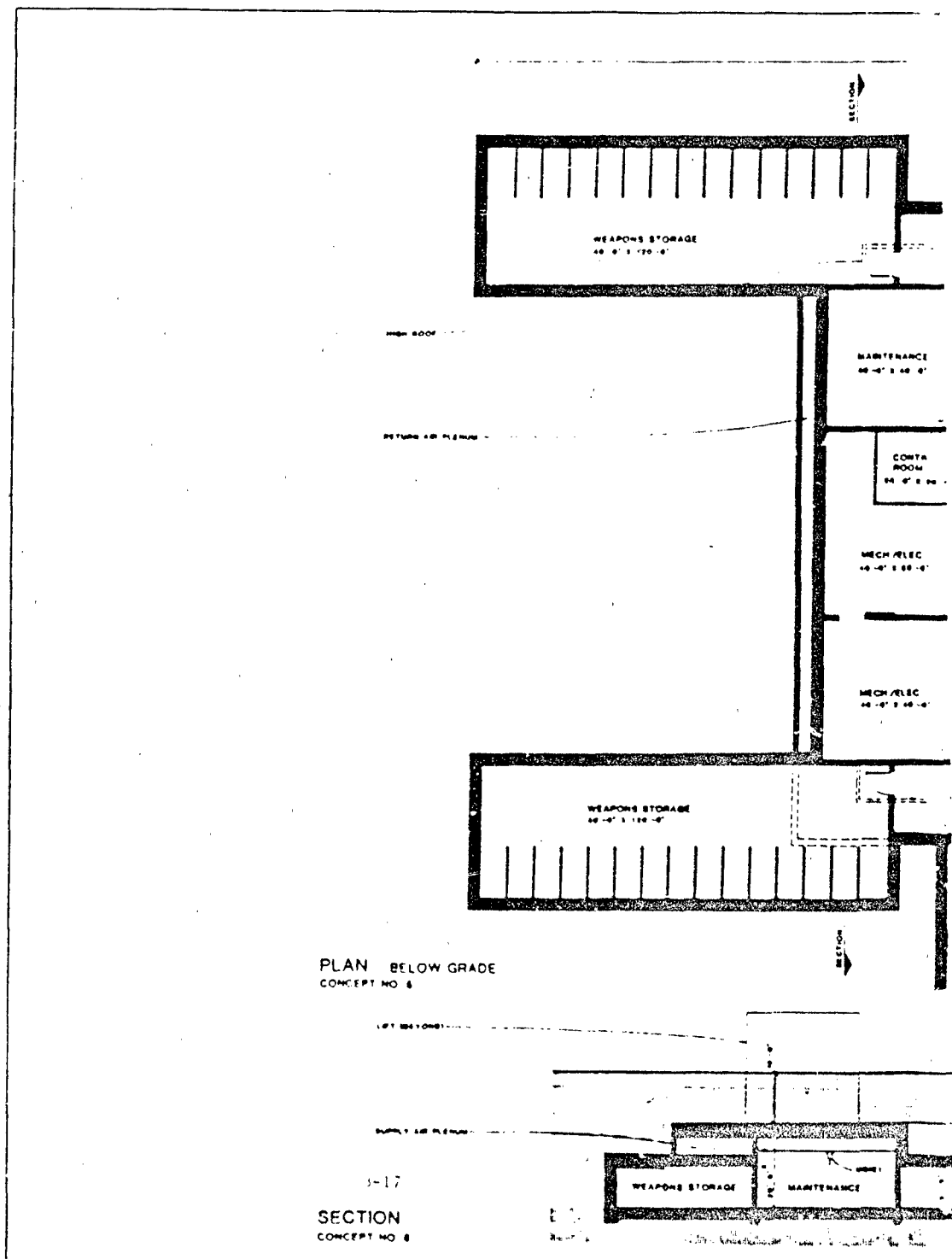
SECTION 1

SCALE

DATE

NO. 5

26

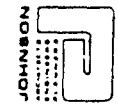
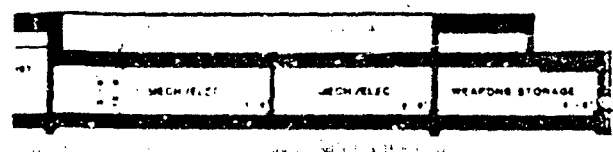
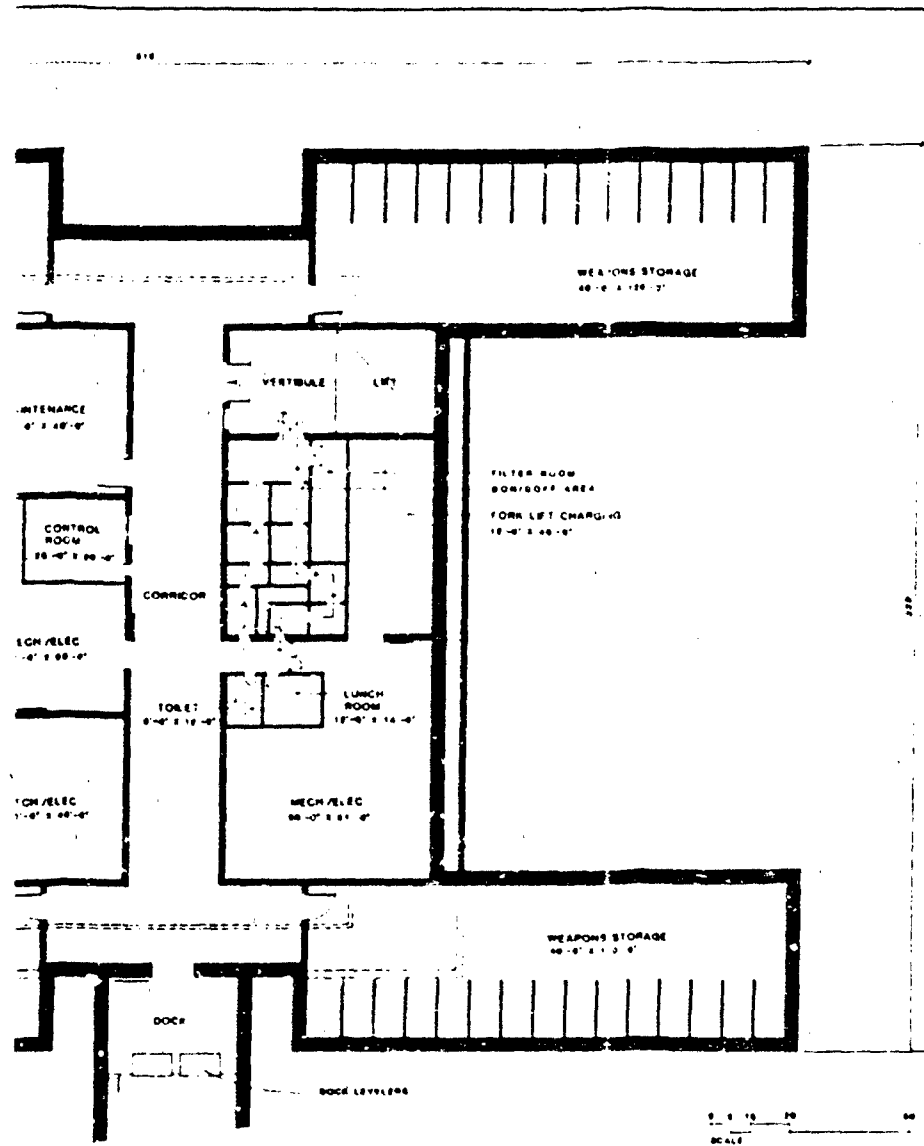


PLAN BELOW GRADE  
CONCEPT NO. 8

SECTION  
CONCEPT NO. 8

3-17

Architectural Firm Name and Address



**BERNARD JOHNSON INCORPORATED**  
**ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS**  
 5000 WESTINGHOUSE BLVD., DALLAS, TEXAS 75244

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

**AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY**  
**CONCEPT NUMBER 6**  
**PLAN AND SECTION**

DATE: 11/11/64  
 DRAWN BY: [Signature]  
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]  
**A6**

2

SECTION II

## ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE

### PART 1 - GENERAL

The six architectural concepts presented in this description and in the drawings in Section One were developed from criteria supplied by Southwest Research Institute and respond to requirements identified for function, security and safety. Although a preliminary analysis of applicable building, life safety and fire codes was conducted, compliance with these code requirements has been waived by direction from the principal investigator for Southwest Research Institute in favor of more rigid requirements for security and functional capability.

### PART 2 - CONCEPTS

#### 2.1 BASIC REQUIREMENTS

- A. Each of the six (6) concepts developed included the basic requirements for weapons storage bays or rooms, a weapons maintenance room, a control room, mechanical/electrical room(s), loading dock(s), and air-lock or vestibule, a contamination control (change) area and circulation corridor.
- B. Basic material handling requirements for all concepts include a two-ton capacity overhead bridge crane in the weapons maintenance room and a battery powered fork lift truck for general handling and transport of weapons units within the facility. Dock levellers are required at each loading dock position.

#### 2.2 CONCEPT NO. 1

- A. Space Requirements: Concept No. 1 consists of a total gross area of 36,357 SF, with a net area of 18,050 SF. Functional areas within the facility are: Weapons Storage Rooms (four at 2,520 SF each); Control Room (500 SF); Toilets (102 SF); Lunch Room (168 SF); Maintenance Area (2,108 SF); Contamination Control Area (1,500 SF); Fork-lift Charging Area (624 SF); Mechanical/Electrical Areas (two at a total of 5,768 SF); Vestibule (625 SF); Corridor (3,525 SF); and two Covered Docking Areas (3,069 SF total).
- B. Materials Systems
  - 1. Walls: The structure consists of specially reinforced waterproofed concrete walls, designed to withstand and contain an accidental explosion with no structural damage to the facility. Explosions occurring in

the Weapons Storage Rooms or Maintenance Area will be contained within that respective space.

2. Roof: The roof will be reinforced concrete with an elastic waterproofing membrane and protection board.
3. Floors: Floors in all areas will be hardened, reinforced concrete.
4. Ceilings: Ceilings in all areas will be reinforced concrete.
5. Doors and Windows: A wire-glass glazed window in a hollow-metal frame will be located between the Control Room and Corridor. All Weapons Storage Rooms and the Maintenance Area will have 7' X 9' blast doors. Personnel doors will be 3' X 7' hollow metal doors. Areas requiring forklift access will have sliding metal doors, except at the Contamination Control Area, where swinging metal doors will be used.

Exterior doors will be sliding metal doors, resistant to blast and forcible entry.

6. Finishes: All interior concrete walls and ceilings shall be painted with alkyd enamel paint and primer.

All interior concrete floors shall be exposed hardened concrete.

Metal doors and frames shall be painted with enamel paint over factory primer.

Industrial machinery, equipment and piping shall be painted with linseed alkyd-resin paint and primer.

### 2.3 CONCEPT NO. 2

- A. Space Requirements: Concept No. 2 consists of a total gross area of 39,200 SF, with a net area of 20,095 SF. Functional areas within the facility are: Weapons Storage Rooms (four at 3,124 SF each); Control Room (500 SF); Toilets (102 SF); Lunch Room (168 SF); Maintenance Area (1,800 SF); Contamination Control Area (1,500 SF); Forklift Charging Area (624 SF); Mechanical/Electrical Rooms (2 at a total of 5,513 SF); Vestibule (624 SF); Corridor (4,038 SF); and two covered Docking Areas (3,007 SF total).

## B. Materials Systems

1. Walls: The structure consists of specially reinforced, waterproofed concrete walls, designed to withstand and contain an accidental explosion with no structural damage to the facility. Explosions occurring in the Weapons Storage Rooms or Maintenance Area will be contained within the respective space.
2. Roof: The roof will be reinforced concrete with an elastic waterproofing membrane and protection board.
3. Floors: Floors in all areas will be hardened, reinforced concrete.
4. Ceilings: Ceilings in all areas will be reinforced concrete.
5. Doors and Windows: A wire-glass glazed window in a hollow-metal frame will be located between the Control Room and Corridor. All weapons Storage Rooms and the Maintenance Area will have 7' X 9' blast doors. Personnel doors shall be 3' X 7' hollow metal doors. Areas requiring forklift access shall have sliding metal doors, except at the Contamination Control Area, where swinging metal doors will be used.

Exterior doors will be sliding metal doors, resistant to blast and forcible entry.

6. Finishes: All interior concrete walls and ceilings shall be painted with alkyd enamel paint and primer.  
  
All interior concrete floors shall be exposed, hardened concrete.  
  
Metal doors and frames shall be painted with enamel paint over factory primer.  
  
Industrial machinery, equipment and piping shall be painted with linseed alkyd-resin paint and primer.
7. Handling Equipment: Two-ton bridge cranes are also required in each of weapons storage rooms.

## 2.4 CONCEPT NO. 3

- A. Space Requirements: Concept No. 3 consists of a total gross area of 43,775 SF, with a net area of 17,538 SF. Functional areas within the facility are: Weapons Storage Rooms (four at 2,520 SF each); Control Room (500 SF); Toilets (102 SF); Lunch Room (168 SF); Maintenance Area

(2,520 SF); Contamination Control Area (1,500 SF); Forklift Charging Area (600 SF); Mechanical/Electrical Areas (three at a total of 4,710 SF); two Vestibules (2,000 SF total); Corridor (5,500 SF); Lifts (two at 725 SF each); and two Covered Docking Areas (2,170 SF total).

B. Materials Systems

1. Walls: The structure consists of specially reinforced, waterproofed concrete walls, designed to withstand and contain an accidental explosion with no structural damage to the facility. Explosions occurring in the Weapons Storage Rooms or Maintenance Area will be contained within that respective space.
2. Roof: The roof will be reinforced concrete with an elastic waterproofing membrane and protection board.
3. Floors: Floors in all areas will be hardened, reinforced concrete.
4. Ceilings: Ceilings in all areas will be reinforced concrete.
5. Doors and Windows: A wire-glass glazed window in a hollow-metal frame will be located between the Control Room and Corridor. All Weapons Storage Rooms and the Maintenance Area will have 7' X 9' blast doors. Personnel doors shall be 3' X 7' hollow metal doors. Areas requiring forklift access shall have sliding metal doors, except at the Contamination Control Area, where swinging metal doors will be used.

Exterior doors will be sliding metal doors, resistant to blast and forcible entry.

6. Finishes: All interior concrete walls and ceilings shall be painted with alkyd enamel paint and primer.

All interior concrete floors shall be exposed, hardened concrete.

Metal doors and frames shall be painted with enamel paint over factory primer.

Industrial machinery, equipment and piping shall be painted with linseed alkyd-resin paint and primer.

2.5 CONCEPT NO. 4

- A. Space Requirements: Concept No. 4 consists of a total gross area of 48,100 SF, with a net area of 27,436 SF.



Functional areas within the facility are: Weapons Storage Rooms (four at 3,266 SF each); Control Room (600 SF); Toilets (102 SF); Lunch Room (168 SF); Maintenance Area (2,208 SF); Contamination Control Area (1,500 SF); Fork-lift Charging Area (728 SF); Mechanical/Electrical Areas (two at a total of 4,661 SF); Vestibule (750 SF); Corridor (8,150 SF); and two Covered Docking Areas (9,170 SF total). Bridge cranes will be required in the four Weapons Storage Rooms and a 2-ton hoist shall be required in the Maintenance Area.

B. Materials Systems

1. Walls: The structure consists of specially reinforced, waterproofed concrete walls, designed to withstand and contain an accidental explosion with no structural damage to the facility. Explosions occurring in the Weapons Storage Rooms or Maintenance Area will be contained within that respective space.
2. Roof: The roof will be reinforced concrete with an elastic waterproofing membrane and protection board.
3. Floors: Floors in all areas will be hardened, reinforced concrete.
4. Ceilings: Ceilings in all areas will be reinforced concrete.
5. Doors and Windows: Wire-glass glazed windows in a hollow metal frame will be located between the Control Room and Corridor. All Weapons Storage Rooms and the Maintenance Area will have 7' X 9' blast doors. Personnel doors shall be 3' X 7' hollow metal doors. Areas requiring forklift access shall be sliding metal doors, except at the Contamination Control Area, where swinging metal doors shall be used.

Exterior doors will be sliding metal doors, resistant to blast and forcible entry.

6. Finishes: All interior concrete walls and ceilings shall be painted with alkyd enamel paint and primer.

All interior concrete floors shall be exposed, hardened concrete.

Metal doors and frames shall be painted with enamel paint over factory primer.

Industrial machinery, equipment and piping shall be painted with linseed alkyd-resin paint and primer.

## 2.6 CONCEPT NO. 5

A. Space Requirements: Concept No. 5 consists of a total gross area of 44,020 SF, with a net area of 25,814 SF. Functional areas within the facility are: Weapons Storage Rooms (four at 4,800 SF each); Control Room (500 SF); Toilets (102 SF); Lunch Room (168 SF); Maintenance Area (1,998 SF); Contamination Control Area (1,500 SF); Forklift Charging Area (648 SF); Mechanical/Electrical Areas (three at a total of 5,060 SF); Vestibule (500 SF); Corridor (3,978 SF); two Covered Docking Areas (1,800 SF total); and two lifts (625 SF each).

### B. Materials Systems

1. Walls: The structure consists of specially reinforced, waterproofed concrete walls, designed to withstand and contain an accidental explosion with no structural damage to the facility. Explosions occurring in the Weapons Storage Rooms or Maintenance Area will be contained within that respective space.
2. Roof: The roof will be reinforced concrete with an elastic waterproofing membrane and protection board.
2. Floors: Floors in all areas will be hardened, reinforced concrete.
4. Ceilings: Ceilings in all areas will be reinforced concrete.
5. Doors and Windows: A wire-glass glazed window in a hollow-metal frame will be located between the Control Room and Corridor. All Weapons Storage Rooms and the Maintenance Area will have 7' X 9' blast doors. Personnel doors shall be 3' X 7' hollow metal doors. Areas requiring forklift access shall have sliding metal doors, except at the Contamination Control Area, where swinging metal doors shall be used.

Exterior doors shall be sliding metal doors, resistant to blast and forcible entry.

6. Finishes: All interior concrete walls and ceilings shall be painted with alkyd enamel paint and primer.

All interior concrete floors shall be exposed, hardened concrete.

Metal doors and frames shall be painted with enamel paint over factory primer.

Industrial machinery, equipment and piping shall be painted with linseed alkyd-resin paint and primer.

## 2.7 CONCEPT NO. 6

A. Space Requirements: Concept No. 6 consists of a total gross area of 49,137 SF, with a net area of 25,404 SF. Functional areas within the facility are: Weapons Storage Rooms (four at 4,800 SF each); Control Room (500 SF); Toilets (102 SF); Lunch Room (168 SF); Maintenance Area (1,600 SF); Contamination Control Area (1,500 SF); Forklift Charging Area (576 SF); Mechanical/Electrical Areas (three at a total of 3,763 SF); Vestibule (650 SF); Corridor (6,221 SF); Lift (605 SF); and two Covered Docking Areas (1,860 SF total).

### B. Materials Systems

1. Walls: The structure consists of specially reinforced, waterproofed concrete walls, designed to withstand and contain an accidental explosion with no structural damage to the facility. Explosions occurring in the Weapons Storage Rooms or Maintenance Area will be contained within that respective space.
2. Roof: The roof will be reinforced concrete with an elastic waterproofing membrane and protection board.
3. Floors: Floors in all areas will be hardened, reinforced concrete.
4. Ceilings: Ceilings in all areas will be reinforced concrete.
5. Doors and Windows: A wire-glass glazed window in a hollow-metal frame will be located between the Control Room and Corridor. All Weapons Storage Rooms and the Maintenance Area will have 7' X 9' blast doors. Personnel doors shall be 3' X 7' hollow metal doors. Areas requiring forklift access shall have sliding metal doors, except at the Contamination Control Area, where swing metal doors shall be used.

Exterior doors shall be sliding metal doors, resistant to blast and forcible entry.

6. Finishes: All interior concrete walls and ceilings shall be painted with alkyd enamel paint and primer.

All interior concrete floors shall be exposed, hardened concrete.

Metal doors and frames shall be painted with enamel paint over factory primer.

Industrial machinery, equipment and piping shall be painted with linseed alkyl-resin paint and primer.

## STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE

### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.1 BASIC CHARACTERISTICS

Of the six concepts presented, there are four variations in location of the structures relative to the ground surface, as follows:

- A. Concepts No. 1 and No. 2 are single story buildings with the finish floor located approximately at grade level. The perimeter walls are surrounded by an earthen berm covered with concrete. A shallow concrete covered earth fill covers the building roof.
- B. Concept No. 3 is a two story building with the upper floor level approximately at grade and the basement level fully below grade (partially buried structure). Perimeter walls and roof are covered in the same manner as concepts No. 1 and No. 2.
- C. Concepts No. 4 and No. 5 are single story buildings with the roof level approximately at grade and covered by a deep earthen berm.
- D. Concept No. 6 is a single story building with the roof level located beneath deep earth fill.

#### 1.2 SIMILAR STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS

- A. The above concepts have construction similarities to other structures not uncommon in the Houston-Galveston area. Below grade sanitary structures, below grade parking garages, basement levels of multi-story buildings and, of course, the abandoned Coast Artillery gun emplacement at Fort Crockett in Galveston are examples of structures with similar concepts.

### PART 2 - SUPERSTRUCTURE

#### 2.1 BASIC REQUIREMENTS

- A. Because the buildings are designed to prevent forced entry, resist shock loading either from external sources or internal accidents and are to be either earth covered or buried, the construction will be of reinforced concrete.

#### 2.2 ROOFS

- A. Roofs will be of heavy reinforced concrete construction designed to support the earth cover and to resist the

shock loading. It is anticipated that the roof thickness will range from 3 ft. - 6 in. to 6 ft. depending on the particular span; the roof slab will be reinforced with two layers of steel bars in each direction, and in addition, be reinforced with vertical stirrups for the shear induced by the shock loading.

## 2.3 WALLS

- A. Perimeter wall will be comprised of an interior wall approximately 4 ft. thick, a 3 ft. plenum space and a 2 ft. exterior wall. The exception is concept No. 4 in which both the supply and return plenum space are located above the ceiling of the corridor and part of the weapons storage bays.
- B. The portions of interior perimeter wall at the weapons storage bays and maintenance bays will be of laced reinforced concrete construction; these walls could be subjected to the overpressures from an H. E. accident. The remaining portions of the perimeter wall will not require lacing.
- C. The exterior perimeter wall and the dock and ramp walls will be of conventional (not laced) reinforced concrete construction.
- D. The interior load bearing walls at the weapons storage and maintenance bays will be of laced reinforced concrete construction; other interior walls will be conventional (not laced) reinforced concrete construction.

## 2.4 FLOORS

- A. Concept No. 3, which is two story, will have a laced reinforced concrete floor at the upper level; this floor is the ceiling of the weapons storage bays.

## PART 3 - FOUNDATIONS

### 3.1 GEOTECHNICAL ASSUMPTIONS

- A. Specific recommendations regarding foundation design would come as a result of a geotechnical investigation based on sampling and testing of soil materials at the site or sites selected.
- B. Surface and subsurface materials in the Houston-Galveston area are predominately clay although the material in the immediate vicinity of the coast becomes predominately sandy. The strength of these materials varies throughout the area; for example, bearing capacities for footings founded at a ten foot depth can range from 2,500 to 5,000 pounds per square foot or more. If the surface

materials are very poor, they can be stabilized with hydrated lime in order to provide a better subgrade for slabs at grade and pavements. Subsurface materials can be improved with lime injection.

### 3.2 CONCEPT NO. 1 AND NO. 2 (AT GRADE STRUCTURES)

- A. Floor Slab: Since the perimeter walls and many of the interior walls are subject to shock loading, a heavy mat type reinforced concrete floor slab will be used to transfer the loads and stresses from these walls. The mat will be approximately equal in thickness to the perimeter wall and will be reinforced with two layers of reinforcing steel in each direction.
- B. Mat type floor slabs in the coastal vicinities may require piling if the sandy materials do not provide adequate support for a slab on grade.
- C. The slabs at the loading dock and ramps will be 6 to 8 in. thick slab on grade.
- D. Both perimeter walls and interior walls are subject to extremely high axial loading imposed by the roof and the weight of the wall itself. These loads will be resisted by piling, either augered or driven, depending on the specific geotechnical recommendations.

### 3.3 CONCEPT NO. 3 THROUGH 5 (PARTIALLY OR FULLY BURIED STRUCTURES)

- A. Floor Slab (basement floor only for Concept No. 3): In addition to transferring shock loading (and backfill loading at the perimeter) from the walls, the mat slab also resists hydrostatic uplift pressures. These uplift forces are counteracted by the dead weight of the structure plus the fill.
- B. The vertical forces acting through walls will be distributed to the rigid mat slab through bending action at sites where the subsurface material has adequate bearing capacity. At sites where the subsurface material is weak, piling will be used beneath the walls as required to aid the mat in resisting the vertical loads. At perimeter walls, the skin friction of the adjacent soil will also aid in resisting the vertical loads.

### 3.4 BUCYANCY

- A. The concepts presented have adequate weight to resist the hydrostatic uplift forces with an appropriate safety factor. A final buoyancy check will be based on information from a geotechnical investigation and the final design.

### 3.5 WATERPROOFING

- A. The structures will have exterior waterproofing of base slabs, walls and roofs to prevent moisture from permeating the concrete.



HEATING, VENTILATING AND  
AIR CONDITIONING NARRATIVE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 BASIC CRITERIA

- A. ASHRAE Manuals: "Equipment", "Systems", "Fundamentals" and "Applications".
- B. NFPA 90A.
- C. Standard Building Code.

1.2 DESIGN CONDITIONS

A. Outdoor Temperatures:

Summer: 95°FDB, 80°FWB  
Winter: 28°FDB

B. Indoor Temperatures:

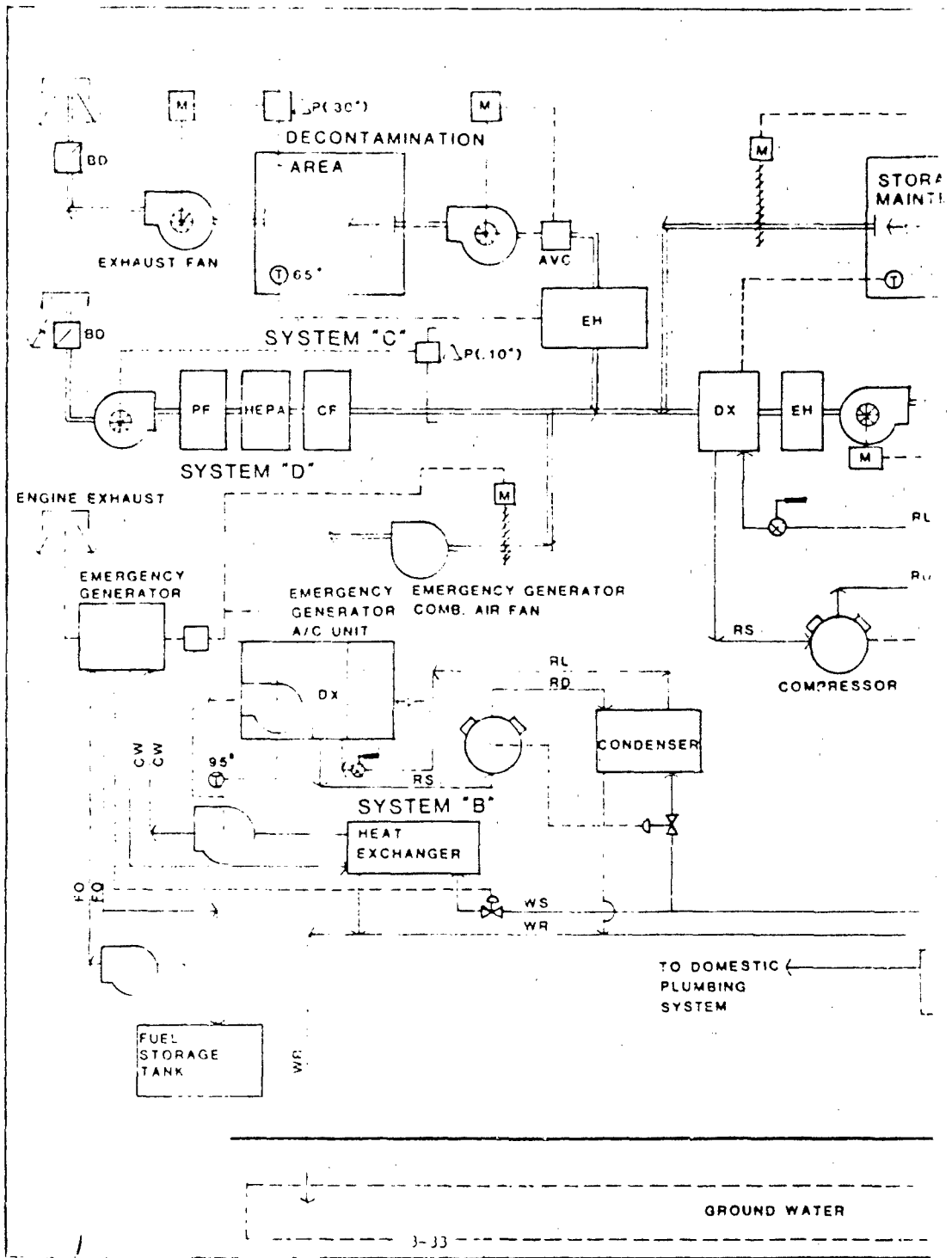
	<u>Cooling</u>	<u>Heating</u>
Weapons Storage	80°FDB, 60% R.H.(max.)	65°FDB
Corridor, Control Room, Maintenance, Toilets, Lunch Room	75°FDB, 60% R.H.(max.)	72°FDB
Mechanical and Electrical Equipment Rooms	85°FDB	65°
Contamination Control	Ventilation	65°FDB

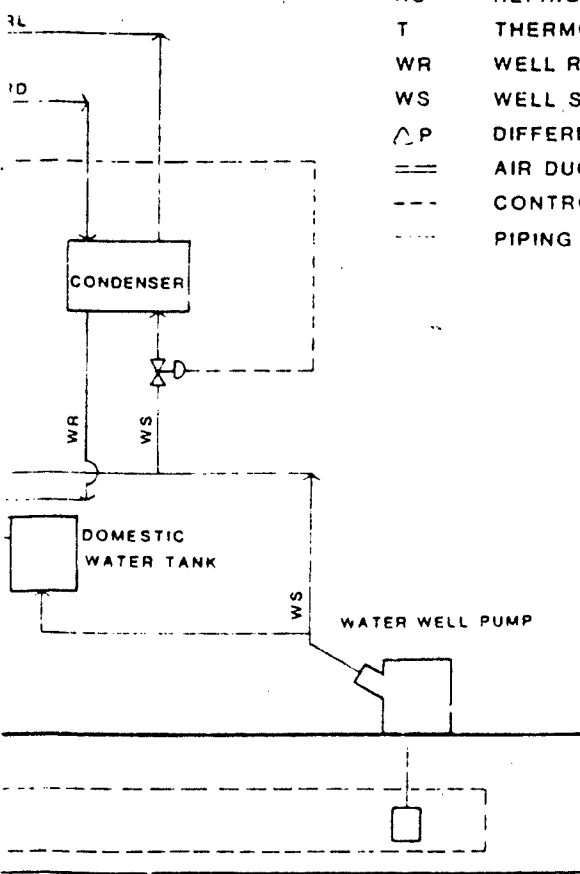
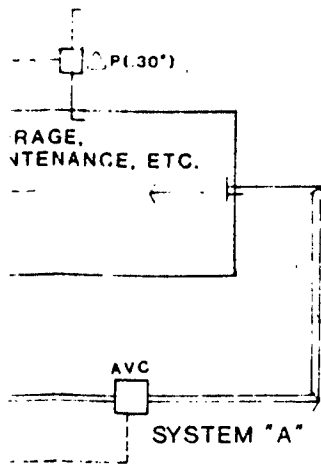
C. Pressure Relationships (Related to Ambient Pressure)

Corridor +.30" w.g.  
Dress Room +.30" w.g.  
Shower +.25" w.g.  
Undress Room +.25" w.g.  
Air Locks +.20" w.g.  
Vapor Hazard +.15" w.g.  
Liquid Hazard +.10" w.g.

1.3 HVAC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC

- A. The following page shows a schematic diagram of a heating ventilating and air conditioning system for the facility.





**LEGEND**

- AVC AIR VOLUME CONTROL
- BD BLAST DAMPER
- CF CHARCOAL FILTER
- CW GENERATOR COOLING WATER
- DX REFRIGERATION COOLING COIL
- EH ELECTRIC DUCT HEATER
- FO FUEL OIL
- HEPA ABSOLUTE FILTER
- M DAMPER MOTOR
- PF PRE-FILTER
- RD REFRIGERATION HOT GAS
- RL REFRIGERATION LIQUID
- RS REFRIGERATION SUCTION GAS
- T THERMOSTAT
- WR WELL RETURN WATER
- WS WELL SUPPLY WATER
- ΔP DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE CONTROL
- == AIR DUCTS
- - - CONTROL CIRCUIT
- PIPING

AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY		JOB NO.		DWG NO.	
CONCEPT NUMBERS 1-6		DATE			
HVAC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC		APPROVED:			
		DWN BY:			
		CHKD BY:			
		APPROVED:			

AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY  
 CONCEPT NUMBERS 1-6  
 HVAC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC

NS

- B. The diagram shows general system arrangement but not necessarily the final design solution.

## PART 2 - AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS

### 2.1 SYSTEM A (AIR CONDITIONING)

- A. System shall serve weapons bays, corridor, maintenance, control room, toilets, lunch room and mechanical and electrical equipment rooms. Air handling and refrigeration equipment shall be located in the mechanical equipment room.
- B. System shall be recirculating air type with sufficient outside air to make-up exhaust from toilet and to provide the required positive pressure inside the building.
- C. The plenum above the corridor is enclosed on all four sides by reinforced concrete construction. This area shall be used as supply air duct to convey air to the four weapons bays. A reinforced concrete plenum around the outside building perimeter shall be used to return air from the weapons bays.
- D. Air shall be supplied to each bay through a HEPA filter mounted securely in the wall and open to the ceiling supply air plenum. Air shall be returned from each bay through a HEPA filter mounted securely in the wall adjacent to the return air plenum. The purpose of the HEPA filters is to prevent contaminated air from backing up from one weapons bay to the others in the event of an explosion.
- E. Necessary dampers and controls shall be provided to maintain the indoor building pressure at the required positive pressure in relation to the outdoor pressure.
- F. Condenser cooling water for the refrigeration equipment shall be supplied from the injection water well system located in the mechanical equipment room.

### 2.2 SYSTEM B (AIR CONDITIONING)

- A. System shall be designed to remove the heat rejected to the mechanical room by the emergency generator. Air handling and refrigeration equipment shall be located in the mechanical room with the emergency generator.
- B. System shall be the 100% recirculating air type with no outside air connections.
- C. System shall be interlocked with the emergency generator so that it operates only when the emergency generator is in operation.

- D. A combustion air fan shall be provided and shall be interlocked to run when the generator is in operation. Fan shall supply prefiltered and unconditioned outside air to the mechanical room.
- D. Condenser cooling water for the refrigeration equipment shall be supplied from the injection water well system.

#### 2.3 SYSTEM C (CONTAMINATION CONTROL AREA VENTILATION)

- A. A ventilation system shall be provided for the contamination control area.
- B. System shall ventilate the area with 100% prefiltered outside air.
- C. System shall be equipped with supply fan exhaust fan, dampers and automatic controls required to maintain the required space pressure relationships in the various spaces.
- D. Heating shall be included to maintain the required space temperature.
- E. Blast dampers shall be provided in the exhaust air duct which discharges air from the building. Discharge opening shall be designed to prevent entrance by intruders and to prevent explosives from being placed into the opening.

#### 2.4 SYSTEM D (OUSIDE AIR FILTRATION)

- A. Provide an outside air filtration system to supply prefiltered outside air for the contamination control area ventilation system, main building air conditioning system and emergency generator combustion air fan.
- B. The intake duct extending out of the building shall be equipped with a blast damper. Intake opening shall be designed to prevent entrance by intruders and to prevent explosives from being placed into the opening.
- C. System shall include an outside air fan which intakes outside air and discharges the air through a roughing filter, HEPA filter and finally through a charcoal filter.
- D. System shall be equipped with necessary controls to automatically control the volume of air delivered by the supply fan to compensate for increased fan static due to dust loading of the filters.

### PART 3 - DESIGN CRITERIA RATIONAL

#### 2.1 AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS

- A. Comfort air conditioning is specified for the control

room, maintenance, corridor, lunch room and toilets to provide a comfortable working environment for the operating personnel. Weapons bays and mechanical/electrical rooms are also air conditioned.

- B. Consideration was given to ventilating the weapons storage bays and mechanical/electrical rooms with outside air as opposed to air conditioning. A ventilation system would require relatively large volumes of air be taken in and exhausted from the building. This would require much larger intake and exhaust openings and also a much larger outside air filtration system. Large intake and exhaust openings would be more difficult to secure against intrusion and blast. Air conditioning of these areas was selected as the most feasible alternative.

## 2.2 EMERGENCY GENERATOR AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT HEAT REJECTION SYSTEM

- A. Consideration was given to the use of a remote air cooled radiator for the emergency generator and remote air cooled condensers for the refrigeration equipment. The remote units would be located outdoors and subject to damage by intruders. This was considered unacceptable.
- B. Consideration was given to the same type system except the emergency generator radiator and air cooled condensers would be located within the blast resistant structure. The air cooled radiator and air cooled condensers require large volumes of air to carry away heat rejected from the equipment. This would necessitate large openings for intake air and exhaust air. Large openings would be difficult to secure against intrusion and blast. This arrangement was rejected as unacceptable.
- C. The use of a cooling tower was also considered. Pumps would circulate cooling tower water between the tower and the emergency generator and refrigeration equipment heat. This type arrangement was considered unacceptable for the same reasons as the air cooled heat exchanger concept was rejected.
- D. An injection type water well system was selected as the most desirable means of removing heat rejected from the emergency generator and refrigeration equipment. A well pump would circulate water through the equipment heat exchangers and then return the underground water system. The well would also supply the domestic water plumbing system. The well equipment could be located within the blast resistant structure and inaccessible to intruders.

## PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION NARRATIVE

### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.1 BASIC CRITERIA

- A. Standard Building Code.
- B. NFPA 10
- C. NFPA 13

#### 1.2 BASIS OF DESIGN

- A. Sanitary waste and vent system shall be designed on the "Per Fixture Unit" basis.
- B. Domestic cold water system shall be designed on the "Per Fixture Unit" basis.
- C. Domestic hot water system shall be designed on the "Per. Fixture Unit" basis.
- D. Portable fire extinguishers shall comply with the requirements of NFPA-10.
- E. Fire sprinkler systems shall be designed in accordance with NFPA-13.

#### 1.3 OUTSIDE UTILITIES

- A. Fire water and sanitary sewer lines shall terminate five feet outside of the building line.
- B. Extending the utilities beyond the five foot line is not included in the scope of this report.

### PART 2 - SYSTEMS DESCRIPTION

#### 2.1 DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS

- A. Domestic cold water shall be piped to all plumbing fixtures including lavatories, water closets, urinals, service sinks and hose outlets.
- B. Hot water shall be supplied to lavatories and service sinks. Hot water shall be supplied by electric water heaters.

#### 2.2 WATER WELL SYSTEM

- A. An injection type water well shall be provided with sufficient capacity to supply the domestic water demand and cooling water requirements of the emergency generator and air conditioning system refrigeration equipment.

- B. Cooling water for the emergency generator and refrigeration compressors shall be pumped through heat exchangers on the equipment and then returned to the ground.

#### 2.3 FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM

- A. A wet pipe fire sprinkler system shall be provided for all areas in the facility. The hazard classification for the various occupancies will be determined during the design phase. Water supply shall be from the main base water system.
- B. The need for high volume deluge system in the weapons storage bays may be considered in the design phase.

#### 2.4 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- A. Hand held portable fire extinguishers shall be provided in the main service corridor and in mechanical and electrical equipment rooms.
- B. Extinguishers shall be surface mounted on wall brackets.

#### 2.5 SANITARY WASTE SYSTEM

- A. A complete sanitary waste and vent system shall be extended to all plumbing fixtures, equipment and flow drains and connected to the sanitary sewer main.
- B. Provide a duplex sewerage ejector with sufficient lift to pump sewerage into the gravity sewer.
- C. All vent stacks shall be designed to be bomb proof.

#### 2.6 COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM

- A. A compressed air piping system shall be provided to serve the facility including pneumatic door operators, pneumatic tool air outlets and air operated hoists.
- B. A duplex air compressor shall be provided to supply compressed air to the system.



## ELECTRICAL NARRATIVE

### PART 1 - BASIC REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.1 GENERAL

- A. Electrical work shall conform with the requirements of the latest edition of the National Electrical Code, Life Safety Code, and local codes and ordinances. In case of conflict, local codes and ordinances shall govern.
- B. Materials and equipment shall conform to and be in accordance with the latest applicable standards of National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), and Insulated Cable Engineers Association (ICEA) where standards have been established for the specific items of materials and equipment. Where inspection categories have been established by Underwriters Laboratories, materials and equipment shall bear their label.
- C. An EMR clean environment shall be provided in accordance with DARCOM 385-100, 6-14.

### PART 2 - SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 2.1 MUNITIONS STORAGE

- A. A new substation will be provided in the building. Equipment shall consist of a power center 300 KVA dry type transformer and bolted type air circuit breaker substation for secondary distribution. System voltage shall be 480 volts, 3 phase, 4 wire secondary.
- B. The transformer will be supplied from a load break switch located in the substation.
- C. The primary service feed from the utility to the substation will be installed in concrete encased conduit. Cable will be fire proofed whenever exposed.
- D. The transformer will be sized to provide 100% spare capacity.
- E. The substation will supply power to the parking lot lighting.
- F. The estimated total connected load for the substation will be 157.5 KVA.

#### 2.2 SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION

- A. Secondary distribution within buildings will be at 480

volts. Generally, HVAC systems will be served at 480 volts and the fluorescent lighting system at 120 or 277 volts.

- B. Dry type transformers will be installed to provide 208/120 volt service for lighting convenience receptacles and miscellaneous equipment.
- C. Secondary distribution, 480/277 and 208/120 volt systems within buildings, will be wire in conduit and circuit breaker panelboards.
- D. Equipment used to distribute power to loads shall be 480 volt, 3 phase, 3 wire motor control centers, 480 volt, 3 phase, 4 wire power panels and 208/120 volt, 3 phase, 4 wire lighting and receptacle panels. All motor control centers power panels, dry type transformers and lighting panels are to be located in separate rooms for electrical equipment.
- E. Ammeters, voltmeters and KWH-demand meters are to be provided in addition to utility metering.

### PART 3 - LIGHTING SYSTEMS

#### 3.1 GENERAL

- A. Lighting systems will conform to engineering practice using standards from the Illuminating Engineers Society handbook as guidelines.
- B. Systems will utilize energy efficient light sources. Lamp life and ease of maintenance will be given effective consideration.
- C. Roads, parking, and walks will be illuminated to approximately 0.5 footcandle on roads and 2.0 footcandle on parking and walk areas using high pressure sodium as a light source.
- D. Control room will be illuminated to approximately 75 maximum footcandles using 2' x 4' fluorescent fixtures. Fixtures will be switched locally providing a multiple level of lighting. Generally, three lamp fixtures will be used with center lamp and two outside lamps switched separately.
- E. Maintenance will be illuminated to approximately 90 footcandles using fluorescent fixtures, switched locally. Multi-level lighting will be provided.
- F. Warehouse areas will be illuminated to approximately 30 footcandles using Class I Group D, Class II Group G, Division 2 light source fixtures.

- G. General and miscellaneous areas will be considered on an individual basis. Special attention and treatment will be given to all areas.
- H. Emergency lighting will be provided to insure safe egress in case of power failure or under other emergency conditions.

#### PART 4 - MAINTENANCE AND CONTROL

##### 4.1 GENERAL

- A. Electrical services and outlets will be provided to service maintenance equipment as required.
- B. An emergency generator will be provided to service selected areas and control equipment in the event of power failure or other emergency. Equip with diesel fuel day tank, underground storage tank, heat exchanger and engine exhaust systems.
- C. All systems and equipment will be provided with grounding conductors.

#### PART 5 - AUXILIARY SYSTEMS

##### 5.1 GENERAL

- A. Auxiliary systems will be provided complete for the following:
  - 1. Fire alarm system.
  - 2. Closed circuit T. V. surveillance system at control room.
  - 3. A low level distributed sound system, fully equalized will be provided for the building.
  - 4. Computer terminal system will be provided.
  - 5. Security monitoring will be provided through door monitors, sound detectors, motion detectors as required.
  - 6. Individual systems for sensing environmentally hazardous chemicals.
  - 7. Safety monitoring of storage rooms will be provided with pressure monitors set for 5 psi.
- B. An empty conduit and pull box system only will be provided for telephone system.
- C. Auxiliary systems will be connected to the emergency generator system through a uninterruptable power supply.

PART 6 - LIGHTING PROTECTION AND STATIC GROUNDING

6.1 GENERAL

- A. Lighting protection system in accordance with DARCOM 385-100 and NFPA 78 will be provided.
- B. Static grounding system in accordance with DARCOM 385-100 and NFPA 77 will be provided.

SECTION III

ESTIMATES OF PR

Item	Description	Unit/Cost	Concept 1		Concept 2		Q
			Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	
				\$ 651,600		\$ 738,500	
1	General Conditions						
2	Building Earthwork			105,900	29,160 CY	163,300	31
	A. Excavation	\$5.00/ CY	19,900 CY	99,500	20,600 CY	59,100	32
	B. Fill & Subgrade Prep.	2.37/ CY	10,500 CY	24,400			
3	Concrete Work		22,630 CY	1,440,000	27,460 CY	1,747,300	29
	A. Concrete	63.63/ CY		1,440,000		1,747,300	
	B. Forms	1.75/ SF	286,124 SF	500,000	346,514 SF	606,400	354
	C. Reinforcing Steel	1,262/ Ton	2,554 Tons	3,223,100	3,097 Tons	3,908,700	
	D. Pilings	1,000/ Ea.	400/ Ea.	400,000	483 Ea.	482,700	
4	Masonry		4 Tons	5,000	2.9 Tons	9,900	
	A. Framing	1,250/ Ton		5,000		9,900	
	B. Railing, Etc.	10/ LF	50 LF	500	50 LF	500	
6	Wood & Plastics				39,200 SF	317,500	38
7	Thermal & Moisture Prot.	2.10/ SF	36,400 SF	295,000			
8	Doors & Windows		5 Ea.	493,000	5 Ea.	693,000	
	A. In-ast Doors	139,600/ Ea.		493,000		693,000	
	B. Exterior Doors	8,000/ Ea.	2 Ea.	16,000	2 Ea.	16,000	
	C. Special Int. Doors	2,000/ Ea.	19 Ea.	38,000	20 Ea.	40,000	
	D. Hollow Metal Doors	400/ Ea.	3 Ea.	1,200	3 Ea.	1,200	
	E. Windows	127/ SF	33 SF	4,200	33 SF	4,200	
	F. Hardware	5,000/ Lot	1 Lot	5,000	1 Lot	5,000	
9	Finishes	2.45/ SF	36,400 SF	149,000	39,200 SF	151,000	39
10	Special Fin.	12,000/ Lot	1 Lot	12,000	1 Lot	12,000	
11	Equipment		126 LF	22,100	126 LF	22,100	
	A. Casework	175/ LF		22,100		22,100	
	B. Dock Levelers	3,700/ Ea.	4 Ea.	14,800	4 Ea.	14,800	
12	Furnishings						
13	Special Construction						
14	Conveying Systems		1 Ea.	4,500	1 Ea.	4,500	
	A. Hoists, Pneumatic	4,500/ Ea.		4,500		4,500	
	B. Lifts, Hydraulic	40,000/ Ea.			1 Ea.	5,000	
	C. Bridge Crane	5,000/ Ea.					
15	Mechanical						
	A. Heat, Vent. & A. C. Sys.		16.8 Tons	110,400	17.8 Tons	112,400	
	1. Direct Expansion Sys.	3,000/ Ton		110,400		112,400	
	2. Fan-Blow A. C. Sys.	4,000/ Ton	13.8 Tons	11,000	14.1 Tons	11,300	
	3. Constant, Cent. Vent. Sys.	3.91/ CFM	7,400 CFM	28,900	7,520 CFM	29,400	
	4. Air Filtration Sys.	11,157/ CFM	6,900 CFM	76,900	7,050 CFM	78,600	
	5. Cooling, Gen. Vent. & Cool. Sys.	6,500/ Sys.	1 Sys.	6,500	1 Sys.	6,500	
	6. Balancing & Start-up	Lump Sum		11,400		11,400	
	B. Plumbing Systems		1 Sys.	6,000	1 Sys.	8,000	
	1. Air Condenser Sys.	6,000/ Sys.		6,000		8,000	
	2. Domestic Piping & Fixt.	36.63/ LF	1,000 LF	37,000	1,030 LF	37,900	
	3. Perimeter Drain Sys.	237/ LF	920 LF	21,200	940 LF	21,600	
	Water Wash System	205,000/ Ea.	1 Ea.	205,000	1 Ea.	205,000	
	D. Fire Protection System	1,347/ SF	24,000 SF	32,200	25,100 SF	32,700	
16	Electrical		36,400 SF	1,414,900	39,200 SF	1,523,700	
	A. Basic Ident. Service	34.87/ SF		1,414,900		1,523,700	
	B. Lighting	175/ SF	36,400 SF	27,300	39,200 SF	29,400	
	C. Emergency Generator Sys.	2,037/ SF	36,400 SF	73,900	39,200 SF	79,600	
	D. UPS	2,147/ SF	36,400 SF	77,900	39,200 SF	83,900	
	E. Fire Alarm & Monitor Sys.	711/ SF	36,400 SF	25,800	39,200 SF	27,800	
				\$ 9,793,800		\$11,394,500	
	Subtotal			783,500		903,700	
	4% Contractor's Markup			31,340		36,148	
	Subt. 1-1			1,083,700		1,230,000	
	10% Design Contingency			1,083,700		1,083,700	
	Total Estimated Cost			\$12,740,800		\$14,730,100	
	Total Square Footage			36,357		39,700	
	Cost per Square Foot			\$ 349		\$ 371	
17	Year Life (1984-1987)			\$14,226,000		\$16,192,000	
	Building			206,000		221,000	
	Equipment			902,000		930,000	
	Utilities			\$13,118,000		\$14,041,000	
	Total			\$14,226,000		\$16,192,000	

Assume completion in 1984

RATES OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST

Concept 1		Concept 2		Concept 3		Concept 5		
Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	
728,500		\$ 422,200		\$ 443,400		\$ 431,400		\$ 868,900
183,200	31,000 CY	178,100	31,500 CY	188,600	49,000 CY	174,400	82,357 CY	461,200
52,100	32,020 CY	41,400	31,000 CY	36,100	30,700 CY	89,100	51,846 CY	148,800
247,300	28,143 CY	1,247,600	30,340 CY	1,290,100	30,525 CY	1,942,300	30,950 CY	1,989,400
500,400	154,170 SF	820,200	382,750 SF	869,600	385,065 SF	873,600	390,460 SF	843,300
100,700	3,148 Tons	3,348,500	3,421 Tons	4,317,500	3,442 Tons	4,342,800	3,490 Tons	4,464,500
182,700	414 Ea.	133,600	512 Ea.	132,100	535 Ea.	535,200	543 Ea.	542,800
4,200	4 Tons	5,000	4 Tons	5,000	7.9 Tons	9,900	3.4 Tons	4,200
500	50 LF	500	50 LF	500	50 LF	500	30 LF	300
107,500	39,596 SF	100,000	34,440 SF	141,000	49,427 SF	403,400	55,555 LF	450,000
693,000	5 Ea.	643,000	5 Ea.	693,000	5 Ea.	431,400	5 Ea.	693,000
16,000	2 Ea.	16,000	2 Ea.	16,000	2 Ea.	16,000	1 Ea.	8,000
40,100	26 Ea.	42,100	22 Ea.	44,100	15 Ea.	78,100	27 Ea.	54,100
1,200	3 Ea.	1,200	3 Ea.	1,200	3 Ea.	1,200	3 Ea.	1,200
400	10 SF	400	10 SF	400	33 SF	400	33 SF	400
5,000	1 Lot	5,000	1 Lot	5,000	1 Lot	5,000	1 Lot	5,000
151,000	38,940 SF	150,000	37,000 SF	144,000	34,212 SF	132,100	33,766 SF	130,000
12,000	1 Lot	12,000	1 Lot	12,000	1 Lot	12,000	1 Lot	12,000
22,100	16 LF	22,100	16 LF	22,100	16 LF	22,100	40 LF	14,000
14,800	4 Ea.	4,400	4 Ea.	14,800	4 Ea.	14,800	2 Ea.	7,400
4,500	1 Ea.	4,500	1 Ea.	4,500	1 Ea.	4,500	1 Ea.	4,500
5,000	2 Ea.	5,000	2 Ea.	40,000	1 Ea.	40,000	1 Ea.	40,000
112,800	40 Tons	112,800	40 Tons	112,800	40 Tons	120,000	42 Tons	126,000
11,300	15 Tons	11,300	15 Tons	11,300	15 Tons	12,600	15.8 Tons	12,600
29,400	8,300 CFM	29,400	8,300 CFM	32,400	8,000 CFM	31,200	8,400 CFM	32,400
78,400	2,500 CFM	78,400	2,500 CFM	87,400	7,100 CFM	43,600	7,875 CFM	97,400
6,500	1 Sys.	6,500	1 Sys.	6,500	1 Sys.	6,500	1 Sys.	6,500
11,400	1 Sys.	12,000	1 Sys.	12,000	1 Sys.	12,000	1 Sys.	12,000
4,000	1 Sys.	4,000	1 Sys.	4,000	1 Sys.	4,000	1 Sys.	4,000
37,900	1,100 LF	40,300	1,115 LF	42,300	1,100 LF	40,300	1,115 LF	42,300
1,600	1,000 LF	23,000	1,050 LF	24,200	1,000 LF	23,000	1,050 LF	24,200
205,000	1 Ea.	205,000	1 Ea.	205,000	1 Ea.	205,000	1 Ea.	205,000
32,700	26,000 SF	34,000	27,000 SF	34,000	26,000 SF	34,000	27,300 SF	34,900
23,700	43,775 SF	1,700,000	44,000 SF	1,498,000	44,020 SF	1,711,100	49,137 SF	1,910,000
29,400	43,775 SF	1,700,000	44,000 SF	1,498,000	44,020 SF	1,711,100	49,137 SF	1,910,000
79,600	43,775 SF	1,700,000	44,000 SF	1,498,000	44,020 SF	1,711,100	49,137 SF	1,910,000
83,900	43,775 SF	1,700,000	44,000 SF	1,498,000	44,020 SF	1,711,100	49,137 SF	1,910,000
17,400	43,775 SF	1,700,000	44,000 SF	1,498,000	44,020 SF	1,711,100	49,137 SF	1,910,000
195,500		\$11,400,000		\$10,100,400		\$11,400,000		\$13,200,000
603,700		844,000		1,024,400		1,012,000		1,082,400
170,700		13,700,000		11,200,000		11,700,000		14,142,000
810,000		11,200,000		11,200,000		11,200,000		11,200,000
100,700		\$14,744,000		\$14,744,000		\$15,792,000		\$16,482,000
14,200		14,200		14,200		14,200		14,200
150		150		150		150		150
192,000		\$17,567,000		\$18,010,000		\$18,209,000		\$19,052,000
210,000		210,000		210,000		210,000		210,000
430,000		430,000		430,000		430,000		430,000
543,700		\$18,437,000		\$19,040,000		\$19,040,000		\$20,148,000

2

SECTION IV



### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

The following table presents a comparative rating of the six facility concepts using six separate comparison factors. Three of the factors: efficiency, life cycle cost and total cost are strictly objective, while the other three factors are subjective, requiring judgement and knowledge of project objectives to apply ratings. In order to minimize any tendencies for bias ratings, the BJI project team applied the ratings independently and developed averages to arrive at a single rating for each subjective factor. Explanations of rating factors follow the table.

Based on total ratings for all factors and the rating scale (lowest total equal best rating), Concept No. 1 is the most favorable solution, Concept No. 3 is second and Concept No. 4 is third.

COMPARATIVE RATING TABLE

RATING FACTORS	CONCEPTS					
	No. 1	No. 2	No.3	No. 4	No. 5	No.6
Efficiency (Net-to-Gross Area Ratio)	5	4	6	2	1	3
Life Cycle Cost	1	4	2	3	5	6
Total Cost	1	2	3	5	4	6
Function	1	5	2	3	6	4
Security	3	4	2	1	5	6
Safety	1	2	4	6	3	5
TOTALS	12	21	19	20	24	30

Rating Scale: Highest = 1; Moderate = 3-4; Poorest = 6

1. Efficiency is defined as the "net" assignable area in relation to the "gross" space and is calculated by dividing the total net square feet by the total gross square feet.

$$\text{Efficiency} = \frac{\text{net square feet}}{\text{gross square feet}}$$

Net square feet (area) is the area assigned for facility operation and includes circulation within a functional area, but not outside of it. Therefore, corridor and vestibule areas are excluded. Also, mechanical/electrical space is excluded. Gross square feet (area) is the total area within the building including structure, partitions, hallways, building support areas (such as mechanical/electrical areas, plenums, etc.) and toilets, also including 50 percent of the covered dock area.

2. Life cycle cost includes the 25 year cost of maintaining and operating the building and equipment.
3. Total cost includes the price for the facility construction including all architectural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing and structural.
4. Function is based on how well the building plan meets the "program" criteria. Involved in this analysis are considerations concerning building configuration (Does the "plan" lead to spaces larger than program requirements?), and the need for special equipment or conveying systems (Does the type of weapons storage or building configuration require additional cranes or hoists in order to perform the facility's function?).
5. Security is determined by facility accessibility and internal control.
6. Safety is rated both for personnel egress and internal safety in case of a hazard.

APPENDIX 4

DESIGN DRAWINGS

Plan and section drawings for the six baseline munition storage facilities are contained in the envelope attached to this volume of the report.

APPENDIX 4

DESIGN DRAWINGS

APPENDIX 5

CONCEPT DESIGN

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CCRL  
SUBJECT: DESIGN RECONSTRUCTION SUMMARY CONCEPT 1  
BY: D. KETTER DATE: 29 Sept 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

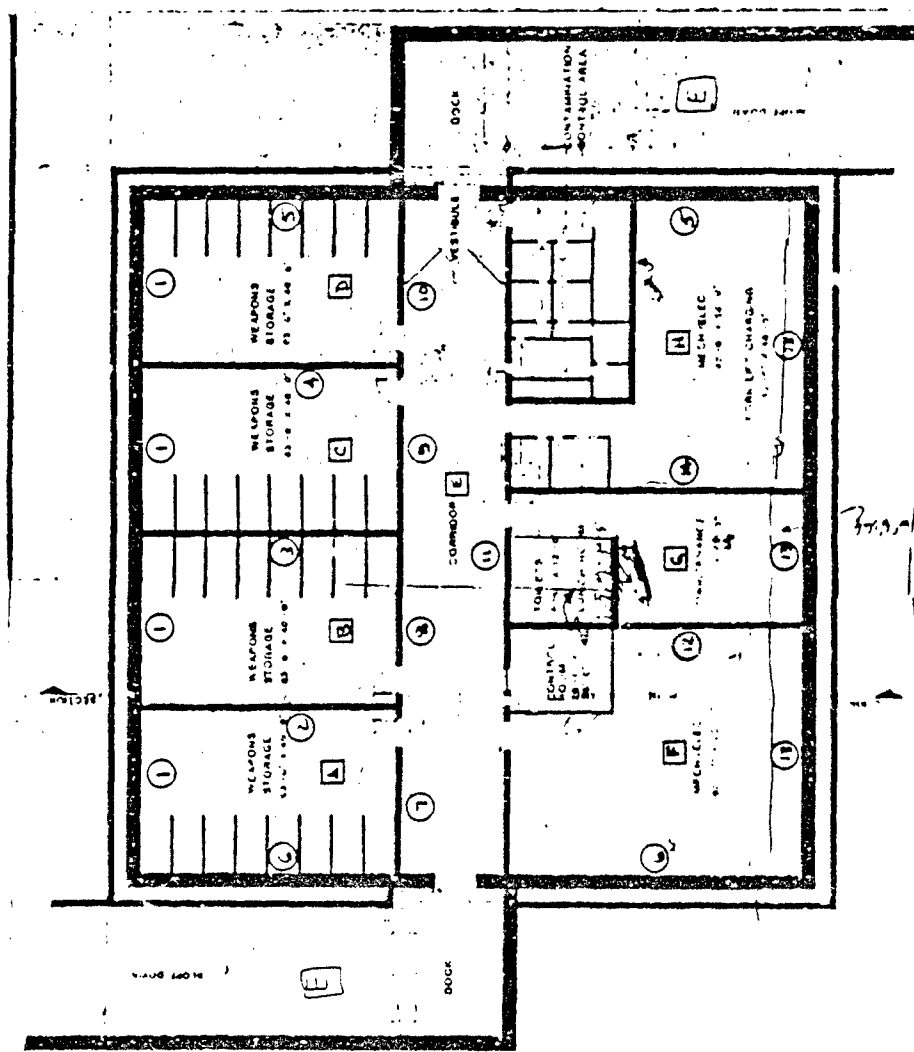
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 NATIONAL

WALL/ROOF	T/H	CONCEPT No. 1 PAR (FLS)	SIRA/SYSTEMS		SPAN (IN) OR (FT x FT)
			SPRINT	SPRINT	
1	48	FLOOR	#1012	#1012	240"
2	24	F	#9012	#6012	216"
3	24	F	#7012	#6012	240"
4	24	F	#9012	#6012	216"
5	48	F	#2012	#2012	240"
6	48	F	#2012	#2012	240"
7,8,9,10	24	F	#3012	#2012	36"
11,12,14	24	F	(2) #3012	#6012	240"
13	48	F	#1012	#1012	240"
A	48	F	#1012	#9012	63' x 40'
B	48	F	#1012	#9012	63' x 40'
C	48	F	#1012	#9012	63' x 40'
D	48	F	#1012	#9012	63' x 40'
E	72	F	(3) #10012	#2012	30' 1-way
F	48	F	#10012	#11012	60' x 73'
G	48	F	#11012	#11012	31' x 48'
H	48	F	#11012	#11012	71' x 42'

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 2 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CSL  
 SUBJECT: CONCEPT 1 DOUBLE STACKED  
 BY: D. KETCHUM DATE: 27 SEPT 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19



11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
3 OF 13

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DESIGN REQUIREMENT SUMMARY CONCEPT 2  
BY: X DATE: 28 OCT 19 57 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

CONCEPT No. 2

NOTE: LETTERS = RIBS  
NUMBERS = WALLS

WALL/RF	L (in)	BAR (F.L.S)	SIZE / SPACING		SIZE (in) OR (FT x IN)
			SHORT SPAN	LONG SPAN	
1	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	240"
		L	#5		
2	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	240"
		L	#5		
3	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	240"
		L	#5		
4	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	240"
		L	#5		
5,6	24	F	#10@12	#6@12	240"
		L	#5		
7,8,12	24	F	#10@12	#6@12	240"
		L	#5		
9	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	
		L			
10,11	24	F	(2) #7@12	#6@12	240"
		L	#5		
A	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	71 x 42
		S	#5		
B	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	71 x 42
		S	#5		
C	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	71 x 44
		S	#5		
D	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	71 x 44
		S	#5		
E	72	F	3 #10@12	#9@12	30' 1" WAY
		S	#5		
F	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	71 x 44
		S	#5		
G	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	45 x 40
		S	#5		
H	48	F	#11@12	#11@12	71 x 44
		S	#5		



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 5 OF 13

PROJECT NO: 02-7092

SPONSOR: CRRL

SUBJECT: DESIGN REQUIREMENT SUMMARY CONCEPT 3

BY: D. K. ...

DATE: 2/10/82 19 82

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES  
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

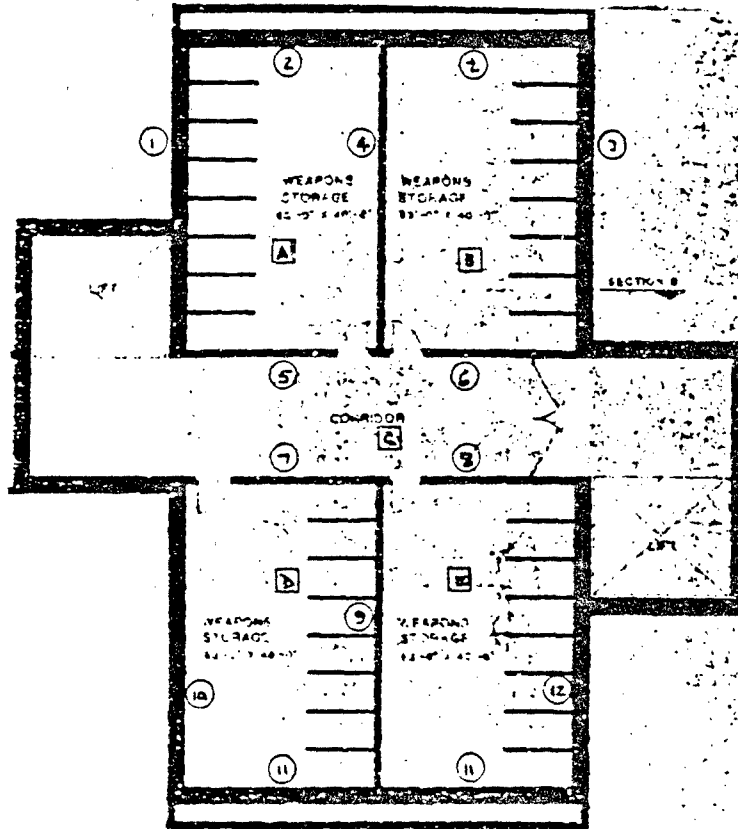
WALL/ROOF	CONCEPT No. 3		SIZE / SPACING		SIZE (IN) OR (FT X IN)
	T (IN)	BAR (F.L.S)	SHORT SPAN	LONG SPAN	
1	48	F L	#11 @ 12	#6 @ 12	492"
2, 11	48	F L L	#9 @ 12	#6 @ 12	492"
3, 13	48	F L	#11 @ 12	#6 @ 12	492"
4	24	F L	#9 @ 12	#6 @ 12	216"
5, 6, 7	24	F L	#5 @ 2	#6 @ 12	36"
10, 12	48	F L	#11 @ 12	#6 @ 12	492"
A, B, D, E	48	F S	#11 @ 12	#9 @ 12	63 X 40'
C	72	F S	(3) #10 @ 12 #5	#9 @ 12	30' 1-1/4"
9	24	F L	#7 @ 12	#6 @ 12	240"
COLUMN / PILE	36	F L	(2) #9 @ 12 #5 @ 2	#7 @ 12	80' X 156'

11/11/82  
 11/12/82  
 11/13/82  
 11/14/82  
 11/15/82  
 11/16/82  
 11/17/82  
 11/18/82  
 11/19/82  
 11/20/82  
 11/21/82  
 11/22/82  
 11/23/82  
 11/24/82  
 11/25/82  
 11/26/82  
 11/27/82  
 11/28/82  
 11/29/82  
 11/30/82  
 12/1/82  
 12/2/82  
 12/3/82  
 12/4/82  
 12/5/82  
 12/6/82  
 12/7/82  
 12/8/82  
 12/9/82  
 12/10/82  
 12/11/82  
 12/12/82  
 12/13/82  
 12/14/82  
 12/15/82  
 12/16/82  
 12/17/82  
 12/18/82  
 12/19/82  
 12/20/82  
 12/21/82  
 12/22/82  
 12/23/82  
 12/24/82  
 12/25/82  
 12/26/82  
 12/27/82  
 12/28/82  
 12/29/82  
 12/30/82

SOUTH/WEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
6 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: D2-7092 SPONSOR: CITIZEN  
SUBJECT: BELOW GRADE  
BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_



5  
SOUTH/WEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
7 OF 13

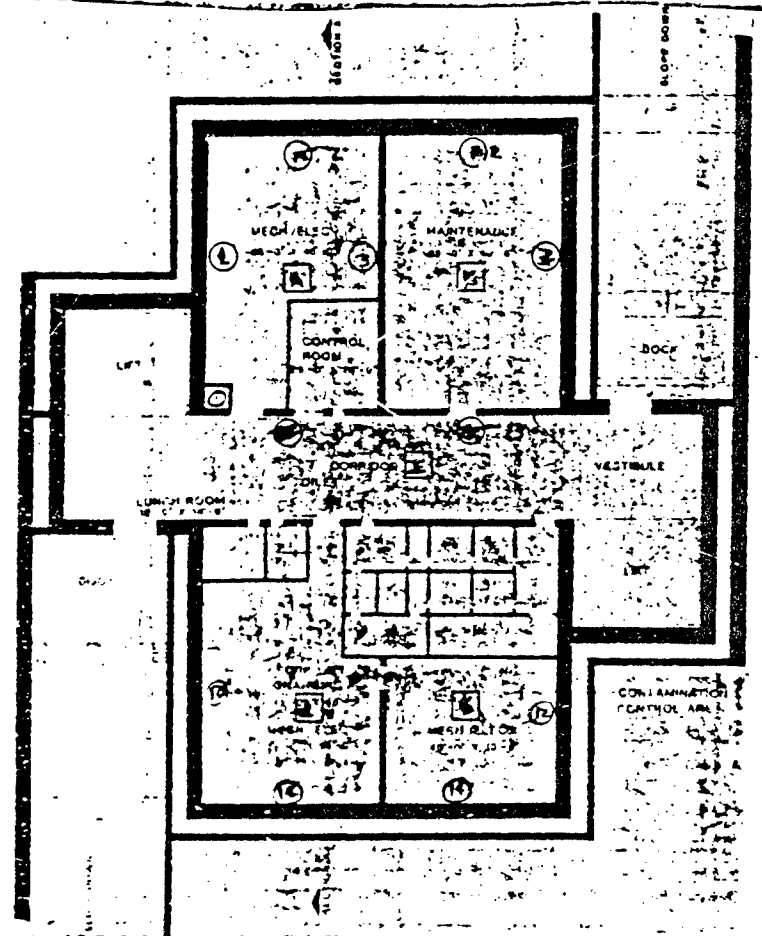
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT: COMSTRT #3 - DUBO SKYLAB - ABOVE GRADE

BY: DYER DATE: 14 Feb 19 52 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
9 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DESIGN REQUIREMENT SUMMARY  
BY: DKT/shua DATE: 20 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

CONCOT 4

NUMBERS # WALLS  
NOTE - LOTIONS = RAFTS

WALL/ROOF	T <sub>c</sub> (in)	BAR(E, S)	SIZE/SPACING		SIZE (IN) OR (FT x FT)
			SHORT SPAN	LONG SPAN	
1,3	24	F L	#7@12 #5@12	#6@12	156"
2	24	F L	#7@12 #5@12	#6@12	144"
4,5,7	24	F L	#9@12 #5@12	#6@12	144"
8,9,10	24	F L	(2) #9@12 #7@12	#6@12	240"
11	36	F L	#10@12	#10@12	240"
12	36	F L	#10@12	#10@12	240"
13	36	F L	#9@12	#9@12	156"
14	36	F L	#11@12	#9@12	156"
15	36	F L	#9@12	#9@12	156"
16	36	F L	#10@12	#10@12	240"
A	36	F S	#11@12 #5	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
B	36	F S	#11@12 #5	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
C	36	F S	#11@12 #5	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
D	36	F S	#11@12 #5	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
E	48	F S	#11@12 #5	#9@12	25' 1-WAY
F	36	F S	#10@12 #5	#10@12	52' x 48'
G	36	F S	#10@12 #5	#9@12	52' x 42'
H	36	F S	#9@12	#9@12	37' x 54'
I	36	F S	#10@12 #5	#10@12	62' x 54'

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 9 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: 02-7592

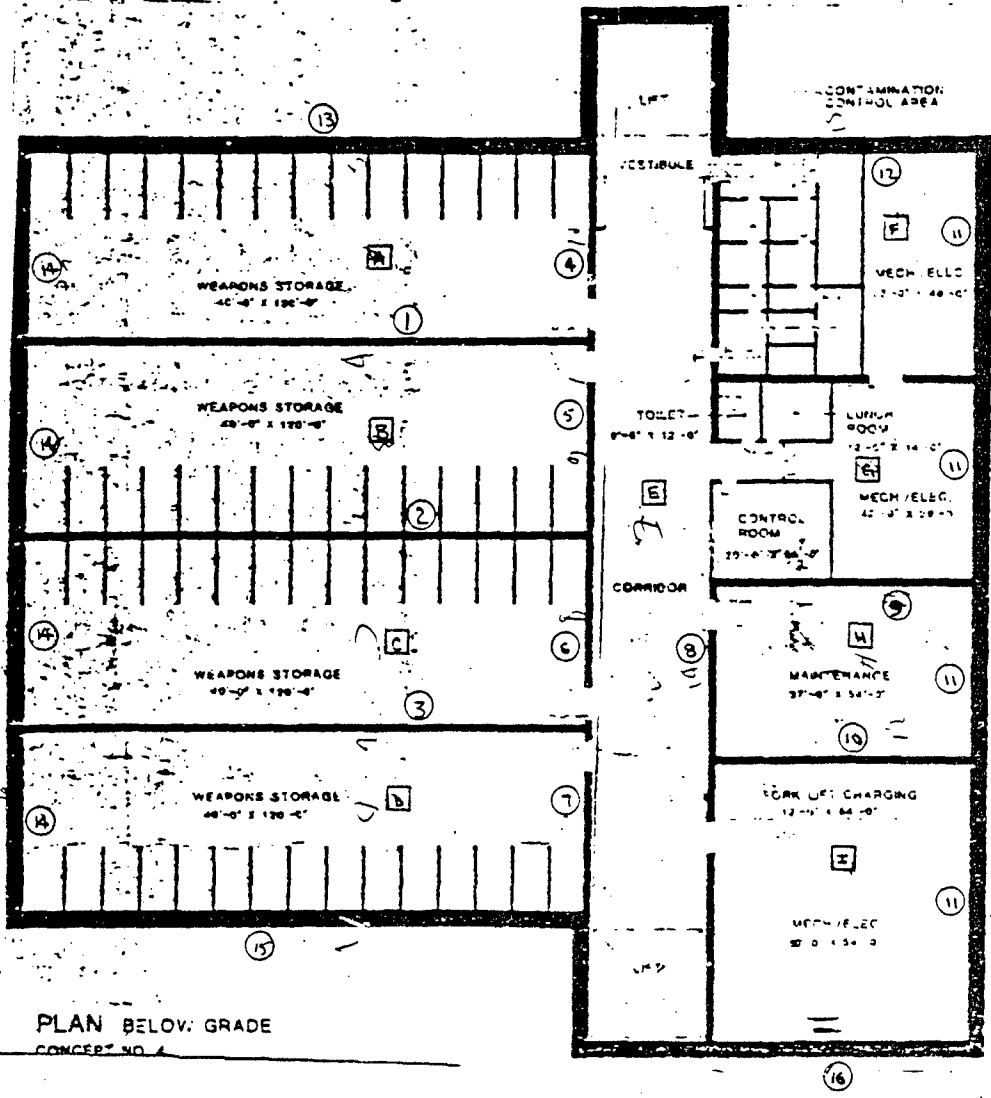
SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT: CONCEPT 4 LANA BAY

BY: DATE: 11-19-79

CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

1. ALL DIMENSIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
 2. ALL WALLS 12" THICK UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
 3. ALL DOORS 36" WIDE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
 4. ALL FLOORS 4" CONCRETE ON 8" GRAVEL  
 5. ALL CEILING 8' HIGH UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
 6. ALL ROOF 4" CONCRETE ON 8" GRAVEL  
 7. ALL VENTILATION SYSTEMS TO BE DESIGNED BY MECHANICAL ENGINEER  
 8. ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TO BE DESIGNED BY ELECTRICAL ENGINEER  
 9. ALL PLUMBING SYSTEMS TO BE DESIGNED BY PLUMBING ENGINEER  
 10. ALL STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS TO BE DESIGNED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER  
 11. ALL FINISHES TO BE SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT  
 12. ALL MATERIALS TO BE SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT  
 13. ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT  
 14. ALL UTILITIES TO BE SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT  
 15. ALL SCHEDULES TO BE SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT  
 16. ALL NOTES TO BE SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT



PLAN BELOW GRADE  
 CONCEPT NO. 4

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
10 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: 92-709Z SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: DESIGN REQUIREMENT SUMMARY SHEET 5  
 BY: D. J. ... DATE: 2/19/82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

CONCRETE No. 5

LETTERING RANGES  
NOTE: NUMBERS IN LARGE

WALL/DOOR	Tc (in)	BAR (F, S)	SIZE/SPACING		SIZE (in) OR (FT X FT)
			SHORT SPAN	LONG SPAN	
1	36	F L	#11 @ 12	#6 @ 12	240"
2	36	F L	(2) #9 @ 12	#6 @ 12	240"
3, 4, 17, 18	24	F L	#7 @ 12 #5 #2	#6 @ 12	240"
5	36	F L	#11 @ 12	#6 @ 12	240"
6, 7, 9, 10	24	F L	#10 @ 12 #5 #2	#6 @ 12	240"
11, 12, 13, 14	24	F L	(2) #9 @ 12 #7 #2	#6 @ 12	240"
15	36	F L	#11 @ 12	#6 @ 12	240"
16	36	F L	(2) #9 @ 12	#6 @ 12	240"
19	36	F L	(2) #9 @ 12	#6 @ 12	240"
A	36	F S	#10 @ 12 #5	(2) #9 @ 12	46' x 71'
B	36	F S	#10 @ 12 #5	(2) #9 @ 12	46' x 71'
C	36	F S	#11 @ 12 #5	(2) #9 @ 12	57' x 71'
D	36	F S	(2) #9 @ 12	#6 @ 12	25' 1-WAY
E	36	F S	(2) #9 @ 12	#6 @ 12	25' 1-WAY
F	36	F S	#10 @ 12 #5	(2) #9 @ 12	46' x 71'
G	36	F S	#11 @ 12	#11 @ 12	48' x 46'
H	36	F S	#10 @ 12 #5	(2) #9 @ 12	46' x 71'
I	36	F S	#11 @ 12 #5	(2) #9 @ 12	57' x 71'

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176  
 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176  
 2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

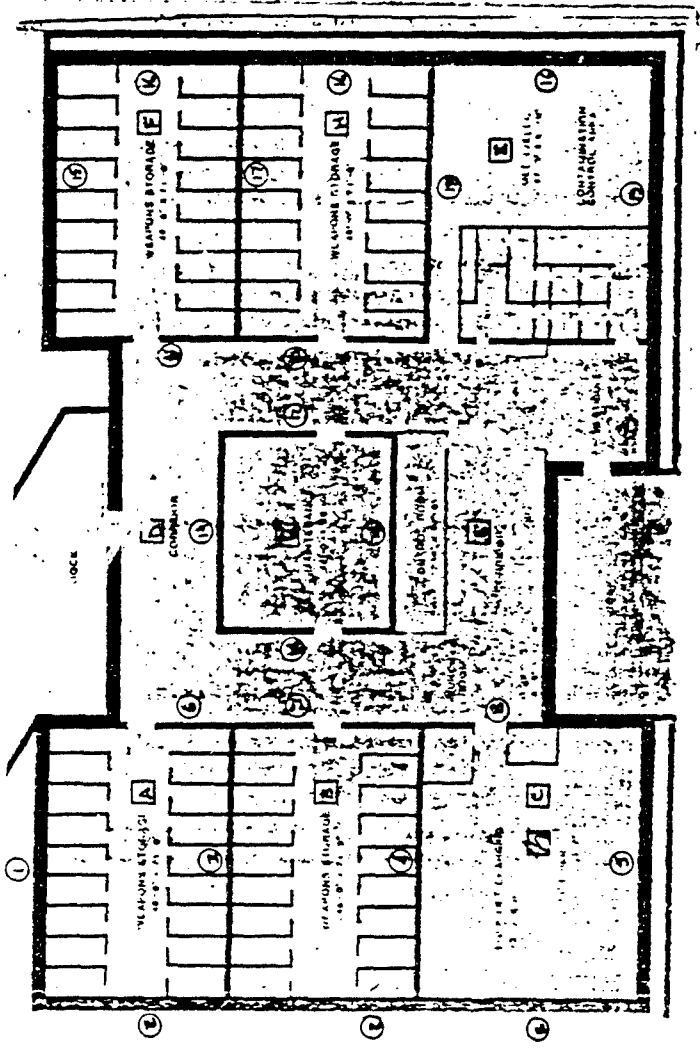


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
11 C 13

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: CONCEPT 5 MATE  
BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_ CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

STANDARD  
DRAWING  
CONVENTIONS  
NO. 1  
1959  
EDITION



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
12 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: 02 7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXHAUST FLOOR SLAB SUMMARY CONCRETE 5  
BY: D. J. ... DATE: 2/21/92 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

CONCRETE No. 6

NUMBERS IN WALKS  
NOTE: LOTS OF BARS

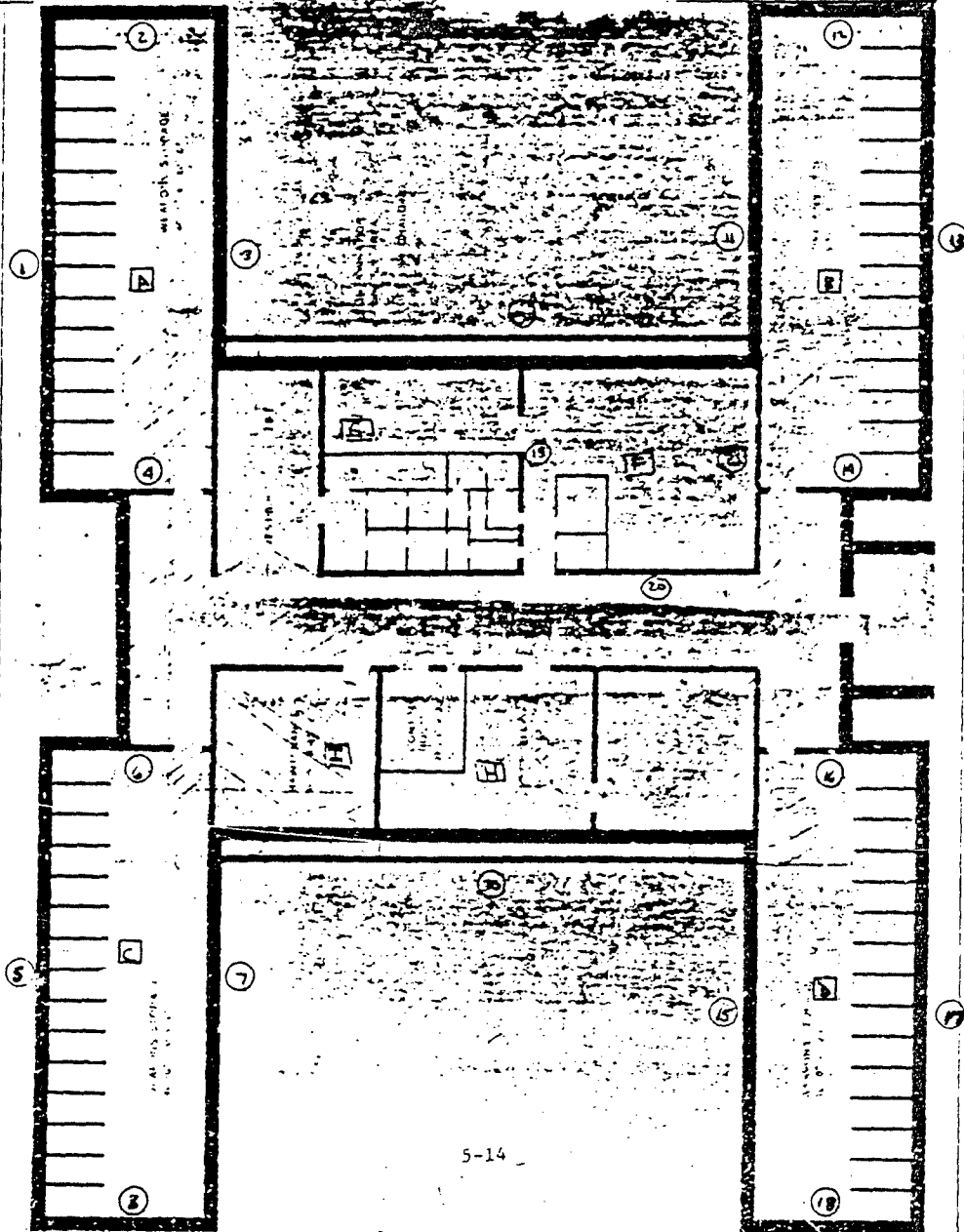
WALK/ROW	Tc (in)	BAR (F.L.S)	SIZE/SPACING		SIZE (in) or (ft x ft)
			SHORT SPAN	LONG SPAN	
1,13	36	F	#10@12	#6@12	156"
2,12	36	F	#9@12	#6@12	156"
3,11	36	F	#10@12	#6@12	156"
4,9,14,16	24	F	#9@12	#6@12	144"
5,17	36	F	#11@12	#6@12	156"
7,15	36	F	#10@12	#6@12	156"
8,18	36	F	#9@12	#6@12	156"
9	36	F	#10@12	#6@12	240"
10	36	F	#10@12	#6@12	240"
19,20,21	24	F	(2) #9@12	#6@12	240"
A	36	F	#11@12	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
B	36	F	#11@12	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
C	36	F	#10@12	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
D	36	F	#10@12	#9@12	26' 1-WAY
E	36	F	#10@12	#9@12	25' 1-WAY
F	36	F	#10@12	#10@12	40x53
G	36	F	#10@12	#10@12	40x40
H	36	F	#10@12	#10@12	40x53
I	36	F	#8@12	#9@12	40'x40'

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
13 OF 13

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEPL  
SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_  
BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

23 1111 100 11111 111111 1111111  
23 1111 100 11111 111111 1111111



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7097 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION OF METHODS USED  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: SEPT 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

DISCUSSION OF METHODS USED

THE ANALYSIS BY SWRI INCLUDED  
CONSIDERATION OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

1. INTERNAL EXPLOSION BLAST LOADS
2. WEAPONS AND MAINTENANCE BAY STRUCTURAL DESIGN
3. EXTERIOR SKIN STRUCTURAL DESIGN FOR AIRCRAFT IMPACT

1. INTERNAL BLAST LOADS

WHEN AN EXPLOSION OCCURS IN A CONFINED OR PARTIALLY  
CONFINED STRUCTURE THE PRESSURE HISTORY EXPERIENCED BY  
WALL AND ROOF SURFACES CONSISTS OF TWO DISTINCT PHASES.  
THE FIRST PHASE IS THE SHOCK LOADING PHASE WHICH CONSISTS  
OF A VERY SHORT DURATION, HIGH PRESSURE PULSE FOLLOWED BY  
SEVERAL PRESSURE PULSES OF INCREASINGLY LOWER MAGNITUDE  
AS THE BLAST WAVE REVERBERATES WITHIN THE STRUCTURE.  
THIS FIRST PHASE IS A FUNCTION OF CHARGE WEIGHT AND  
STANDOFF. THE SECOND PHASE IS CALLED THE QUASI-STATIC  
PHASE AND IS A LONGER DURATION PRESSURE PULSE WHOSE PEAK  
MAGNITUDE IS DETERMINED BY CHARGE WEIGHT AND ROOM VOLUME.  
THE DURATION OF THE QUASI-STATIC PHASE IS FIXED BY THE AVAILABLE  
VENT AREA, PEAK QUASI-STATIC PRESSURE, AND ROOM VOLUME.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7097 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION OF METHODS USED  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: 25 Sept 87 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

SHOCK PHASE - FIGURES (2, FROM REF [1]) WERE USED TO DEFINE INTERNAL SHOCK LOADING PARAMETERS INCLUDING IMPULSE AND PRESSURE. FIGURES 1 AND 3 WERE USED TO CALCULATE IMPULSE LOADS AS FOLLOWS. FOR THE CALCULATION OF AVERAGE PEAK SHOCK PRESSURE OVER A PLATE, FIGURES 1 AND 4 WERE USED. FIGURE 4 WAS USED FOR VALUES OF  $X/R$  WITHIN THE RANGE SHOWN, AND FIGURE 1 WAS USED FOR  $Z/W$  (SIMILAR TO THAT DONE FOR IMPULSE) AND  $X/R$  GREATER THAN THAT SHOWN IN FIG. 4.

ONCE SHOCK IMPULSE AND PRESSURE WERE OBTAINED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, A SHOCK DURATION,  $t_d$ , WAS SOLVED FOR ASSUMING A TRIANGULAR PULSE AS DESCRIBED IN IN REF. (1), i.e.  $t_d = \frac{2i}{P}$ . A FACTOR OF 1.75 WAS USED, WHERE APPLICABLE, TO  $P$  AND  $i$  TO ACCOUNT FOR SHOCK REVERBERATIONS AS SUGGESTED IN REF (1), AND  $t_d$  IS THEREBY KEPT THE SAME.

QUASI-STATIC PHASE - PEAK QUASI-STATIC PRESSURE AND DURATION WERE CALCULATED USING FIGURE 5 FROM DOE/TIC-11269<sup>(1)</sup>. FIGURE 5 GIVES PEAK QUASI-STATIC PRESSURE AS A FUNCTION OF CHARGE WEIGHT AND ROOM VOLUME.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEC  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: WHITNEY DATE: 22 Sept 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

15000 10000 5000 2500 1000 500 250 100 50 25 10 5 2.5 1 0.5 0.25 0.1 0.05 0.025 0.01 0.005 0.0025 0.001 0.0005 0.00025 0.0001 0.00005 0.000025 0.00001 0.000005 0.0000025 0.000001 0.0000005 0.00000025 0.0000001 0.00000005 0.000000025 0.00000001 0.000000005 0.0000000025 0.000000001 0.0000000005 0.00000000025 0.0000000001 0.00000000005 0.000000000025 0.00000000001

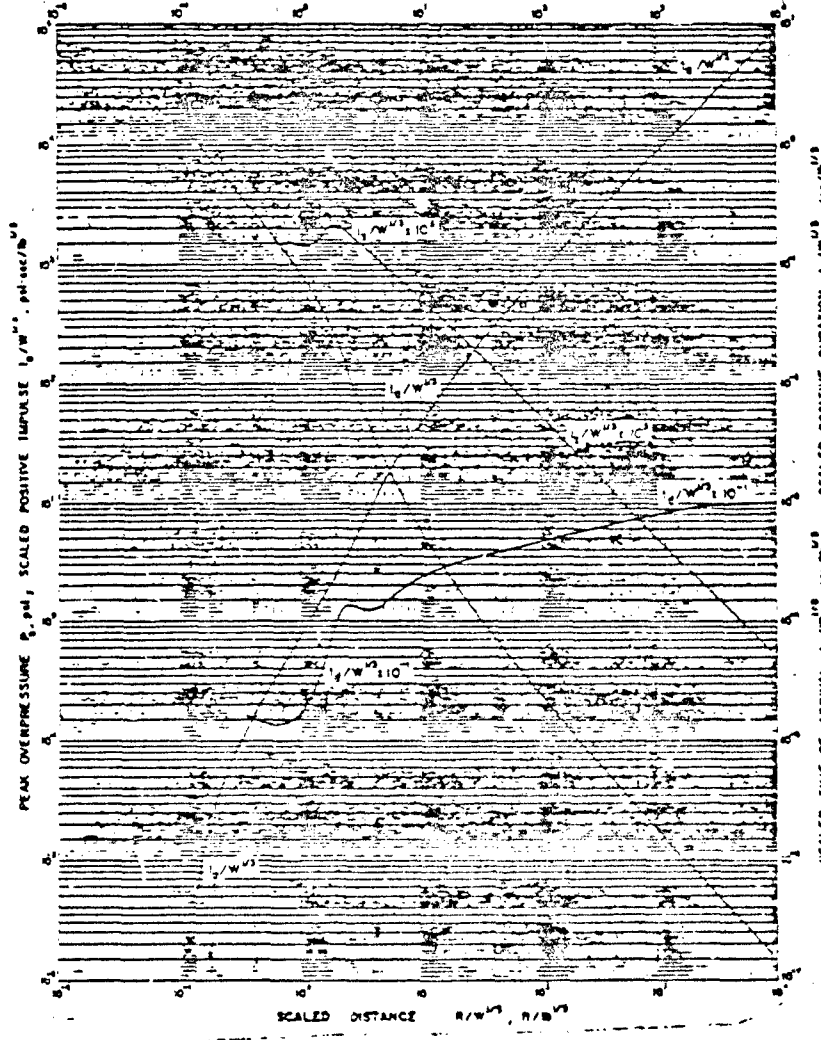


FIGURE 1 - SIDE-ON BLAST WAVE PROPERTIES FOR BARE SPHERICAL TNT  
FOR AN EXPLOSION IN AIR  
(FROM REF. 1, FIGURE 4.5)

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
9 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7097 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: H.W.P. TULLY DATE: 25 APR 87 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

15 SHEETS 1 SQUARE  
21 18 100 SHEETS 1 SQUARE  
21 18 100 SHEETS 1 SQUARE

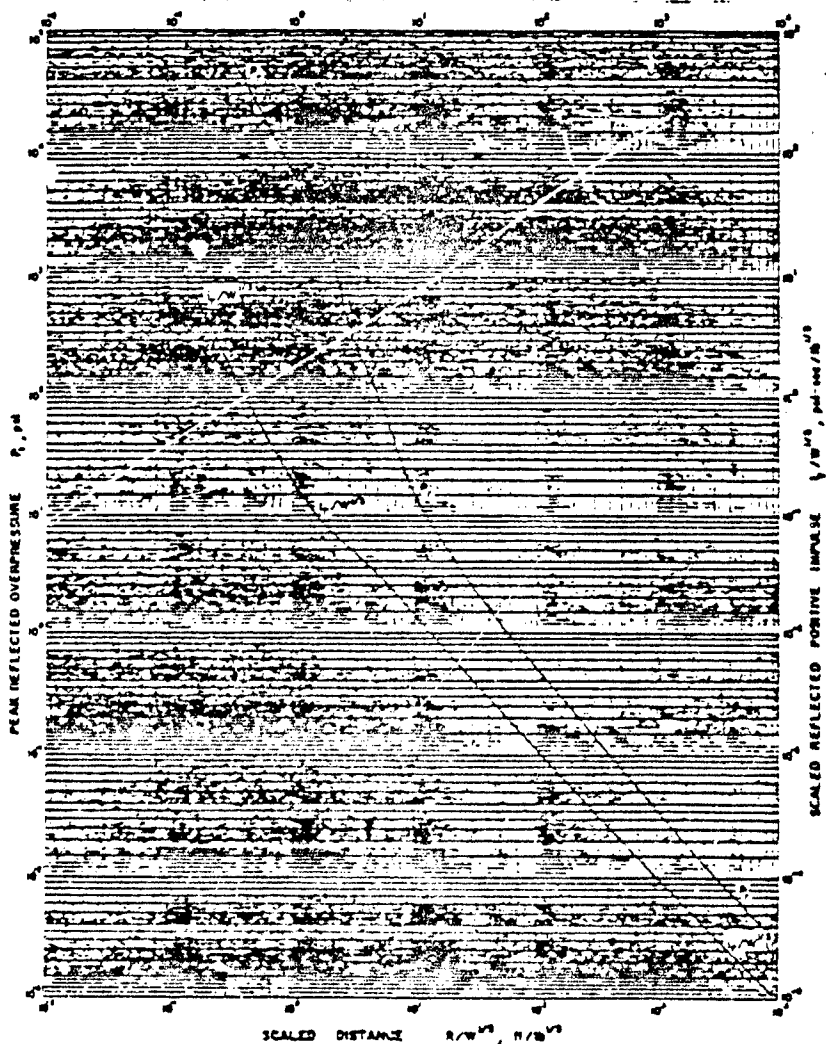


FIGURE 2. NORMALLY REFLECTED BLAST WAVE  
PROPERTIES FOR BARE, SPHERICAL TNT  
FOR AN EXPLOSION IN AIR  
(REF. (1), FIGURE 4.6)

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
 BY: H. WHITNEY DATE: 20/11/58 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

$I/W^{**1/3}$  VS  $X/R$  FOR VARIOUS  $Z$  VALUES

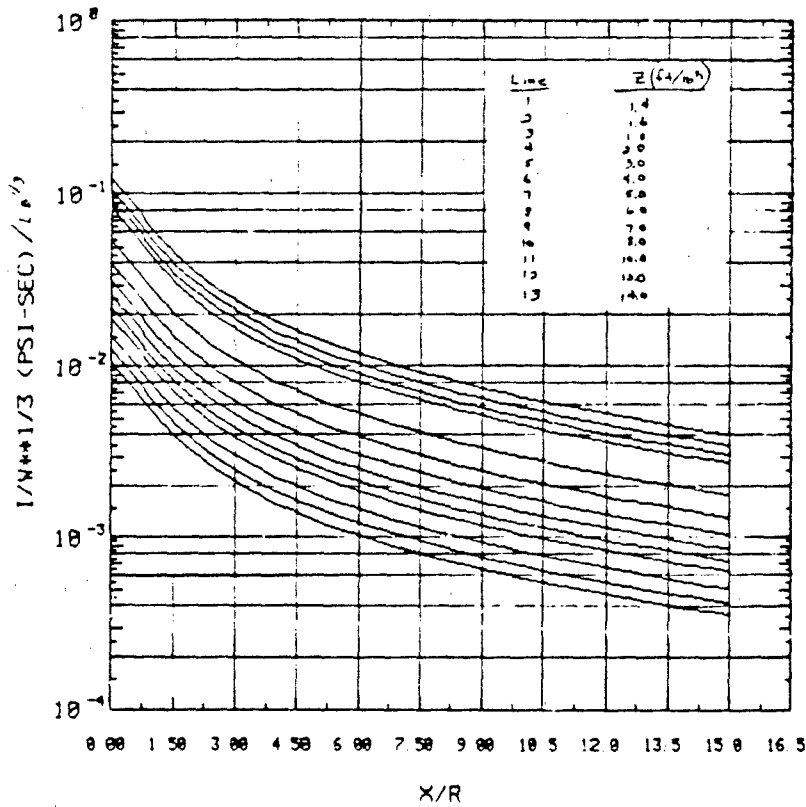


FIGURE 3a. Specific Impulse,  $1.4 \leq Z \leq 14.0$



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 6 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
 BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: 2 Sept 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

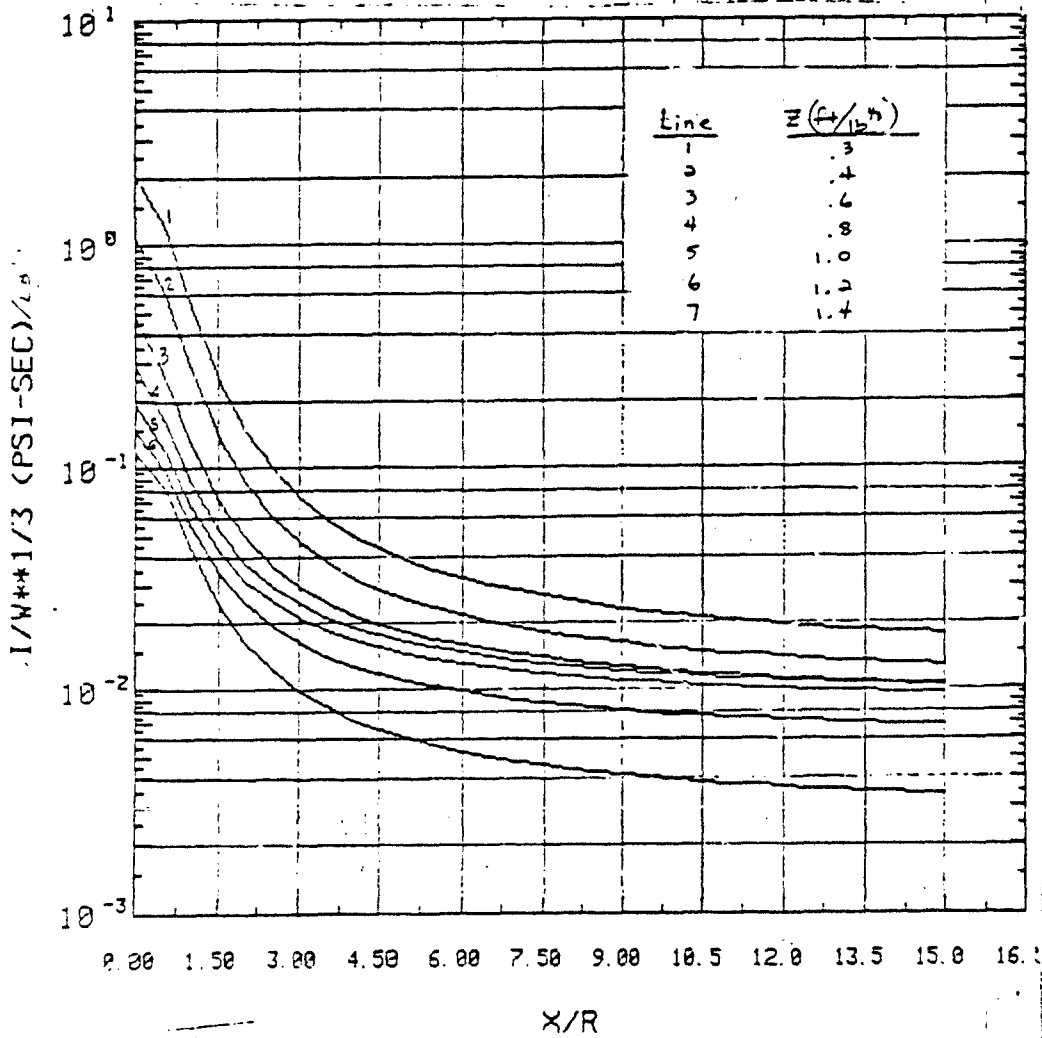


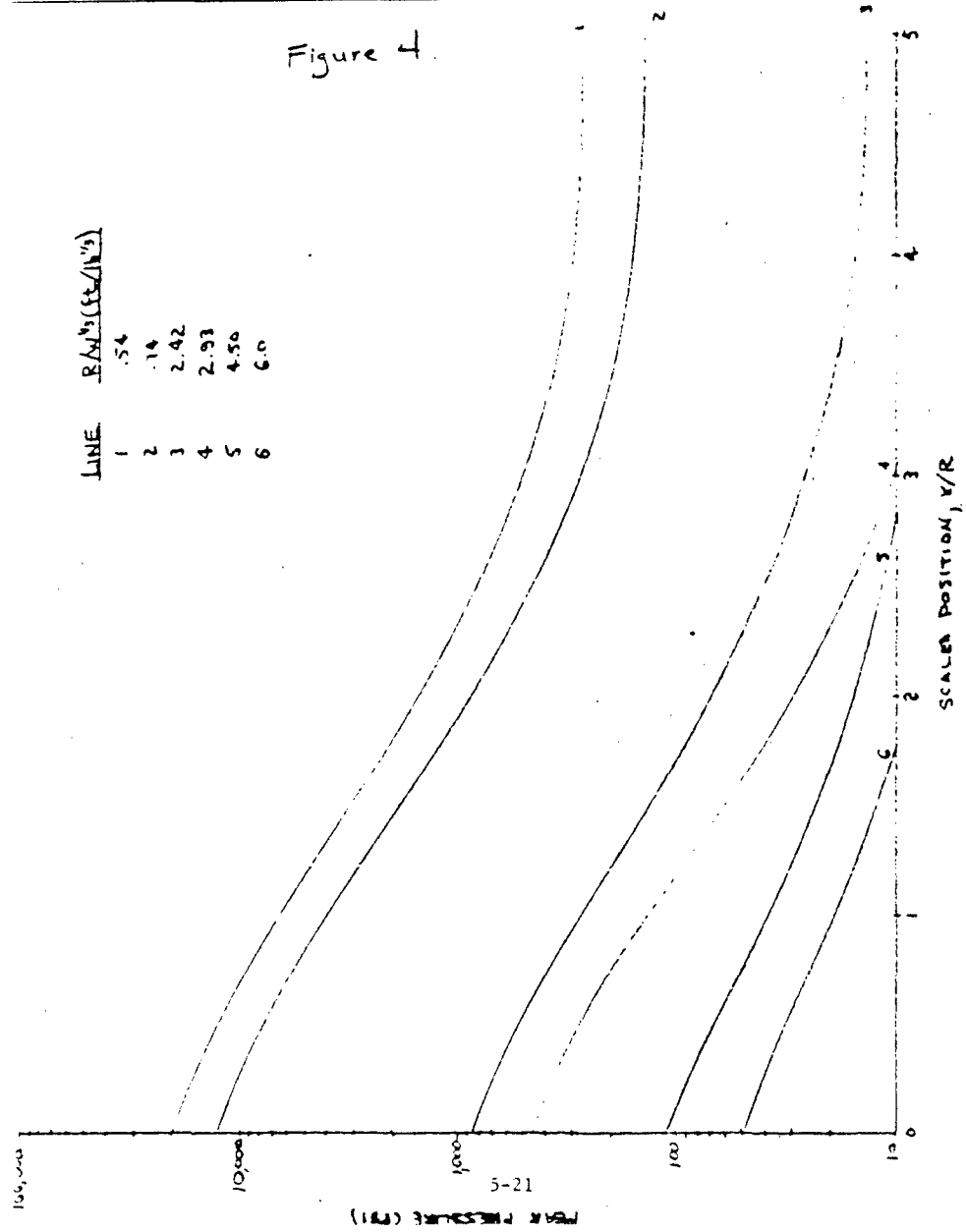
FIGURE 3b. SPECIFIC IMPULSE, 0.35 ZS 1.4

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 7 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CER  
 SUBJECT: PEAK PRESSURE VS. SCALAR POSITION FOR DIFFERENT SCALAR POSITIONS  
 BY: D. KETCHUM DATE: 30 SEPT 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Figure 4



100,000  
 10,000  
 1,000  
 100  
 10  
 5-21  
 100,000  
 10,000  
 1,000  
 100  
 10  
 0

SCALAR POSITION, Y/R  
 0  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. 8 OF 19

PROJECT NO: 02-7097 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: H. WHITNEY DATE: 25 Sept 52 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

13044  
13045  
13046  
13047  
13048  
13049  
13050  
13051  
13052  
13053  
13054  
13055  
13056  
13057  
13058  
13059  
13060  
13061  
13062  
13063  
13064  
13065  
13066  
13067  
13068  
13069  
13070  
13071  
13072  
13073  
13074  
13075  
13076  
13077  
13078  
13079  
13080  
13081  
13082  
13083  
13084  
13085  
13086  
13087  
13088  
13089  
13090  
13091  
13092  
13093  
13094  
13095  
13096  
13097  
13098  
13099  
13100

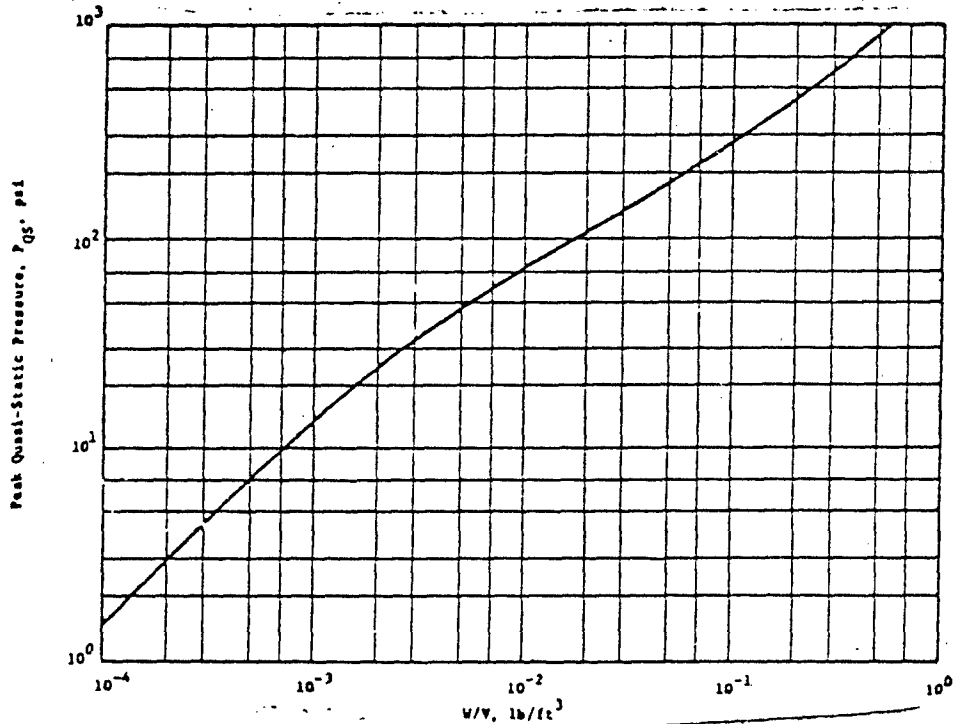


Figure 5 PEAK QUASI-STATIC PRESSURE FOR TNT  
EXPLOSION IN CHAMBERS  
(REF. (1), FIG. 4.43)

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CARL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: T. WHITNEY DATE: 29 Sept 58 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

BEFORE ANY BLAST CALCULATIONS ARE MADE,  
THE SPECIFIED EXPLOSIVE WT IS INCREASED  
BY A 1.2 FACTOR AS SUGGESTED IN  
TMS-1300 [2].

## 2. WEAPONS AND MAINTANCE BAY STRUCTURAL DESIGN

THE WALLS WERE DESIGNED AS  
FIXED - FIXED ONE WAY MEMBERS SPANNING  
FROM FLOOR TO CEILING. DIVIDING WALLS  
WERE TREATED EITHER AS FIXED-FIXED  
OR CANTILEVER AS NECESSARY.  $1^{\circ}$  OF ROTATION  
WAS CHOSEN FOR REUSABLE DESIGN FOR WALLS  
AND  $12^{\circ}$  ROTATION FOR DIVIDING WALLS. THE  
ROOF SLAB DESIGNS ARE SET BY THE AIRCRAFT  
IMPACT EXCEPT FOR ONE CASE. THIS WAS  
TREATED AS A FOUR-SIDED FIXED TWO WAY  
SLAB. THE ONE WAY DESIGN WAS TREATED  
AS FOLLOWS:

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CGRL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: M. W. H. DATE: 29/6/63 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

A COMPUTER PROGRAM, "BEAMDES", USING BIGGS' METHOD AS DESCRIBED IN TMS-1300<sup>(1)</sup> AND THE U.S. ARMY SUPPRESSIVE SHIELDS HANDBOOK<sup>(2)</sup>, WAS WRITTEN AT SWRI TO DESIGN ONE-WAY REINFORCED CONCRETE MEMBERS. THIS METHOD CONVERTS A DYNAMICALLY LOADED STRUCTURE WITH DISTRIBUTED MASS AND LOADS, TO AN EQUIVALENT ONE DEGREE-OF-FREEDOM STRUCTURE. THE PROGRAM ACCOUNTS FOR THE COMBINED EFFECT OF THE SHOCK AND QUASI-STATE LOADS.

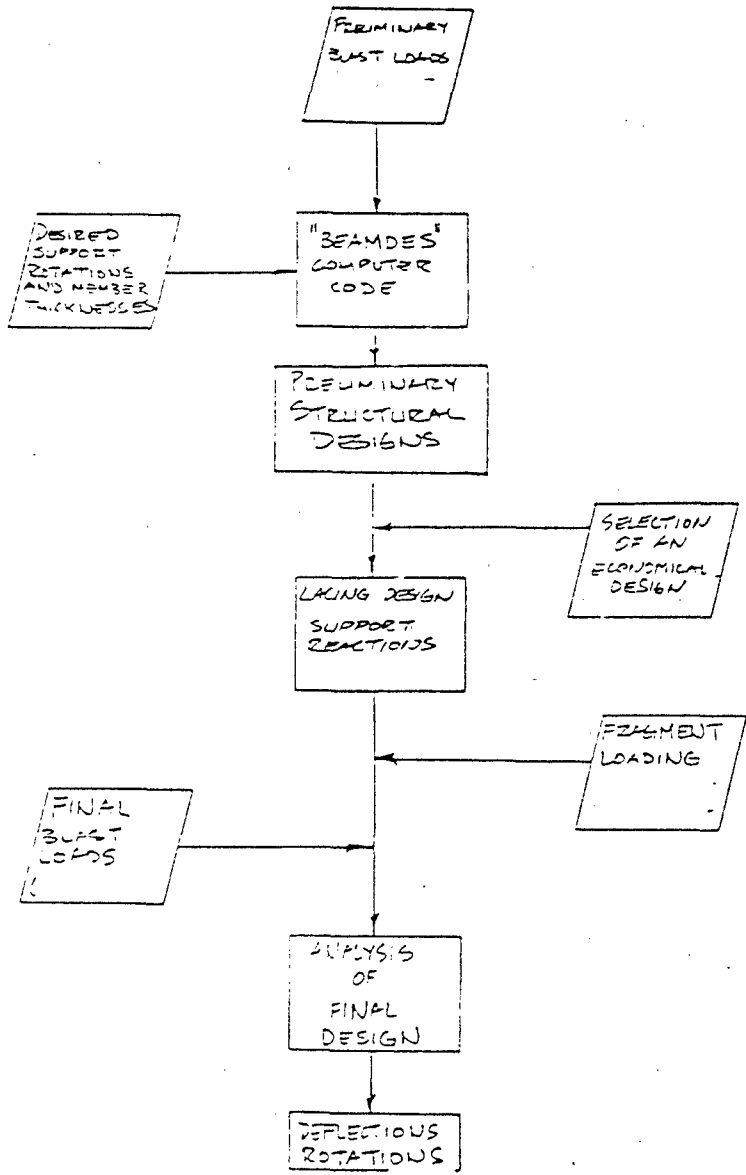
THE DESIGN PROCESS USED BY SWRI, EMPLOYING THE "BEAMDES" COMPUTER CODE, IS PRESENTED IN FLOWCHART FORM AS FIGURE 6. PRELIMINARY STRUCTURAL DESIGNS WERE MADE USING PRELIMINARY BLAST LOADS. THE "BEAMDES" CODE ENABLED SWRI TO DETERMINE THE REQUIRED STEEL AREAS FOR VARIOUS VALUES OF SUPPORT ROTATION, WALL THICKNESS AND SUPPORT CONDITIONS.

THE NEXT STEP WAS TO DESIGN THE LACING REINFORCEMENT AND DESIGN FOR SUPPORT CONNECTIONS, ACCORDING TO TMS-1300<sup>(1)</sup>. THESE PROCEDURES WILL NOT BE DESCRIBED IN DETAIL HERE SINCE CHAPTERS 5, 6 & 9 DISCUSS THESE METHODS FULLY USING EXAMPLE PROBLEMS.

DOCUMENTATION OF THE "BEAMDES" CODE FOLLOWS.

REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT  
DATE: 10/10/83 BY: [illegible]

PROJECT NO.: 02-709L SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: W. W. H. TROY DATE: 30 APR 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19



DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES  
OR THE INFORMATION WILL BE LOST

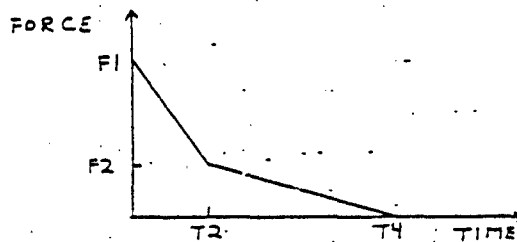
Fig 6 ONE-WAY REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN PROCESS

5-25

PROJECT NO.: 07-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: B. Mon DATE: 29 SEP 92 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

THE "BEAMDES" PROGRAM WAS WRITTEN TO PROVIDE A MEANS OF DESIGNING REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS AND ONE-WAY SLABS IN ACCORDANCE WITH TM 5-1300<sup>(a)</sup>. REQUIRED INPUT, COMPUTATIONAL SCHEME AND OUTPUT ARE DESCRIBED BELOW.

THE PROGRAM USES THE FORCE-TIME LOADING FUNCTION AS SHOWN. THE FORCES  $F_1$  AND  $F_2$  REPRESENT



FORCE-TIME FUNCTION

SENT THE PEAK SHOCK AND QUASI-STATIC PRESSURES, RESPECTIVELY, MULTIPLIED BY THE BEAM LENGTH,  $L$ , MULTIPLIED BY 1.0 INCH FOR A UNIT STRIP. END SUPPORT CONDITIONS OF FIXED-FIXED, FIXED-PINNED OR PINNED-PINNED ARE ALSO INPUT. MATERIAL PROPERTY INPUTS CONSIST OF THE CONCRETE CRUSHING STRENGTH,  $F_c'$ , AND THE STEEL DYNAMIC

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
13 OF 19

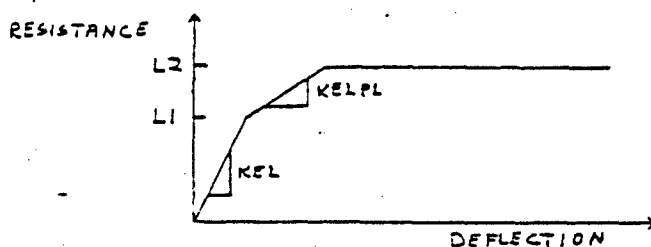
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEEL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: B. Moore DATE: 25 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

YIELD STRENGTH,  $F_{DY}$ . THE DESIRED MAXIMUM ROTATION IS INPUT, AS IS THE TOTAL THICKNESS OF THE CONCRETE SECTION AND THE THICKNESS OF COVER ABOVE OR BELOW THE TENSION AND COMPRESSION STEEL. THE MOMENT ARM OF THE REINFORCING STEEL,  $d_c$ , IS CALCULATED FROM THESE INPUTS. A DOUBLY REINFORCED CONCRETE SECTION IS ASSUMED WITH EQUAL TENSION AND COMPRESSION AREAS AND BAR STRENGTHS. THE SOLUTION PROCEDURE IS AN ITERATIVE ONE IN WHICH THE AREA OF TENSION AND COMPRESSION STEEL IS VARIED BETWEEN 0.01 IN<sup>2</sup>/IN AND 3.0 IN<sup>2</sup>/IN OF BEAM/SLAB WIDTH. AN AVERAGE MOMENT OF INERTIA,  $I_A$ , FOR THE SECTION IS CALCULATED USING EQUATIONS 5-20, 5-21 AND 5-22 OF TMS-1300. THE ULTIMATE MOMENT CAPACITY OF THE SECTION,  $M_u$ , IS CALCULATED AS  $M_u = A_s F_{DY} d_c$  PER EQN. 5-7 OF TMS-1300.<sup>(2)</sup> THE ELASTIC AND ELASTIC-PLASTIC STIFFNESSES,  $K_{EL}$  AND  $K_{ELPL}$ , ARE THEN DETERMINED FOR THE APPROPRIATE END SUPPORT CONDITIONS USING TABLE 5-11 OF TMS-1300.<sup>(2)</sup> THE CODE THEN CALCULATES THE



PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERI  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: B. Evans DATE: 23 SEP 87 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

ELASTIC AND PLASTIC MAXIMUM RESISTANCES,  $L_1$  AND  $L_2$ , BASED ON TABLES FOUND IN "SUPPRESSIVE SHIELDS",<sup>3</sup> HNDM-1110-1-2, AND BIGGS' INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS.<sup>4</sup> THE TOTAL RESISTANCE-DEFLECTION RELATIONSHIP IS SHOWN BELOW. APPROPRIATE



RESISTANCE - DEFLECTION CURVE

LOAD-MASS FACTORS,  $K_{LM}$ , ARE ALSO DETERMINED BASED ON BIGGS<sup>4</sup> AND TMS-1300.<sup>2</sup>

ONCE ALL OF THE ABOVE INPUT PARAMETERS FOR A SINGLE-DEGREE-OF-FREEDOM SIMULATION ARE ESTABLISHED, THE CODE CALCULATES THE MAXIMUM DEFLECTION OF THE BEAM/SLAB USING A NUMERICAL TECHNIQUE OUTLINED IN BIGGS. THIS CALCULATED MAXIMUM DEFLECTION IS COMPARED WITH THE DESIRED DEFLECTION, AND, IF IT DIFFERS BY MORE THAN 1%, THE AREA OF STEEL IS ADJUSTED

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
15 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: B. Moran DATE: 20 SEP 91 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

AND THE CALCULATIONS REPEATED. ONCE THE CALCULATED AND DESIRED DEFLECTIONS DIFFER BY LESS THAN 1%, THE REQUIRED STEEL AREA AND OTHER INPUT AND SECTION PROPERTIES ARE OUTPUT BY THE CODE.

THE PROGRAM USED FOR THE TWO-WAY SLAB DESIGN IS SIMILAR TO THAT DISCUSSED ABOVE.

THE NEXT PAGE INCLUDES A SUMMARY OF CONCRETE PROPERTIES USED IN THE ANALYSIS.

THE DESIGN METHODOLOGY FOR BLAST DOOR DESIGN IS BASED ON METHODS DESCRIBED IN REF [3]. THE BLAST DOOR DESIGN CALCULATIONS ARE SELF EXPLANATORY AS ATTACHED. REFERENCE THE CALCULATIONS SHEETS FOR A DISCUSSION OF METHODS USED.

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DISCUSSION  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: 22 SEPT 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 18

SUMMARY OF MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE:

$$f'_c = 4000 \text{ psi}, E_c = 3.62 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}$$

REINFORCING STEEL:

$$f_y = 60,000 \text{ psi}, f_u = 90,000 \text{ psi}, E_s = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ psi}$$

FOR SUPPORT ROTATION  $0^\circ < \theta < 2^\circ$

$$\text{STATIC DESIGN STRESS}, f_s = f_y = 60,000 \text{ psi}$$

FOR SUPPORT ROTATION  $2^\circ < \theta < 45^\circ$

$$\text{STATIC DESIGN STRESS}, f_s = f_y + \frac{1}{4}(f_u - f_y)$$

$$f_s = 60 + \frac{1}{4}(90 - 60)$$

$$f_s = 67,500 \text{ psi}$$

FOR SUPPORT ROTATION  $\theta > 45^\circ$

$$\text{STATIC DESIGN STRESS}, f_s = \frac{1}{2}(f_u + f_y)$$

$$f_s = \frac{1}{2}(60 + 90) = 75,000 \text{ psi}$$

DYNAMIC INCREASE FACTOR (DIF) = 1.2

$$f_{dy} = (\text{DIF}) f_s$$

$$\text{FOR } 0^\circ < \theta < 2^\circ, f_{dy} = 1.2(60,000) = 72,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{FOR } 2^\circ < \theta < 45^\circ, f_{dy} = 1.2(67,500) = 81,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{FOR } \theta > 45^\circ, f_{dy} = 1.2(75,000) = 90,000 \text{ psi}$$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CER  
SUBJECT: EXTERIOR SHELL DESIGNS  
BY: DATE 19 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 25 SEP 19 82

### 3. EXTERIOR SHELL STRUCTURAL DESIGN FOR AIRCRAFT IMPACT

THE ANALYSIS DETAILS WHICH FOLLOW WERE PRODUCED USING A NUMBER OF IN-HOUSE DEVELOPED COMPUTER CODES DESIGNED TO NUMERICALLY INTEGRATE THE EQUATIONS OF MOTION SUGGESTED IN BIGGS' INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS OR TO PERFORM OTHER MATHEMATICAL COMPUTATIONS. CODES USED ARE DESCRIBED BELOW:

'BEAMDOS' - ITERATIVE DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE ONE WAY SLABS OR BEAMS SUBJECTED TO TIME-VARYING PRESSURE LOADS. IT USES BIGGS' SINGLE-DEGREE-OF-FREEDOM MODEL WITH STRUCTURAL PARAMETERS AS CALCULATED BY BIGGS OR TMS-1300.

'SLABDES' - SIMILAR TO ABOVE BUT FOR TWO-WAY REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS.

'ARCH' - CALCULATES REACTIONS FOR FIXED-END ARCHES BASED ON ARCH SPAN, THICKNESS, AND RISE. GOVERNING EQUATIONS ARE FOUND IN FORMULAS FOR STRESS AND STRAIN BY ROARK AND YOUNG.

5-32

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
12 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEEL  
SUBJECT: EXTERNAL SHELL DESIGN  
BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY: D. K. [unclear] DATE CHECKED: 25 OCT 19 82

'ONEDF' - SINGLE-DEGREE-OF-FREEDOM MAXIMUM RESPONSE OF  
AN UNDAMPED MASS-SPRING SYSTEM TO A  
SPECIFIED TIME-VARYING LOAD. EQUATIONS OF  
MOTION ARE FROM BIGGS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
19 OF 19

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CELL  
SUBJECT: EXTERIOR SHELL DESIGN  
BY: DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: SKETCH DATE CHECKED: 25 SEP 79 82

REFERENCES

- (1) DOE/TIC-11269, "A MANUAL FOR PREDICTION OF BLAST AND FRAGMENT LOADINGS ON STRUCTURES," DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, AMARILLO AREA OFFICE, PANTEX PLANT, NOVEMBER, 1980.
- (2) TMS-1300, "STRUCTURES TO RESIST THE EFFECTS OF ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSIONS," DEPT OF THE ARMY TECH. MANUAL TMS-1300, DEPT. OF THE NAVY PUBLICATION NAVFAC P-397, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MANUAL AFM 88-22, JUNE 1969.
- (3) "Suppressive Shields Structural Design and Analysis Handbook." HNDM-1110-1-2, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Huntsville Division, 18 Nov 1977.
- (4) Biggs, J.M. Introduction to Structural Dynamics, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, New York, 1964.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

PROJECT NO.: DA-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### III BLAST ANALYSIS

The following pages include interior blast load calculations for the 4 munitions storage bay designs and a typical maintenance bay design. The blast analysis was made using methods described in DOE/TIC-11268. The blast analysis is organized as follows:

	<u>Page</u>
1. Summary	5-35
2. Internal Blast Loading	5-36
2.1 Shock Loading	5-36
2.1.1 Long Bay Design	5-37
2.1.2 Pits Bay Design	5-45
2.1.3 Maze Bay Design	5-54
2.1.4 Double-stacked Bay Design	5-61
2.1.5 Maintenance Bay Design	5-69
2.2 Quasi-static Loading	5-75
2.2.1 Long Bay Design	5-76
2.2.2 Pits Bay Design	5-77
2.2.3 Maze Bay Design	5-78
2.2.4 Double-stacked Design	5-79
2.2.5 Maintenance Bay Design	5-80

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEK  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

I. Summary

Table I - Summary of Internal Loads

Bay Description	P (psi)	t (psi-sec)	t <sub>1</sub> (sec)	Pas (psi)
<u>Long Bay Design</u>				
wall A	3673	0.68	0.00037	20
wall B	4078	0.72	0.00035	
wall C	79	0.25	0.0063	
dividing wall	4078	0.72	0.00035	
ceiling	833	0.42	0.001	
door	100	0.23	0.0046	
<u>P+3 Bay Design</u>				
wall A	1500	0.51	0.00068	17
wall B	3200	0.58	0.00036	
dividing wall	12,250	1.14	0.00019	
ceiling	125	0.25	0.0039	
door	75	0.28	0.0032	
<u>Maze Bay Design</u>				
wall A	1930	0.56	0.00061	19
wall B	2170	0.44	0.00040	
dividing wall	12,250	1.14	0.00019	
ceiling	200	0.28	0.0027	
door	470	0.35	0.0015	
<u>Double-Stacked Bay</u>				
wall A	2632	0.53	0.0004	28
wall B	5780	0.95	0.00033	
wall C	69	0.23	0.0068	
dividing wall	5750	0.95	0.00033	
ceiling	780	0.30	0.00077	
door	100	0.23	0.0046	
<u>Maintenance Bay</u>				
wall	2770	0.42	0.00036	37
ceiling	238	0.32	0.0027	
door	17,248	1.19	0.00014	

100% RECYCLED PAPER  
 50% POST CONSUMER WASTE  
 100% SOY INK  
 100% FSC CERTIFIED PAPER



5-36

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEKL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 Sept 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

## 2 Internal Blast Loading

The following pages include calculations of shock and quasi-static loads determined using methods described in Section II.

### 2.1 Shock Loading

Shock loads were calculated in each of the four storage bays for the 9.7 ft x 3.1 ft x 3.3 ft munition should there be a detonation. Shock loads were also calculated for a typical maintenance bay. By sponsor instruction, no transport scenarios were analyzed. The worst case shock pressure, impulse and duration are summarized in Table 1 of Section I. The charge weight of 78.5 lb<sub>TNT</sub> is increased by a factor of 1.2 as specified in TMS-1300. When the charge is considered as located on the floor, the charge weight is doubled for use with air blast curves.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 4 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
 BY: WRS DATE: 21 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

2.1.1 Shock Loadings for Long Bay

Summary of Blast Loads - Long Bay			
Component	P (psi)	i (psi-sec)	t <sub>a</sub> (sec)
wall A	3673	0.68	0.00037
wall B	4078	0.72	0.00035
wall C	79	0.25	0.0063
dividing wall	4078	0.72	0.00035
ceiling	833	0.42	0.001
door	100	0.23	0.0046

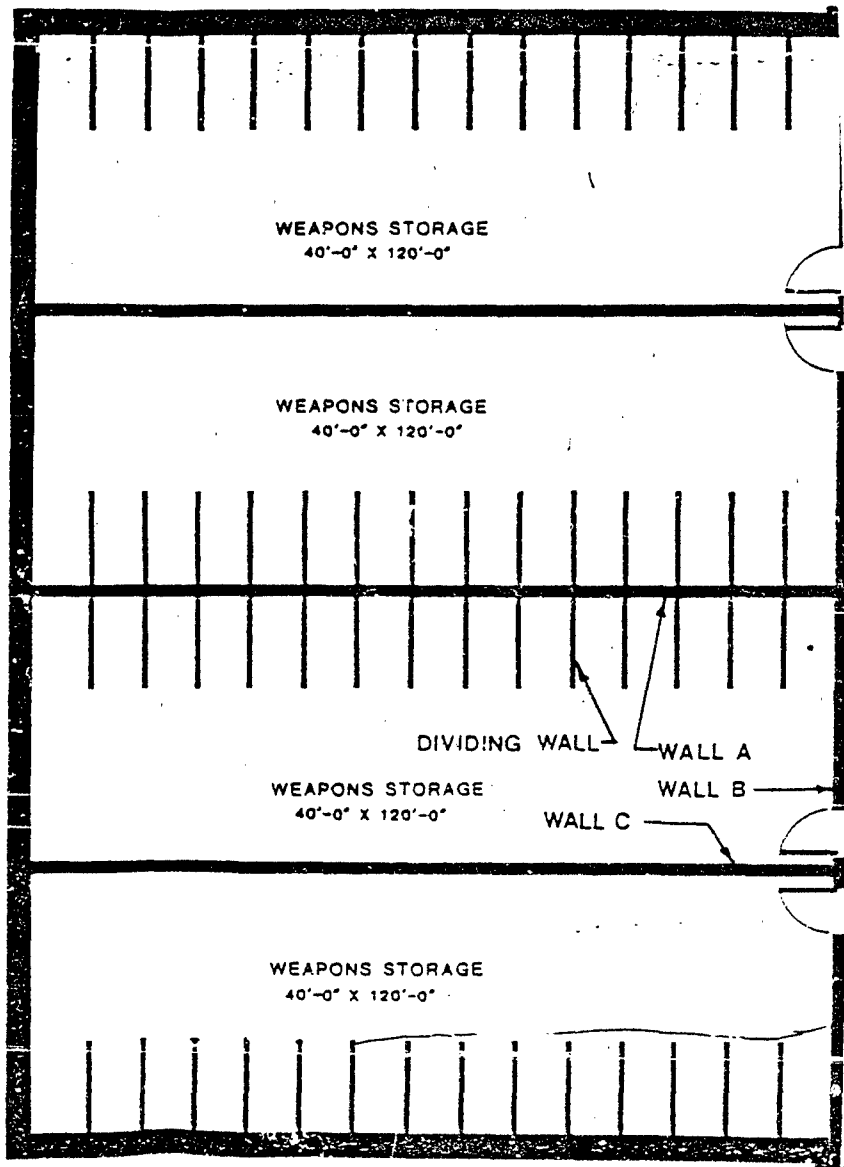
21 211 30 SHEETS 3 SQUARE  
 22 354 308 SHEETS 3 SQUARE  
 NATIONAL

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
5 OF 7

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Floor plan - Long Ray Concept No. 4  
BY: DEL DATE: 24 SEP 79 CHECKED BY: NRS DATE CHECKED: 24 Sep 19 80

23 211 20 211 100 100 100 100  
K  
23 211 20 211 100 100 100 100



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
6-01-47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ D. \_\_\_\_\_ ECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

WALL A - Long Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 7.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 12.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 3.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.2099E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.2539E+08 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.4694E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.39 PSI-SEC

$$P_{AVG} = 2099 \times 1.75 = \underline{3673 \text{ psi}}$$

$$I_{AVG} = 0.39 \times 1.75 = \underline{0.68 \text{ psi-sec}}$$

$$t_d = \frac{2i}{P} = \frac{2(65)}{3673} = \underline{0.00037 \text{ sec}}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
7 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

WALL B + dividing wall - Long Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 198.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 3.50 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 12.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 12.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 6.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.2330E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.4830E+08 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.8576E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.41 PSI-SEC

$$P_{avg} = 2330 \times 1.75 = 4075 \text{ psi}$$

$$I_{avg} = 41 \times 1.75 = 71.75 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$\tau = \frac{2(71.75)}{4075} = 0.00035 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 Sep 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

WALL C - Long Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 33.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 13.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 3.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.4500E+02 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.5897E+06 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.1795E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.14 PSI-SEC

$$p_{avg} = 75 \times 1.75 = 79 \text{ psi}$$

$$i_{avg} = .14 \times 1.75 = 0.25 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$t_d = \frac{2i}{p} = \frac{2(.25)}{79} = 0.0063 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
9 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 Sep 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

CEILING - Long Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 12.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 40.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 3.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 7.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.4762E+03 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.1920E+09 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.9602E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.24 PSI-SEC

$$P_{avg} = 76 \times 1.75 = 133 \text{ psi}$$

$$I_{avg} = 0.24 \times 1.75 = 0.42 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$t_d = \frac{2L}{r} = \frac{2(7)}{533} = 0.0010 \text{ Sec}$$

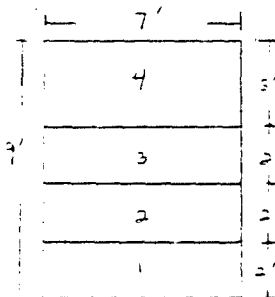
78  
NATIONAL  
INSTITUTE OF  
STATISTICS  
2010 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
10 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERI  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 2 Aug 19 82 CHECKED BY: TKM DATE CHECKED: 17 Aug 19 82

Find the average pressure on the 7' x 9' door of the long bay design for a charge located on the floor (assuming no dividing wall); charge is placed 24.5 ft horizontally from center of door



$w = 78.5 \text{ lb}$   
 $r = 11.5 \text{ ft}$  (worst case impulse on door occurred for 2<sup>nd</sup> stall)

charge wt =  $w \times 1.2 \times 2$  on floor

$w = 188.4 \text{ lb}$  and

$z = \sqrt[3]{w/r^3} = 2.0 \text{ ft/lb}^{1/3}$

For each wall element shown, tabulate  $x/r$ ,  $A$  and  $P_r$

Element	$x$ (ft)	$x/r$	$A$ (ft <sup>2</sup> )	$P_r$ (psi)	$P_r A$ (psi ft <sup>2</sup> )
1	24.5	2.1	14	80	1120
2	24.7	2.1	14	80	1120
3	25.0	2.2	14	40	560
4	25.6	2.2	21	40	840

$\Sigma = 63 \text{ ft}^2$

$\Sigma = 3640 \text{ psi ft}^2$

$$P = \frac{3640}{63} = 58 \text{ psi} \times 1.75 = \underline{\underline{100 \text{ psi}}}$$



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
11 OF 47

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 25 SEP 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

7X9 DOOR - ~~in~~ Bag

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 11.50 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 9.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM  
PLATE CORNER, XC = 28.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM  
PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.1176E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.13 PSI-SEC

$$i_{avg} = .13 \times 1.75 = 0.23 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$t_d = \frac{20}{F} = \frac{2(.23)}{100} = 0.0046 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
12 OF 47

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: PRS DATE 22 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

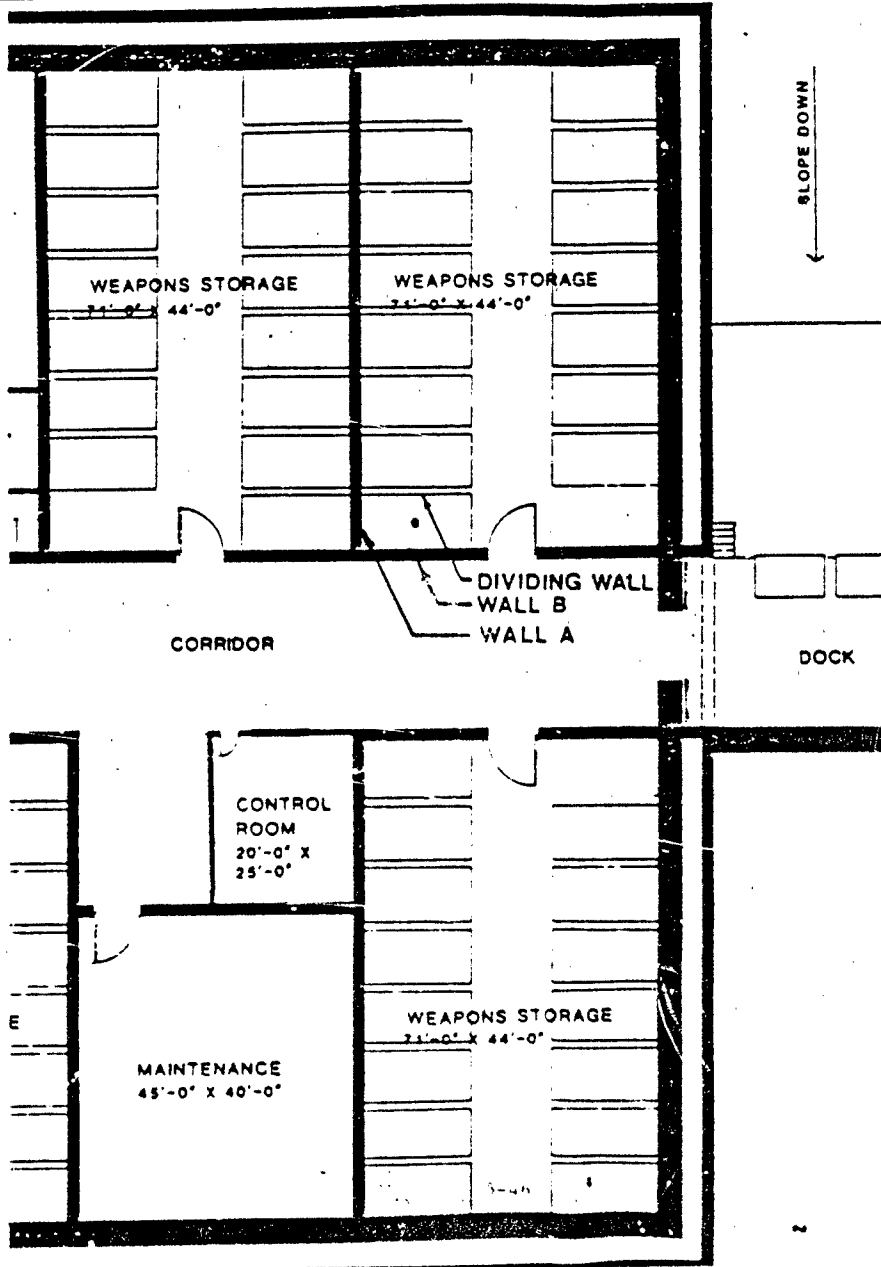
2.1.2 Shock Loadings for Pits Bay Design

Summary of Blast Loads - PITS			
Component	$P_{ps}$	$i$ (psi-sec)	$t_d$ (sec)
wall A	1500	0.51	0.00068
wall B	3200	0.58	0.00036
ceiling	125	0.25	0.0031
landing wall	2250	1.14	0.00019
door	175	0.28	0.0032

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
12 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: DL-7091 SPONSOR: CER  
SUBJECT: Floor Plan - P+S - Concept No. 2  
BY: DEY DATE: 24 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: NRS DATE CHECKED: 24 SEP 82



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
14 OF 17

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 30 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

WALL A - Pits Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 189.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 8.50 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 8.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 25.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 4.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.6574E+03 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.2469E+08 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.8292E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.27 PSI-SEC

TIME = 1.50E-04 sec

TIME = 1.50E-04 sec

TIME = 1.50E-04 sec

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
15 OF 47

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NBS DATE: 26 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: DEK DATE CHECKED: 30 SEP 19 82

13 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
14 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
15 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
16 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
17 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
18 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
19 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
20 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
21 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
22 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
23 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
24 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
25 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
26 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
27 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
28 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
29 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
30 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
31 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
32 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
33 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
34 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
35 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
36 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
37 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
38 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
39 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
40 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
41 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
42 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
43 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
44 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
45 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
46 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
47 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
48 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
49 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
50 IN. 10 SHEETS 5 SQUARE

WALL B - P1+3 Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 198 40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 4.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, YTOT = 17.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, XTOT = 25.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 8.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 12.50 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.1827E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.1116E+09 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.2046E+05 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.33 PSI-SEC

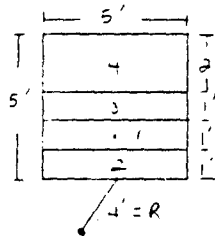
Peak = 3.15E+04 PSI  
SI = 3.15E+04 PSI-SEC  
SI = 3.15E+04 PSI-SEC

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
16 OF 27

PROJECT NO.: DD-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NES DATE: 18 Aug 19 82 CHECKED BY: TRM DATE CHECKED: 18 Aug 19 82

Find the average peak pressure on a dividing wall of Pits Bay for a charge located in the air



$$w = 78.5 \text{ lb}$$

$$R = 4.0 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{charge wt} = w \times 1.2 \text{ in air}$$

$$W = 94.2 \text{ lb and}$$

$$Z = R/W^{1/3} = 0.88 \text{ ft/lb}^{1/3}$$

For each wall element shown tabulate  $x/R$ ,  $A$ , and  $r$

Element	$x$ (ft)	$x/R$	$A$ (ft <sup>2</sup> )	$r$ (psi)	$PA$ (psi ft <sup>2</sup> )
1	0	—	5	9000*	45000
2	1	0.25	5	8000	40000
3	1	0.25	5	8000	40000
4	2.5	0.63	10	5000	50000

\* @  $x/R = 0$ , Fig 2 was used

$$\Sigma = 25 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$\Sigma = 175000 \text{ psi ft}^2$$

$$P = \frac{175000}{25} = 7000 \text{ psi} \times 1.75 = \underline{\underline{12,250 \text{ psi}}}$$



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
18 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-10920 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 30 Sep 82 CHECKED BY: DER DATE CHECKED: 30 Sep 82

CEILING - Pits Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 198.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 25.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 8.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 44.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 4.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 25.50 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.7148E+02 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.3623E+07 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.7254E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.14 PSI-SEC

$$P_{avg} = 25 \text{ PSI}$$

$$I_{avg} = 0.245 \text{ LB-SEC}$$

$$t_d = 3.9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ SEC}$$

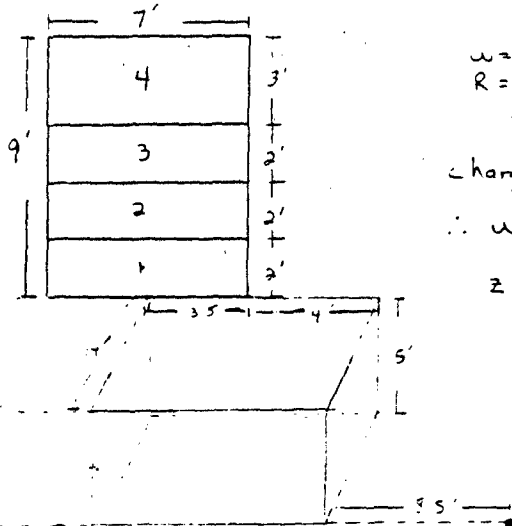


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
19 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 18 Aug 19 82 CHECKED BY: TKM DATE CHECKED: 19 Aug 19 82

Find the average peak pressure on the 7x9' door of Pits Bay design for a charge located on the floor (assuming no dividing wall)



$w = 78.5 \text{ lb}$   
 $R = 14 \text{ ft}$  (worst case impulse on door occurred for 2nd stall)

charge wt =  $w \times 1.2 = 2$  on floor

$\therefore w = 188.4 \text{ lb}$  and

$Z = R/w^{1/3} = 2.4 \text{ ft}/\text{lb}^{1/3}$

For each wall element shown, tabulate  $x/R$ ,  $A$  and  $P$ .

Element	$x$ (ft)	$x/R$	$A$ (ft <sup>2</sup> )	$P$ (psi)	$P A$ (psi ft <sup>2</sup> )
1	22.1	1.58	14	120	1680
2	22.7	1.62	14	110	1540
3	23.5	1.68	14	100	1400
4	24.7	1.76	21	80	1680

$\Sigma = 63 \text{ ft}^2$

$\Sigma = 6300 \text{ psi ft}^2$

$P = \frac{6300}{63} = 100 \text{ psi} \times 1.75 = \underline{\underline{175 \text{ psi}}}$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
20 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 30 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

7X9 DOOR - Fits Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 14.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 9.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM  
PLATE CORNER, XC = 19.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM  
PLATE CORNER, YC = -5.00 FT

OUTPUT:

TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.142E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.16 PSI-SEC

$$i = 1.75 (16) = 28 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$t_d = \frac{2i}{P} = \frac{2(28)}{175} = 0.32 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
21 OF 27

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CFRL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NES DATE: 22 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### 2.1.3 Shock Loading for Maze Bay Design

Summary of Blast Loads - Meze

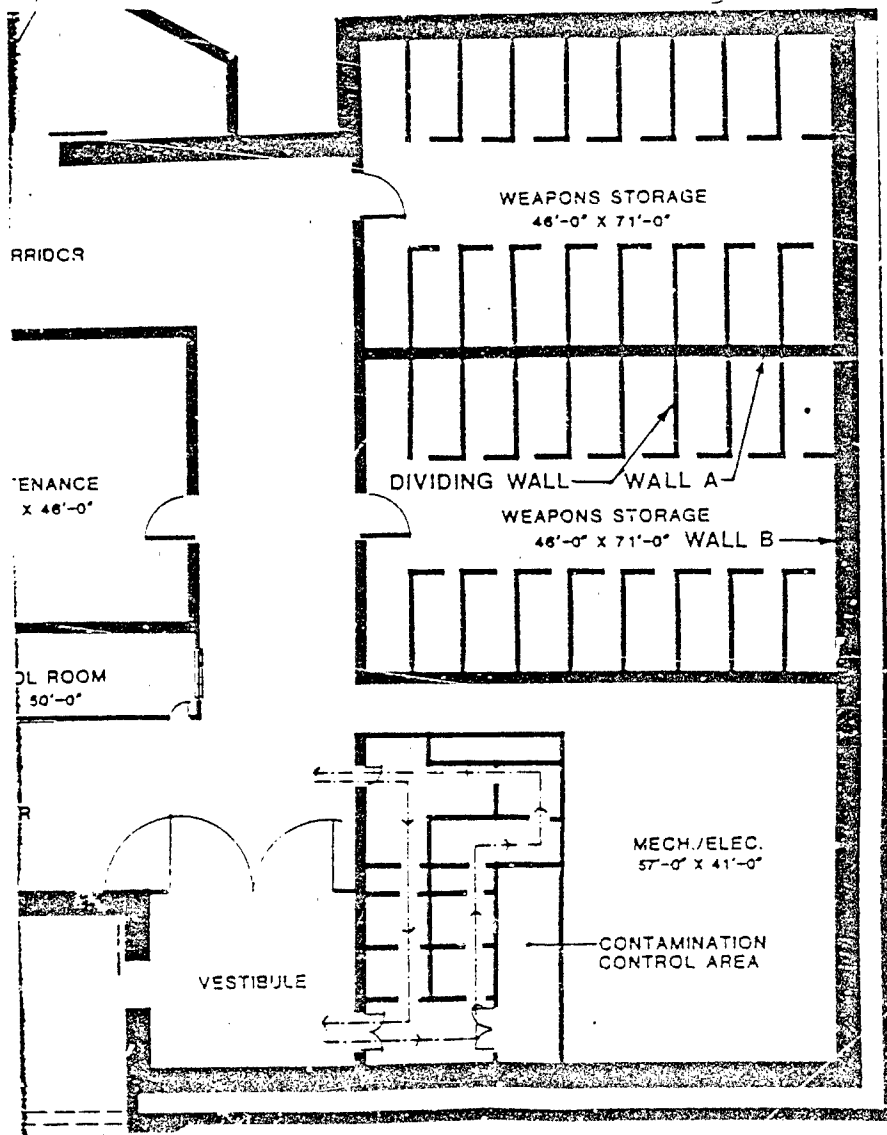
Component	P (psi)	v (psi-sec)	t <sub>2</sub> (sec)
wall A	1830	0.56	0.00061
wall B	2170	0.44	0.00040
dividing wall	12,250	1.14	0.00019
ceiling	200	0.28	0.0027
door	470	0.35	0.0015

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-15-88 BY 1043/RS/EL

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
22 OF 47

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CSRL  
SUBJECT: FLOOR PLAN OF DUCTS CONCEPT - No. 5  
BY: D. [unclear] DATE: 28 SEPT 19 82 CHECKED BY: NRS DATE CHECKED: 24 SEP 19 82



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
23 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 30 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: DEK DATE CHECKED: 30 Sep 19 82

WALL A - maze bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 8.50 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 8.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 20.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 4.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.1040E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.2410E+08 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.7431E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.32 PSI-SEC

$$P_{ave} = 1833.5 \text{ PSI}$$

$$I_{ave} = 1.56 \text{ PSI-SEC}$$

$$\frac{I}{W} = 6.1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ SEC}$$

OUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
27 OF 27

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CECL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 20 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: DEX DATE CHECKED: 30 Sep 19 82

WALL B - max 60g

INPUT PARAMETERS

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 4.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 17.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 20.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 8.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.1237E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.6057E+06 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.1231E+05 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.25 PSI-SEC

$$P_{max} = 2.5 \text{ PSI}$$

$$F_{max} = 1.4 \text{ x } 10^6 \text{ LB}$$

$$I_{max} = 1.2 \text{ x } 10^5 \text{ LB-SEC}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
25 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 82-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NKS DATE: 22 Sep 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 18

Dividing Wall - Maze Bay Design

The shock pressure, impulse and duration on the dividing wall of the maze bay are the same as that calculated for the dividing wall of the pits bay design (see Sec 2.1.2)

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
26 OF 47

PROJECT NO. SR-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY SK DATE 30 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY DK DATE CHECKED 30 Sep 19 82

CEILING - Main Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.50 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 20.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, YTOT = 9.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, XTOT = 46.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 4.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 37.50 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.1187E+03 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.6790E+07 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.9691E+07 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.16 PSI-SEC

Pk = 0.1187E+03  
I = 0.9691E+07  
Isp = 0.16



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
27 OF 47

PROJECT NO. C2-7012 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 25 SEP 19 92 CHECKED BY: DEX DATE CHECKED: 30 SEP 19 92

DCCR - Meze Day

INPUT PARAMETERS

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188 40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 13 00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7 00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 9 00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE  
LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = -10 00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0 00 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0 2677E+03 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0 2429E+07 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0 1790E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0 20 PSI-SEC

$T_c = 4.35 \text{ sec}$   
 $L_c = 7.35 \text{ ft}$   
 $Z_d = 5 \times 10^3 \text{ sec}$

SOUTHVEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
28 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE 22 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

2.1.4 Double-Stacked Bay Design

Summary of Blast Loads - Double stacked

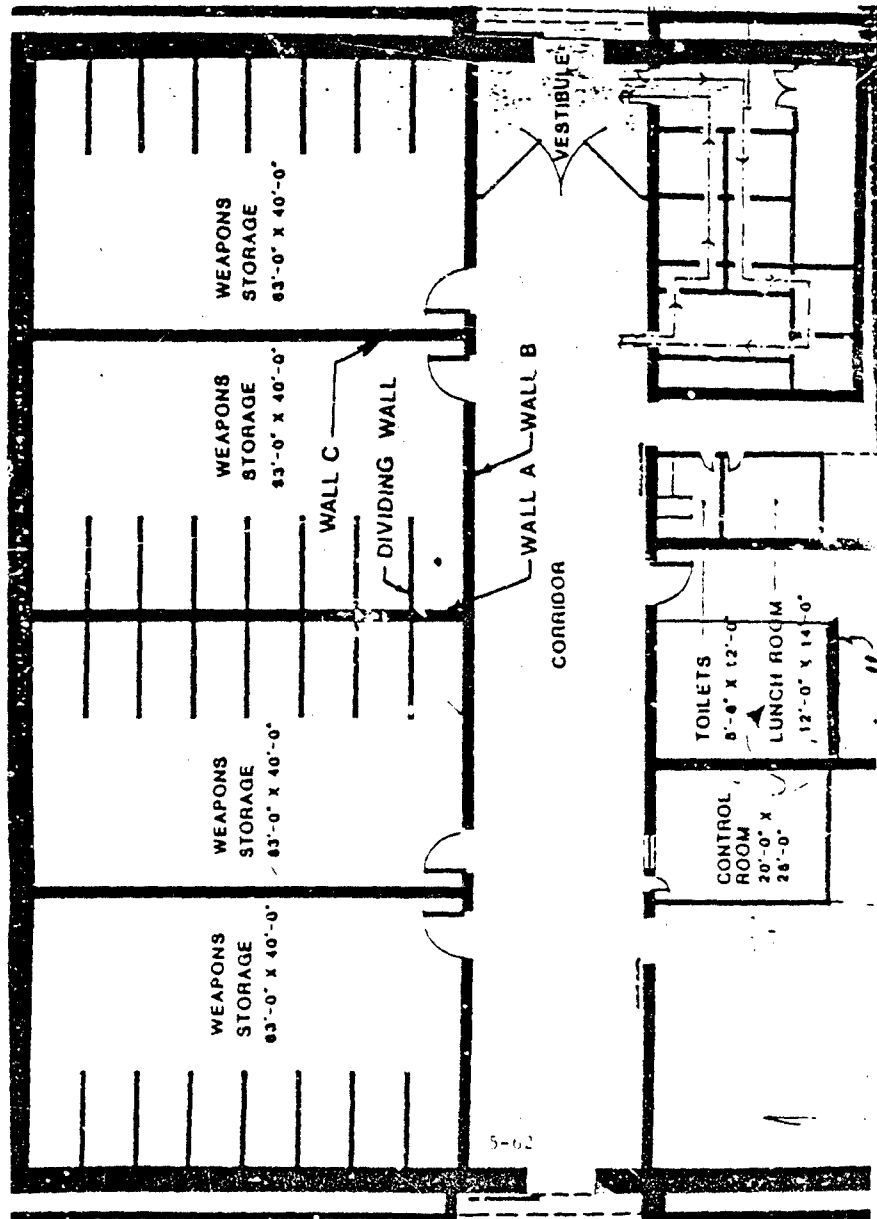
Component	P (psi)	i (psi-sec)	T <sub>d</sub> (sec)
wall A	2632	0.53	0.0004
wall B	5780	0.95	0.00033
wall C	68	0.23	0.0068
dividing wall	5780	0.95	0.00033
ceiling	780	0.30	0.00077
door	100	0.23	0.0046

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
27 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7992 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Floor Plan - Double Stacked - Concept No. 1  
BY: DEK DATE: 23 Oct 82 CHECKED BY: NRJ DATE CHECKED: 27 Sep 82

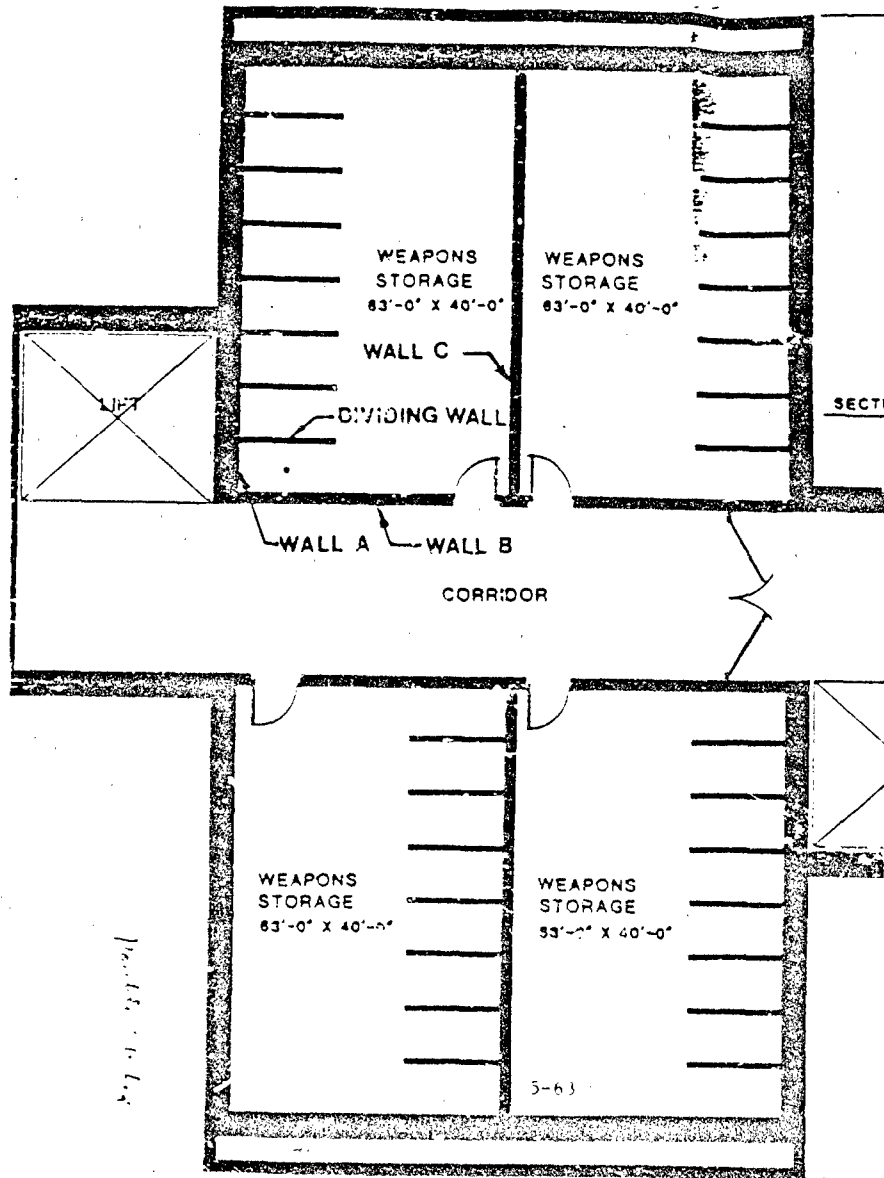
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
SERIALS ACQUISITION  
300 N ZEEB RD  
ANN ARBOR MI 48106



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
70 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-392 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Floor Plan - Double Stacked except No. 3  
BY: DEX DATE: 24 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: AKS DATE CHECKED: 27 Sep 19 82



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
31 OF 47

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 20 Sept 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

WALL A - Doubled-stacked Coy

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANCOFF = 7.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 18.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLATE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 3.30 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.1504E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.2723E+04 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.5475E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.30 PSI-SEC

$$P_{avg} = 1504 \times 1.75 = 2632 \text{ psi}$$

$$I_{avg} = 0.30 \times 1.75 = 0.53 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$t_d = \frac{2 \sqrt{P}}{P} = \frac{2 \sqrt{2632}}{2632} = 0.00070 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETICS SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
32 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: CJ-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 30 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

HALL B and Dividing Wall - Double stacked

INPUT PARAMETERS

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188 40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 3 50 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 8 00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 8 00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 7.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0 00 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0 3303E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0 3044E+09 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0 4992E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0 54 PSI-SEC

$$P_{avg} = 3303 \times 1.75 = 5780 \text{ psi}$$

$$I_{avg} = 0.54 \times 1.75 = 0.95 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$t_d = \frac{2I}{P} = \frac{2(0.95)}{5780} = 0.00033 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

CHEET NO.  
32 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAS - ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 22 Sep 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

WALL C - Double Stacked Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 198.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANCOFF = 33.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTDT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTDT = 19.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE:

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 7.00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.3913E+02 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.7100E+06 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.2273E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.13 PSI-SEC

$$p_{avg} = 39 \times 1.75 = \underline{68 \text{ psi}}$$

$$I_{avg} = 0.13 \times 1.75 = \underline{0.23 \text{ psi-sec}}$$

$$t_d = \frac{2I}{p} = \frac{2(0.23)}{68} = \underline{0.0068 \text{ sec}}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
34 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: D2-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 20 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: DEX DATE CHECKED: 30 Sep 19 82

CEILING - Double-stacked Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 94.20 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 9.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 40.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 3.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 33.00 FT

OUTPUT:

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0.4462E+03 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0.1799E+08 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.6998E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.17 PSI-SEC

$P_{me} = 780.5 \text{ psi}$   
 $I_{ave} = 0.30 \text{ psi-sec}$   
 $t_d = 7.7 \times 10^{-4} \text{ sec}$



PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 30 Sep 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Door - Double-stacked Bay Design

The shock pressure impulse and duration on the door of the Doubled stacked Bay are the same as that for the door of the Long Bay (see sec. 2.1.1)

5-68

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
36 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Revised Maintenance Bay  
BY: NRS DATE: 22 Sep 19 87 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

2.1.5 Shock Loads for Maintenance Bay

Summary of Blast Loads - Maintenance Bay			
Component	P (psi)	i (psi-sec)	t <sub>d</sub> (sec)
wall	2770	0.42	0.00030
roof	238	0.32	0.0027
door	17248	1.19	0.00014

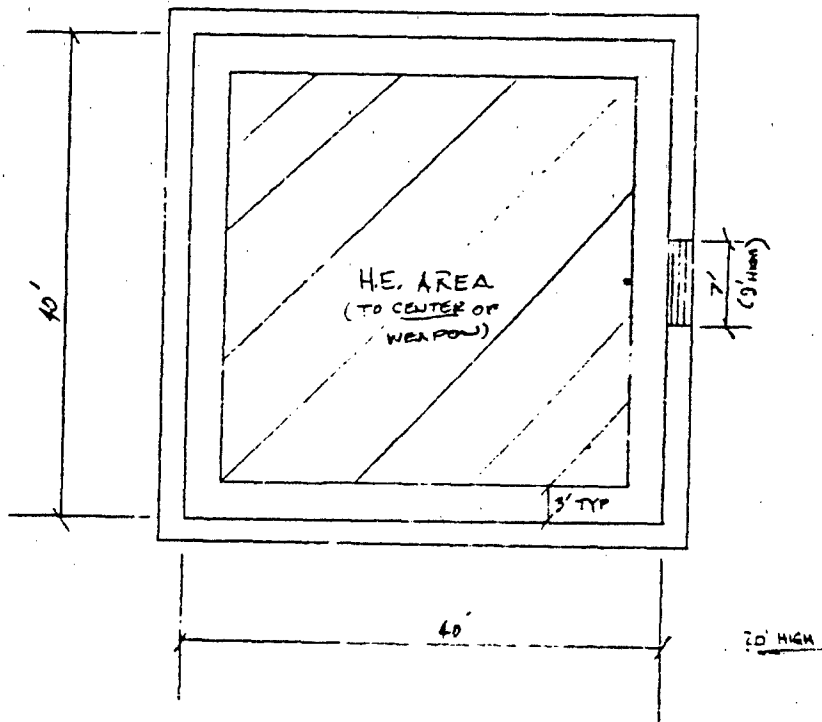
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O 348-100

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
37 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: NRS DATE: 29 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



MAINTENANCE BAY  
Floor Plan

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
38 OF 47

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLIST ANALYSIS  
BY: NRS DATE: 20 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

WALL - Maintenance Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188 40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 3 00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 20 00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 20 00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 10 00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 0 00 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0 1582E+04 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0 5126E+08 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0 1382E+05 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0 24 PSI-SEC

$$P_{avg} = 1532 \times 1.75 = 2770 \text{ psi}$$

$$I_{avg} = 0.24 \times 1.75 = 0.42 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$t_d = 2 \sqrt{\frac{I}{P}} = \frac{2 \sqrt{0.42}}{2770} = 0.00090 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
39 OF 47

PROJECT NO. DA-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: NES DATE: 30 APR 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

ROOF - Maintenance Bay

INPUT PARAMETERS

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188 40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 20 00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 20 00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 40 00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, XC = 10 00 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM LOWER  
LEFT PLATE CORNER, YC = 20 00 FT

OUTPUT

AVERAGE PRESSURE = 0 1364E+03 PSI  
TOTAL FORCE ON WALL = 0 1572E+08 LB  
TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0 2070E+05 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0 18 PSI-SEC

$$\text{Avg } P = 1.36 \times 10^3 = 234 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Avg } I = 0.18 \times 10^5 = 32 \text{ psi-sec}$$

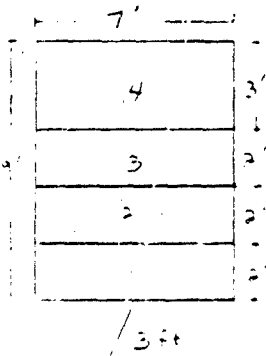
$$t_d = \frac{I}{P} = \frac{32}{234} = 0.0027 \text{ sec}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
 43 OF 47

PROJECT NO: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
 BY: JKM DATE: 29 Aug 82 CHECKED BY: JKM DATE CHECKED: 19 Aug 82

Find the average peak pressure on the 7' x 9' door of the maintenance bay for a charge on the floor.



$w = 78.5 \text{ lb}$

standoff to center of wrapper,  
 $R = 3 \text{ ft}$

charge wt =  $w \times 2 \times 2$  on floor

$w = 188.4 \text{ lb}$  and

$Z = R/w^{1/3} = 0.52 \text{ ft/lb}^{1/3}$

Using Fig 2 for each element shown, tabulate  $r/R$ ,  $A$  and  $P_r$ .

Element	$r/R$	$A (\text{ft}^2)$	$P (\text{psi})$	$PA (\text{psi-ft}^2)$
1	1	14	23500	329000
2	1.3	14	14000	196000
3	1.7	14	4000	56000
4	2.5	21	900	33000

$\Sigma = 629000 \text{ psi-ft}^2$        $\Sigma = 63 \text{ ft}^2$        $\Sigma = 629000 \text{ psi-ft}^2$

$$O = \frac{629000}{63} = 9984 \text{ psi} \times 1.75 = \underline{\underline{17248 \text{ psi}}}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
41 OF 47

PROJECT NO. D2-7092 SPONSOR CEKL  
SUBJECT PLATE ANALYSIS  
BY NRS DATE 30 SEP 82 CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

MAINTENANCE BAY DOOR

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT = 188.40 LB  
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF = 3.00 FT  
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT = 7.00 FT  
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT = 9.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM  
PLATE CORNER, XC = 3.50 FT  
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM  
PLATE CORNER, YC = 0.00 FT

OUTPUT

TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE = 0.6194E+04 LB-SEC  
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE = 0.68 PSI-SEC

$$I = 1.75 (.68) = 1.19 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$\tau = \frac{2I}{1 - 2.45} = \frac{2(1.19)}{1 - 2.45} = 0.60017 \text{ sec}$$

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
BY: LES DATE: 20 Sep 19 52 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### 2.2. Quasi-static Loading

In this section, the quasi-static loadings on each of the 4 munition storage bays and the maintenance bay are calculated. Drawings of each design are included in Section 2.1 of this appendix.

Quasi-static Load Summary	
Bay	Pos (psi)
Long Bay	20
Fits Bay	17
Trize Bay	19
Double stacked Bay	33
Maintenance Bay	37



PROJECT NO.: 22-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST ANALYSIS  
BY: JRS DATE: 21 Sep 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

2.2.1 Quasi-static Loading for Long Bay Design

To find the quasi-static pressure corresponding to the long bay design, first find volume to be considered.

$$19 \text{ ft} \times 40 \text{ ft} \times 13 \text{ ft} = 6180 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Bay ceiling volume to subtract} = 1666 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{munition volume} &= 9.67 \text{ ft} \times 3.08 \text{ ft} \times 3.25 \text{ ft} = 96.5 \text{ ft}^3 \\ 96.5 \text{ ft}^3 \times 5 \text{ munitions} &= 482.5 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Dividing wall volume} = 140 \text{ ft}^3 \times 14 \text{ walls} = 1960 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$6180 \text{ ft}^3 - 1666 \text{ ft}^3 - 482.5 \text{ ft}^3 - 1960 \text{ ft}^3 = 5680 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume to be considered} = 56,802 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{weight of explosive} = 35.6 \text{ Kg} = 78.5 \text{ lb} \times 1.2 = 94.2 \text{ lb}$$

$$\frac{w}{v} = \frac{94.2 \text{ lb}}{5680 \text{ ft}^3} = 1.66 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^3}$$

using Figure 5,  $P_{qs} = \underline{\underline{20 \text{ psi}}}$

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: Blast Analysis  
 BY: L. S. DATE 22 May 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

2.2.2 Quasi-static Loading for Pits Bay Design

To find the quasi-static pressure corresponding to the pits design first find the volume to be considered

$$71 \text{ ft} \times 44 \text{ ft} \times 25 \text{ ft} = 78,100 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Munition volume} &= 9.67 \text{ ft} \times 3.53 \text{ ft} \times 3.25 \text{ ft} = 96.3 \text{ ft}^3 \\ 96.3 \text{ ft}^3 \times 15 \text{ munitions} &= 1452 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

Dividing Wall Volume =

$$85 \text{ ft}^3 \times 4 \text{ walls (1 wall)} = 1190 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$3550 \text{ ft}^3 \times 1 \text{ wall (middle)} = 3550 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$4740 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$78,100 \text{ ft}^3 - 1452 \text{ ft}^3 - 4740 \text{ ft}^3 = 71,908 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume to be considered} = 71,908 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Weight of explosive} = 35.6 \text{ Kg} = 78.5 \text{ lb} \times 2 = 157 \text{ lb}$$

$$\frac{w}{V} = \frac{157 \text{ lb}}{71,908 \text{ ft}^3} = 2.18 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^3}$$

using Figure 5,  $P_{QS} = \underline{\underline{17 \text{ psi}}}$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
45 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 72-793 SPONSOR: AF  
SUBJECT: QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE MIRZEE ROOM  
BY: V. K. ... DATE: 19 82 CHECKED BY: NRS DATE CHECKED: 23 Sept 82

2.2.3 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE MIRZEE ROOM

CONSIDERED VOLUME = TOTAL VOLUME - MUNITIONS VOLUME - DIVIDING WALL VOL.

$$V = V_T - V_M - V_D$$

$$V_T = 46' \times 7' \times 20' = 65320 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V_M = 1452 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V_D = 16 \text{ WALLS} \times 1' \text{ DEEP} \times 5' \text{ HIGH} \times (17+8' \text{ LONG}) = 2000 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V = 65320 - 1452 - 2000 \\ = 61868 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{CHARGE WEIGHT (W)} = 35.6 \text{ kg} \sim \text{lb}$$

$$= 78 \text{ S.O. } (\times \text{ SAFETY FACTOR}) = 94.2 \text{ lb.}$$

$$\frac{W}{V} = \frac{94.2}{61868} = 1.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{LOADING DENSITY } S \quad \underline{\underline{D_{0.5} = 19 \text{ PSI}}}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 46 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 22-7000 SPONSOR: CER  
 SUBJECT: 22-7000-22-1000  
 BY: NRS DATE: 25 Oct 19 82 CHECKED BY: NRS DATE CHECKED: 23 Sept 82

2.2.4 Static Pressure for the 'Double Stacked' Room

CONSIDERED VOLUME = TOTAL VOLUME - MINIMUM VOLUME - DUCTING VOLUME

$$V = V_T - V_M - V_D$$

$$V_T = 40 \times 64 \times 2 = 5120 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V_M = 1452 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V_D = 8 \text{ WALLS} \times 16 \text{ LONG} \times 8 \text{ DEEP} \times 8 \text{ HIGH} \\
 + 1 \text{ FLOOR} \times 16 \text{ LONG} \times 64 \text{ DEEP} \times 1 \text{ DEEP} \\
 + 8 \text{ WALLS} \times 4 \text{ LONG} \times 8 \text{ HIGH} \times 1 \text{ DEEP} \\
 = 2800 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V = 5120 - 1452 - 2800 = 868 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$W = 35.6 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 868 = 30900 \text{ lb}$$

$$30900 \times .2 = W = 6180 \text{ lb}$$

$$\frac{W}{V} = \frac{6180}{868} = 7.12 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$W/V = 7.12 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \quad \underline{V = 868 \text{ ft}^3}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
47 OF 47

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_  
BY: NRS DATE: 22 Feb 1952 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

2.2.5 Quasi-static Loading for Typical Maintenance Bay

Find the quasi-static pressure occurring in the maintenance bay. Estimating the room volume occupied by equipment and machinery at 20% of the bay volume we find the volume to be considered.

$$\text{Volume of bay} = 40 \text{ ft} \times 40 \text{ ft} \times 20 \text{ ft} = 32000 \text{ ft}^3$$
$$(32000 \text{ ft}^3)(.2) = 6400 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ for equipment}$$

$$\text{Volume to be considered} = 32000 \text{ ft}^3 - 6400 \text{ ft}^3 = 25600 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Weight of explosive} = 35.6 \text{ Kg} = 78.5 \text{ lb} \times 1.2 = 94.2 \text{ lb}$$

$$\frac{w}{V} = \frac{94.2 \text{ lb}}{25600 \text{ ft}^3} = 3.68 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^3}$$

Using Figure 5,  $P_{as} = \underline{\underline{37 \text{ psi}}}$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

80454  
SHEET NO  
1 OF 32

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: INTERIOR WALL DESIGN  
BY: D. KOTHMUM DATE: 30 JUNE 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

## INTERIOR WALL DESIGN

INTRODUCTION	5-81
SUMMARY OF RESULTS	5-82
COMPUTER RESULTS/CALCULATIONS	
LONG BAY	5-83
DOUBLE STACKED	5-91
PITS	5-99
MAINTENANCE BAY	5-104
MAZE	5-106
DOUBLE STACKED CORNER/END	5-111

### INTRODUCTION-

THE BLAST LOADINGS FROM THE DETONATION OF EXPLOSIVES WITHIN THE STRUCTURE GOVERN THE DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR WALLS. THE BLAST LOADINGS AND THE DIAPHRAGM DESIGNATING WALLS AS A, B, OR C CAN BE FOUND IN THE BLAST LOADING SECTION OF THIS APPENDIX.

THE WALLS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR AN ALLOWABLE ROTATION OF 1°. THE CALCULATIONS ARE PRESENTED WITH A SUMMARY OF DESIGN REQUIREMENT RESULTS, COMPUTER OUTPUT ESTIMATING THE STEEL AREA REQUIRED IN THE WALL, AND A WORKSHEET OF BAR SIZING CALCULATIONS.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 2 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 62-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: INTERIOR WALL DESIGN SUMMARY  
 BY: DK DATE: 10/11/57 19 57 CHECKED BY: ALV DATE CHECKED: 30/2/58 19 58

INTERIOR WALL DESIGN SUMMARY

CONCRETE	WALL	Tc	Flex	TEMP	LACING	A <sub>s</sub>	DEVELOPMENT
LONG	A	24	7	6	5	.60	.51
BAY	B	24	9	6	5	1.0	.82
	C	24	7	6	5	.60	.51
	Div	12	5	4	5	.31	-
DOUBLE STAKE	A	24	7	6	5	.60	.51
	B	24	9	6	7	1.0	.84
	C	24	9	6	5	1.0	.87
MAINT BAY	Div	12	5	4	5	.31	-
		24	(2)3	6	7	2.0	1.70
PITS	A	24	10	6	5	1.27	1.11
	B	24	10	6	5	1.27	1.25
	Div	12	5	4	5	.31	-
MOUNT	A	24	7	6	5	.60	.51
	B	24	10	6	5	1.27	1.04
	Div	12	5	4	5	.31	-

SPACING = 12"  
 LACING USES METHOD 2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
7 OF 57

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEEL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REQUIREMENTS  
BY: DK DATE: 11/21/82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

LONG BAY WALL A

SUMMARY -

T<sub>c</sub> = 24"  
FLEXURAL BAR #7@12  
TEMPERATURE BAR #6@5  
LACING BAR #5 METHOD 2

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .3100E+06 F2 = .1680E+04  
T2 = .3700E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 144.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 INATL = .715E-02

FC' = 4000. FDY = 72000.

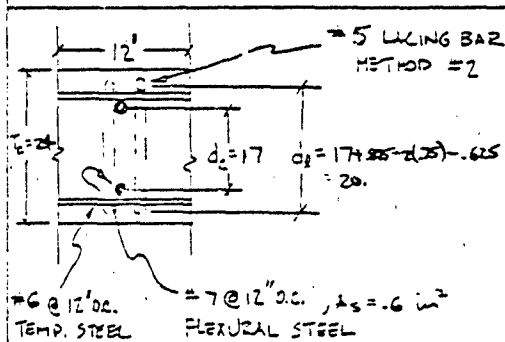
IE = .1192E+04 IC = .5570E+02 IA = .5043E+03  
KE = .2826E+06 KELPL = .5653E+05  
LI = .2721E+04 LZ = .3628E+04

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0257 SQ IN/IN = .3201 SQ IN/FT



PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING/LONG BAY/WALL A  
BY: DK DATE: 24 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LONG DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 12 \text{ FT} = 144 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{6}$

$M = \frac{.6 (7200) 17}{12} = 6.1 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$

$r_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (6.1 \times 10^4)}{(144)^2} = 47.2 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > .0025 b d_e = .0025 (12)(17) = .51 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_s > .0015 b d_e = .0015 (12)(17) = .38 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{.38}{2}$

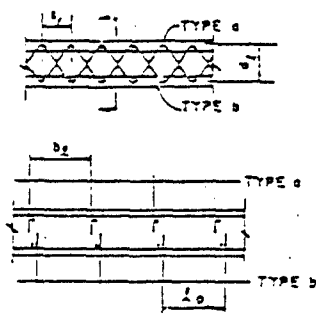
$v_u = \frac{r_u (L - d_e)}{d_e} = \frac{47.2 \frac{17}{17} - 17}{17} = 153 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_e b = \frac{.60}{(17)(12)} = .0029$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0029)) = 108 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c, \text{max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$v_c < v_{c, \text{max}}$  USE  $v_c \therefore v_c = 108 = 108 \text{ psi}$



METHOD #2

$s/d_e = \frac{12}{20} = .6$ ,  $\frac{7 d_e}{d_e} = \frac{7 (.625)}{20} = .22$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 67^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{v_u s_e b_1}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{108 (12) (12)}{.85 (60000) (\sin 67 + \cos 67)}$

$A_T = .23 \text{ in}^2$

USE 5 BAR

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
5 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REQUIREMENTS  
BY: JK DATE: 24 MAY 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

LONG BAR WALL B

SUMMARY -

T<sub>2</sub> = 24"  
FLEX #9 @ 12  
TENT #6 @ 12  
LACING #5 METHOD 2

COMPUTER OUTPUT

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .5872E+06 F2 = .2980E+04  
T2 = .3500E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 144.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 TNATL = .891E-02

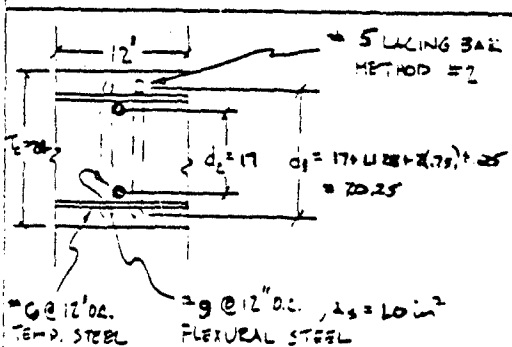
FOY = 4000. FOY = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .1202E+03 IA = .5351E+03  
KEL = .2975E+06 KELP = .5950E+05  
LI = .6937E+04 L2 = .9249E+04

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0680 SQ IN/IN = .8151 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CRRL  
SUBJECT: LACING/LONG BAY/WALL B  
BY: J. KETNUT DATE: 23 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

LONG DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 12 \text{ FT} = 144 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{6}$

$M = \frac{1.0 (7000) 17}{12} = 10,000 \frac{\text{in} \cdot \text{lb}}{\text{in}}$

$f_u = \frac{16.4}{L^2} = \frac{16 (10,000)}{(144)^2} \text{ PSI}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s = .0025 \cdot .85 \cdot .85 \cdot (12) (17) = .51 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP BAR,  $A_s = .0015 \cdot .85 \cdot .85 \cdot (12) (17) = .33 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 \cdot 1/2$

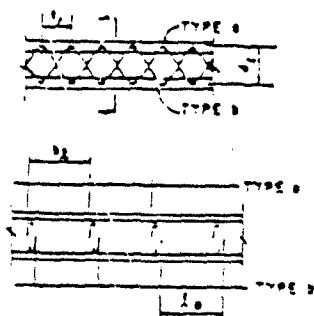
$v_u = \frac{f_u (L/2 - d_c)}{d_c} = \frac{77 (\frac{144}{2} - 17)}{17} = 249 \text{ PSI}$

$p = \frac{A_s}{d_c b} = \frac{1.0}{(17)(12)} = .005$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.005)) = 112 \text{ PSI}$

$v_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ PSI}$

$v_c < v_u < v_{c \text{ max}} \text{ USE } v_c \quad \therefore v_c = .112 = 112 \text{ PSI}$



METHOD #2

$s/d_c = \frac{12}{20.25} = .59, \quad \frac{7000}{20.25} = 346$

FROM 16.6-19 OF TMS,  $K = 66$

$A_s = \frac{v_u' S_c b}{.85 f_y (S_u + C_{u2})} = \frac{(112)(12)(12)}{.85(60,000)(.59 + 1.0)} = .24 \text{ in}^2$

$A_s = .24 \text{ in}^2$   
USE #5 BAR

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
7 OF 33

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR COR. REINFORCE  
BY: D. K. ... DATE: 2-5-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

LONG TERN WALL C

SUMMARY -

$T_c = 24''$   
FLUX -  $47.2 \%$   
TENS -  $46.0 \%$   
LAGS -  $45.2 \%$

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .1232E+05 F2 = .3120E+04  
T2 = .5300E-02 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 155.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 INATL = .107E-01

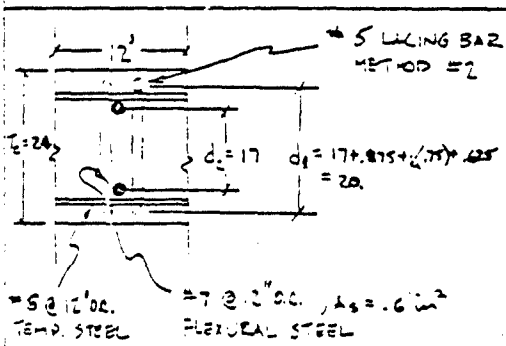
FC' = 4000. FDY = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .6087E+02 IA = .5054E+03  
KEI = .2231E+06 (ELP = .4461E+05)  
LI = .2756E+04 L2 = .3475E+04

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0293 SQ IN/IN = .3513 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING / LONG RAY / WALKER  
BY: RETRAN DATE: 2/27/78 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 13 \text{ FT} = 156 \text{ in}$   
 $M = \frac{A_s F_y L_c}{b}$   
 $M = \frac{.6 (72000) 17}{12} = 6.12 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{in} \cdot \text{lb}}{\text{in}}$   
 $f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (6.12 \times 10^4)}{(156)^2} = 40 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > .0025 b d_c = .0025 (12)(17) = .51 \text{ in}^2$   
 TEMP. BAR,  $A_s > .0015 b d_c = .0015 (12)(17) = .31 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 5 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > 1/2$

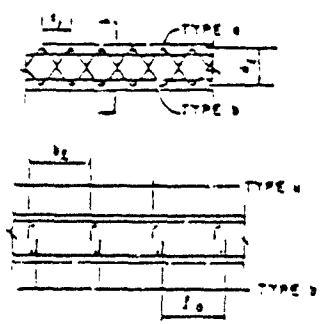
$f_u = \frac{f_u \left( \frac{L_c}{d_c} - 2 \right)}{d_c} = \frac{40 \left( \frac{156}{17} - 2 \right)}{17} = 143.5 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{.6}{(12)(17)} = .0029$

$f_c = \phi (19 \sqrt{f_c'} + 2500 p) = .85 (19 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0029)) = 108 \text{ psi}$

$f_{c, \text{max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f_c'} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$f_c < 108 \text{ psi}$  USE  $f_c = 108 \text{ psi}$



$s_1/s_2 = \frac{12}{20} = .60$ ,  $\frac{7 D_0}{d_t} = \frac{7(.625)}{20} = .22$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 67^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{f_u' S_L b L}{.85 F_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(108)(12)(12)}{.85(60000)(\sin 67 + \cos 67)}$

$A_T = .23 \text{ in}^2$

USE 5 BAR

METHOD #2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
9 OF 12

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR CALCULATIONS  
BY: J.K. DATE: 9/24/92 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LONG BAY DIVIDING WALL

SUMMARY -

MAX DEFLECTION = 8.09"

TL = 12"

BLEX = 5 #12

TEMP = 4 #12

COMP. OUTPUT - LAGS = 5 #12

STRUCTURAL ELEMENT : DIVIDING WALL

LOADS ON 1' SECTION :

PEAK SHOCK FORCE = .5800E+05 LB

PEAK QUASI-STATIC FORCE = \*\*\*\*\* LB

SHOCK FORCE DURATION = .3500E-03 SEC

QUASI-STATIC FORCE DURATION = .1000E+01 SEC

MATERIAL STRENGTHS :

FC' = 4000. PSI

FDY = 90000. PSI

CROSS-SECTION :

TOTAL CONCRETE THICKNESS = 12.0 INCHES

COVER (TOP AND BOTTOM) = 2.00 INCHES

EFFECTIVE STEEL MOMENT ARM = 7.00 INCHES

STEEL SIZE AND SPACING = # 5 AT 12 INCHES

STEEL AREA (EACH FACE) = .31 SQ IN/FT

SUPPORT CONDITIONS : FIXED - FIXED

RESPONSE

MAXIMUM DEFLECTION = 5.92 INCHES

MAXIMUM ROTATION = 3.09 DEGREES

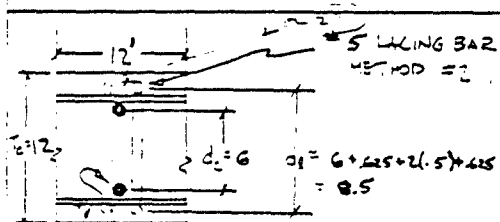
REACTIONS

RJ = .284E+02 LB/IN

END REACTION = .154E+02 KIP/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING / LONG RAY / DIVIDING WALL  
BY: S. K. K. DATE: 2/25/79 SZ CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN -



4 @ 12" OC. TEMP. STEEL  
5 @ 12" OC. FLEXURAL STEEL,  $A_s = .31 \text{ in}^2$

FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 12 \text{ FT} = 144 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{12}$

$M = \frac{.31 (90000) 6}{12} = 1.1 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$

$f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1.1 \times 10^4)}{(144)^2} = 87 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > .0025$   $d_c = .0025(12)(6) = .18 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_s > .0015$   $d_c = .0015(12)(6) = .11 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_T = 5 \text{ BAR} = .20 \text{ in}^2 > 1/2$

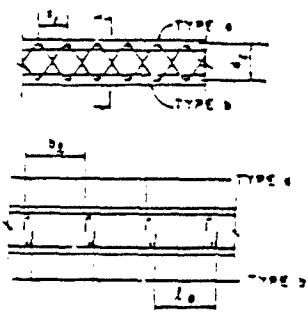
$f_u = \frac{f_u \left( \frac{L}{d_c} - 1 \right)}{d_c} = \frac{87 \left( \frac{144}{6} - 1 \right)}{6} = 20.3 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{.31}{(12)(6)} = .0043$

$f_c = \phi ( .85 \sqrt{f_c'} + 2500 p ) = .85 ( .85 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0043) ) = 111 \text{ psi}$

$f_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f_c'} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$f_c > f_u$  Use  $f_c$   $f_c' = 111 = 111 \text{ psi}$



$s/d_l = \frac{12}{8.5} = 1.4$ ,  $\frac{7D_0}{d_l} = \frac{7(6.5)}{8.5} = .51$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 40^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{f_u' S_l b_l}{.85 f_y (S_m \alpha + C_m \beta)} = \frac{(111)(12)(12)}{.85(75000)(S_m \alpha + C_m \beta)}$

$A_T = .18 \text{ in}^2$

USE 5 BAR

METHOD #2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
11 OF 22

PROJECT NO: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS  
BY: DK DATE: 2/4 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

DOUBLE STACKED WALL A

SUMMARY -

T<sub>c</sub> = 24"  
E<sub>1</sub> = #7 @ 2  
E<sub>2</sub> = #6 @ 12  
L<sub>1</sub> = #5 @ 12

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .2211E+06 F2 = .2352E+04  
T2 = .4000E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 240.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 TNAFL = .253E-01

FC' = 4000. FCY = 72000.

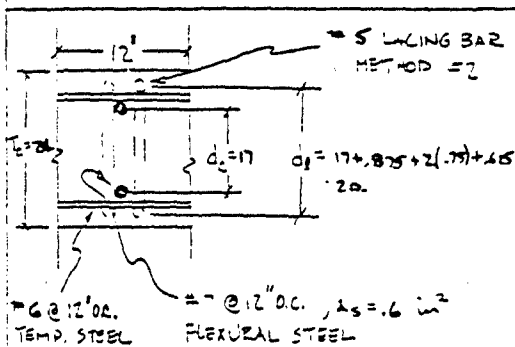
IE = .1152E+04 IC = .5885E+02 IA = .5104E+03  
KE1 = .6155E+05 KE2 = .1233E+05  
L1 = .2099E+04 L2 = .2798E+04

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0363 SQ IN/IN = .4115 SQ IN/FT



PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEP  
SUBJECT: LACING/DOUBLE STACKED/WALL A  
BY: DKETCHUM DATE: 23 SEP 19 83 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 20 \text{ FT} = 240 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{8}$

$M = \frac{.6 (7200)(17)}{8} = 61 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$

$f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (61 \times 10^4)}{(240)^2} = 17 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > .0025 b d_c = .0025 (12)(17) = .51 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_s > .0018 b d_c = .0018 (12)(17) = .37 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{4}$

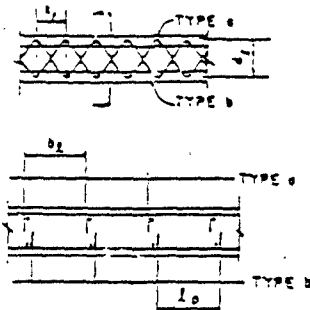
$v_u = \frac{f_u (L/2 - d_c)}{d_c} = \frac{17 (\frac{240}{2} - 17)}{17} = 103 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{.6}{(17)(12)} = .0029$

$f_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0029)) = 108 \text{ psi}$

$f_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$K < 1.75 \text{ USE } \phi \therefore f_c = 108 = 108 \text{ psi}$



METHOD #2

$s/d_1 = \frac{12}{20} = .6$ ,  $\frac{7 D_2}{d_1} = \frac{7(.625)}{20} = .22$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 67^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{v_u' S_L b_f}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{108 (12)(12)}{.85 (60,000) (\sin 67 + \cos 67)}$

$A_T = .23 \text{ in}^2$   
USE 5 BAR

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
13 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REINFORCEMENT  
BY: DISTANCE DATE: 2/19/92 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

DOUBLE STACKED WALL B

SUMMARY -

TOT 24"  
FLEX - #8 @ 12  
TRAP - #6 @ 12  
LACING - #7 METR. Z

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .5549E+06 F2 = .2638E+04  
T2 = .3300E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = .75.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 TNATL = .396E-02

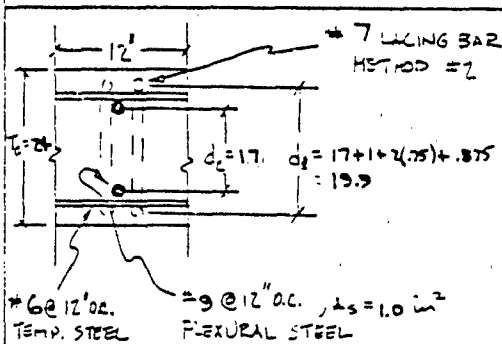
FC' = 4000. FDY = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .1230E+03 IA = .5375E+03  
XEL = .1006E+07 KELP = .2012E+06  
LI = .1070E+05 L2 = .1427E+05

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0699 SQ IN/IN = .8393 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING/DOWBLE STACKED/WALL B  
BY: D. KETTER DATE: 23 SEP 79 BY: \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

LLONG DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 8 \text{ FT} = 96 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{6}$

$M = \frac{1.0 (72000) 17}{12} = 1.0 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$

$r_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1.0 \times 10^5)}{(96)^2} = 177 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > .0025 b d_c = .0025 (12)(17) = .51 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_s > .0015 b d_c = .0015 (12)(17) = .30 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{4}$

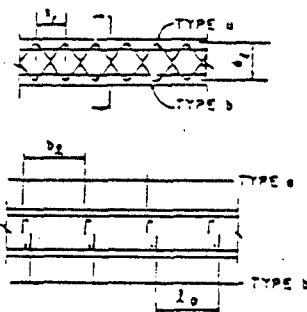
$v_u = \frac{r_u (\frac{L}{2} - d_c)}{d_c} = \frac{177 (\frac{96}{2} - 17)}{17} = 323 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_s b = \frac{1.0}{(17)(12)} = .005$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.005)) = 113 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$v_u > v_c$  USE  $v_u - v_c \therefore v_c' = 323 - 113 = 210 \text{ psi}$



$\frac{x_1}{d_s} = \frac{12}{19.9} = .60, \frac{7 D_0}{d_s} = \frac{7(.875)}{19.9} = .31$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 70^\circ$

$A_v = \frac{v_u' S_x b_s}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(210)(12)(12)}{.85 (60,000) (\sin 70^\circ + \cos 70^\circ)}$

$A_v = 46 \text{ in}^2$

USE 7 BAR

METHOD #2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
15 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 02-7012 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCEMENT FOR REINFORCEMENT  
BY: KATZMAN DATE: 9/23/19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

DOUBLE STACKED WALL C

SUMMARY -

$T_c = 24"$   
FLEX = #9@12  
TEMP = #6@12  
LACING = #5@12

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .1459E+05 F2 = .6048E+04  
T2 = .6800E-02 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 215.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 TNATL = .200E-01

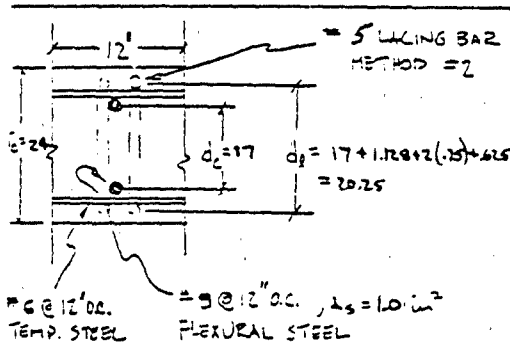
FC' = 4000. F0Y = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .1261E+03 IA = .5391E+03  
KEL = .8855E+05 KELP = .1771E+05  
L1 = .4904E+04 L2 = .5539E+04

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0721 SQ IN/IN = .3654 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING / DOUBLE STACKED / W/SLC  
BY: DS DATE: 24 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN -



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 18 \text{ FT} = 216 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{12}$

$M = \frac{1.0 (72000) 17}{12} = 10 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$

$f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (10 \times 10^5)}{(216)^2} = 35 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_y > 0.025 d_c^2 = 0.025 (12)(17) = .57 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_y > 0.015 d_c^2 = 0.015 (12)(17) = .37 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_y = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{2}$

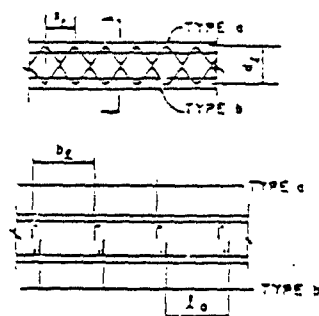
$v_u = \frac{f_u \left( \frac{L}{2} - d_c \right)}{d_c} = \frac{35 \left( \frac{216}{2} - 17 \right)}{17} = 187 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{1.0}{(17)(12)} = .005$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.005)) = 112 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c, \text{max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$V_c < V_u < 2V_c$  USE  $V_c$   $\therefore v_c = 112 = 112 \text{ psi}$



METHOD #2

$s/d_c = \frac{12}{20.25} = .59$  ,  $\frac{7D_2}{d_c} = \frac{7(.625)}{20.25} = .216$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 66^\circ$

$A_y = \frac{v_u' S_L b_1}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(112)(12)(12)}{.85(60000)(\sin 66 + \cos 66)}$

$A_y = .24 \text{ in}^2$

USE 5 BAR

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
17 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 02 - 7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REQUIREMENTS  
BY: D. KOTHE DATE: 28 SEP 97 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

DOUBLE STACKED DIVING WALL

SUMMARY -

MAX. ROTATION = 6.44  
L = 12"  
FLEX - #5 @ 12  
TEMP - #4 @ 12  
LAGING - #7 @ 12

COMPUTE OUTPUT -

STRUCTURAL ELEMENT : DIV WALL

LOADS ON 1" SECTION :

PEAK SHOCK FORCE = .5549E+05 LB  
PEAK QUASI-STATIC FORCE = \*\*\*\*\* 3  
SHOCK FORCE DURATION = .3300E-03 SEC  
QUASI-STATIC FORCE DURATION = .1000E+01 SEC

MATERIAL STRENGTHS :

FC' = 4000. PSI  
FDY = 90000. PSI

CROSS-SECTION :

TOTAL CONCRETE THICKNESS = 12.0 INCHES  
COVER (TOP AND BOTTOM) = 2.00 INCHES  
EFFECTIVE STEEL MOMENT ARM = 7.00 INCHES  
STEEL SIZE AND SPACING = # 5 AT 12 INCHES  
STEEL AREA (EACH FACE) = .31 SQ IN/FT  
EFFECTIVE MOMENT OF INERTIA I = .9113E+03 IN<sup>4</sup>/FT  
PLASTIC MOMENT CAPACITY = .1966E+03 (IP-IN/FT)  
ELEMENT LENGTH = 144.00 INCHES  
NATURAL PERIOD = .1323E-01 SECONDS

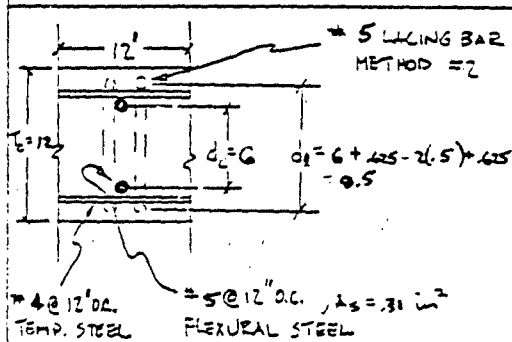
SUPPORT CONDITIONS : FIXED - FIXED

RESPONSE

MAXIMUM DEFLECTION = 8.13 INCHES  
MAXIMUM ROTATION = 6.44 DEGREES

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING / DOUBLE STACKED / DIVIDING WALL  
BY: D. KETUMU DATE: 2/6/79 SZ CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 8 \text{ FT} = 96 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{6}$

$M = \frac{.31 (96000) 6}{12} = 1440 \text{ in-lb}$

$f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1440)}{(96)^2} = .25 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_T > .0025 A_G = .0025 (12)(6) = .18 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_T > .0015 A_G = .0015 (12)(6) = .13 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_T = 4 \text{ BAR} = .25 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{2}$

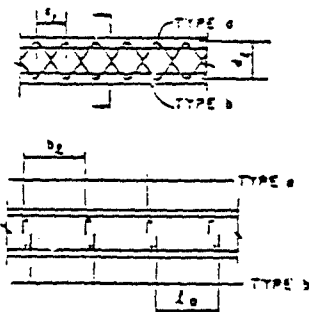
$v_u = \frac{f_u (L/2 - d_c)}{d_c} = \frac{24 (48 - 6)}{6} = 168 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{.31}{(2)(12)} = .0043$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0043)) = 111 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$v_u < v_u < 2 v_c$  USE  $v_c = 111 = 111 \text{ psi}$



METHOD #2

$s/d_1 = \frac{12}{8.5} = 1.4$ ,  $\frac{l_0}{d_1} = \frac{7(6.25)}{8.5} = 5.1$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 40^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{v_u S_e b_1}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(111)(12)(6)}{.85 (75000) (\sin 40 + \cos 40)}$

$A_T = .18 \text{ in}^2$

USE 5 BAR

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
19 OF 37

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: INTERNAL BRIDGE DETAIL  
BY: DKH/MLL DATE: 24 SEP 19 92 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

PITS Wall A

SUMMARY -

TC = 24"  
FLEX = #10 @ 12  
TEMP = #6 @ 12  
LACING = #5 @ 12

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .3600E+06 F2 = .4080E+04  
T2 = .6800E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 240.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D\* = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 INATL = .294E-01

FC\* = 4000. FDY = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .1544E+03 IA = .5532E+03  
KEL = .6599E+05 KELP = .1320E+05  
L1 = .5641E+04 L2 = .7522E+04

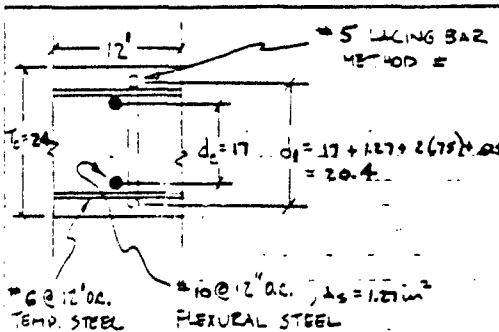
REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0922 50 IN/IN = 1.1061 50 IN/FT

25 SHEETS 1 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 2 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 3 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 4 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 5 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 6 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 7 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 8 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 9 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 10 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 11 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 12 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 13 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 14 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 15 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 16 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 17 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 18 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 19 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 20 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 21 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 22 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 23 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 24 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 25 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 26 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 27 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 28 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 29 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 30 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 31 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 32 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 33 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 34 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 35 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 36 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 37 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 38 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 39 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 40 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 41 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 42 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 43 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 44 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 45 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 46 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 47 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 48 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 49 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 50 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 51 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 52 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 53 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 54 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 55 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 56 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 57 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 58 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 59 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 60 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 61 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 62 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 63 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 64 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 65 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 66 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 67 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 68 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 69 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 70 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 71 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 72 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 73 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 74 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 75 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 76 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 77 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 78 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 79 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 80 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 81 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 82 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 83 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 84 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 85 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 86 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 87 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 88 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 89 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 90 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 91 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 92 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 93 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 94 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 95 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 96 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 97 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 98 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 99 SQUARE  
25 SHEETS 100 SQUARE



PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEEL  
 SUBJECT: LAS NS / PITS / WALL A  
 BY: D. KATHAM DATE: 23 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 20 \text{ FT} = 240 \text{ in}$

$$M = \frac{A_s F_y d_c}{L}$$

$$M = \frac{1.27 (70,000) 17}{240} = 1.3 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$$

$$r_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1.3 \times 10^5)}{(240)^2} = 36 \text{ psi}$$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > 0.025 b d_c = 0.025 (12) (17) = 0.51 \text{ in}^2$   
 TEMP BAR,  $A_s > 0.015 b d_c = 0.015 (12) (17) = 0.306 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 6 \text{ BAR} = 44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{2}$

$$r_u = \frac{r_u (\frac{L}{d_c} - 1)}{d_c} = \frac{36 (\frac{240}{17} - 1)}{17} = 218 \text{ psi}$$

$$p = \frac{A_s}{d_c b} = \frac{1.27}{(17)(12)} = 0.0062$$

$$r_u = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = 0.85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (0.0062)) = 115 \text{ psi}$$

$$r_{u \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (0.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$$

$$r_u < r_{u \text{ max}} \text{ Use } r_u = 115 = 115 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{d_t}{L} = \frac{17}{240} = 0.071 \quad \frac{r_u}{d_t} = \frac{115}{17} = 6.76$$

$$\text{From } \phi = 0.85 \text{ at } \alpha = 73^\circ$$

$$A_T = \frac{r_u S_x b_1}{0.85 \phi (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(115)(12)(12)}{0.85 (0.85) (\sin 73^\circ + \cos 73^\circ)}$$

$$A_T = 0.26 \text{ in}^2$$

USE 5 BAR

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
21 OF 31

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REINFORCEMENT  
BY: SMITH DATE: 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

PITS Wall B

SUMMARY -

$T_c = 24''$   
FLEX - #10 @ 12  
TEMP - #6 @ 12  
LACING - #5 MESH

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .7680E+06 F2 = .4090E+04  
T2 = .3600E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 240.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 TNATL = .243E-01

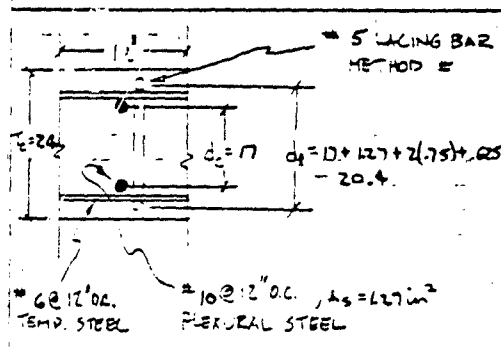
FC' = 4000. FCY = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .1701E+03 I<sub>u</sub> = .5511E+03  
KEL = .6578E+05 (E<sub>p</sub>) = .1336E+05  
L1 = .6351E+04 L2 = .9468E+04

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .1039 SQ IN/IN = 1.2456 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO.: 07-7027 SPONSOR: CCEL  
SUBJECT: LACING / FITS / WALL B  
BY: DKETHWA DATE: 24 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS  
 $L = 20 \text{ FT} = 240 \text{ in}$   
 $M = \frac{A_s F_y d_c}{b}$   
 $M = \frac{1.27 (72,000) 17}{12} = 1.3 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{in} \cdot \text{lb}}{\text{in}}$   
 $r_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1.3 \times 10^5)}{(240)^2} = 36 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s = .0062 d_c = .0062 (17) = .105 \text{ in}^2$   
 TEMP. BAR,  $A_s = .0015 d_c = .0015 (17) = .025 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 \checkmark$

$r_u = \frac{r_u \left( \frac{L}{d_c} - 1 \right)}{d_c} = \frac{36 \left( \frac{240}{17} - 1 \right)}{17} = 218 \text{ psi}$

$p = \frac{A_s}{d_c} = \frac{1.27}{(17)(12)} = .0062$

$r_u = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0062)) = 115 \text{ psi}$

$r_{u, \text{max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$V_c < V_u < 2V_c$  USE  $V_c$   $r_u = 115 = 115 \text{ psi}$

$\frac{d_c}{d_t} = \frac{17}{20.4} = .83, \frac{7d_c}{2d_t} = \frac{7(17)}{2(20.4)} = .23$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 70^\circ$

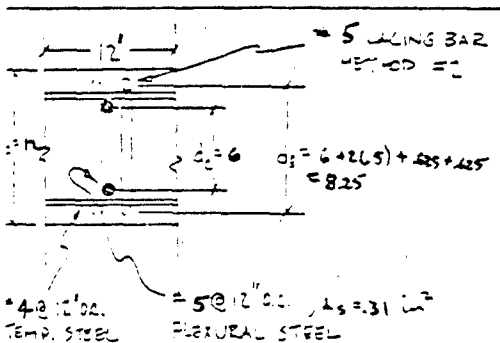
$A_T = \frac{r_u' S_t b_l}{.85 f_y (S_m \alpha + C M \alpha)} = \frac{(115)(12)(12)}{.85 (40,000) (S_m \alpha + C M \alpha)}$

$A_T = .25 \text{ in}^2$

USE 5 BAR

PROJECT NO.: 02-7097 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ASUG/PITS/DIVIDING WALL  
BY: D. KETANM DATE: 24 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

LONG DESIGN -



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

L = 5 FT = 60 in  
 $M = \frac{w L^2}{6}$   
 $M = \frac{.31 (36000) 6}{12} = 1810 \frac{in \cdot lb}{in}$   
 $f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1.81 \times 10^4)}{(60)^2} = 62 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s = 0.0025 (60) (12) (6) = 10.8 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_s = 0.0015 (60) (12) (6) = 6.5 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 4.34 \text{ in}^2 > 1/2 A_s$

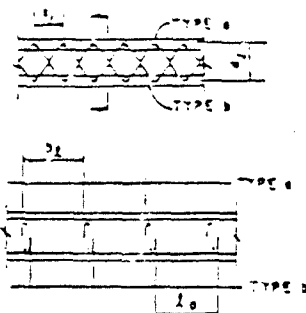
$v_u = \frac{f_u (L - d_c)}{d_c} = \frac{62 (60 - 6)}{6} = 248 \text{ psi}$

$\rho = \frac{A_s}{d_c b} = \frac{3.1}{(6)(12)} = .0043$

$f_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f_c'} + 2500 \rho) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0043)) = 111 \text{ psi}$

$f_c \text{ max} = 2.29 \phi \sqrt{f_c'} = 2.29 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$v_u > 2v_c$  USE  $v_u - v_c$   $f_c' = 248 - 111 = 137 \text{ psi}$



$\frac{v_u}{f_c'} = \frac{137}{2.25} = 1.45$ ,  $\frac{f_c'}{d_c} = \frac{7(60)}{9.25} = 1.53$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 40^\circ$

$A_v = \frac{v_u' S_x b_l}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)}$   $= \frac{(137)(12)(12)}{.85 (75000) (\sin 40 + \cos 40)}$

$A_v = .22 \text{ in}^2$

USE #5 BAR

METHOD #2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
24 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAY WALL  
BY: D. H. K. W. M. DATE: 12/11/82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

MAINTENANCE BAY WALL

SUMMARY -

$T_c = 24"$   
FLY =  $2\#9 @ 12$   
TMAF =  $\#6 @ 12$   
LACING =  $\#7$  METHOD 2

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .8643E+06 F2 = .8880E+04  
T2 = .3000E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 240.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 INATE = .239E-01

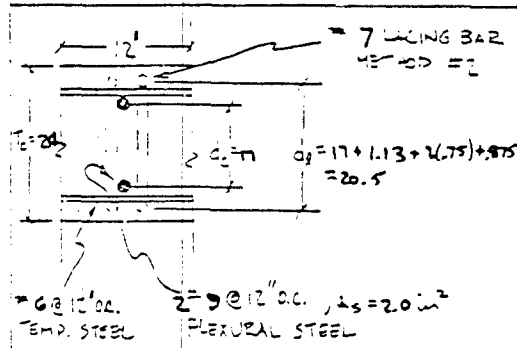
FC' = 4000. FDY = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .2178E+03 IA = .5849E+03  
KEL = .6917E+05 (E\_L\_P) = .1384E+05  
L1 = .8659E+04 L2 = .1155E+05

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .1415 SQ IN/IN = 1.6979 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LACING/MAINTENANCE BAY/WALL  
 BY: SKR DATE: 23 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

LONG DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 20 \text{ FT} = 240 \text{ in}$   
 $M = \frac{w L^2 d_c}{6}$   
 $M = \frac{2.0 (72000) 17}{12} = 20,100 \frac{\text{in} \cdot \text{lb}}{\text{in}}$   
 $f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (20,100)}{(240)^2} = 5.8 \text{ ksi}$   
 FLEX. BAR,  $A_s = 0.025 \text{ in}^2$ ,  $d_c = 0.025 (12)(17) = .51 \text{ in}^2$   
 TEMP. BAR,  $A_s = 0.015 \text{ in}^2$ ,  $d_c = 0.015 (12)(17) = .38 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_s = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{2}$

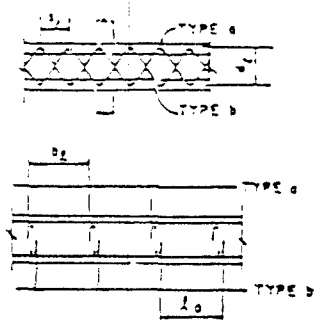
$v_u = \frac{f_u ( \frac{L}{d_c} - d_c )}{17} = \frac{(5.8)( \frac{240}{17} - 17 )}{17} = 343 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c = \frac{2.0}{(17)(17)} = .010$

$v_c = \phi ( 1.9 \sqrt{f_c} + 2500 p ) = .85 ( 1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.010) ) = 1235 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$v_u > 225$  Use  $v_{c \text{ max}}$   $\therefore v_c = 343 - 123 = 220 \text{ psi}$



$\frac{d_2}{d_c} = \frac{12}{20.5} = .55$ ,  $\frac{l_0}{d_c} = \frac{7(1)}{20.5} = .32$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 75^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{v_u S_1 b_1}{.85 f_s (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(220)(12)(12)}{.85 (60000)(.52 + .85)} = .51 \text{ in}^2$

USE # 7 BAR

METHOD #2

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
26 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REQUIREMENTS  
BY: D. J. T. DATE: 2/10/79 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

MAZE WALL A

SUMMARY -

$T_c = 24"$   
FLUX - #7 @ 12  
TEMP - #6 @ 12  
LACING - #5 METHOD 2

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS F1 = .1757E+06 F2 = .1824E+04  
T2 = .5100E-03 T4 = .1000E+02

BEAM PARAMETERS L = 240.00 THICK = 24.00  
D = 3.50 D' = 3.50  
ROTATION = 1.00 T NATL = .253E-01

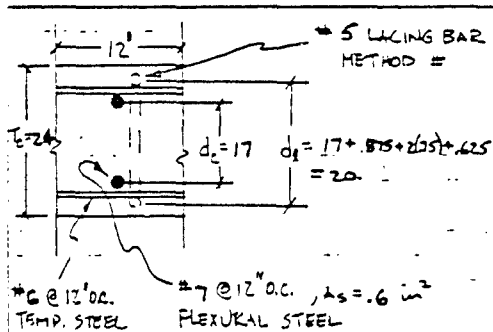
FC' = 4000. FDY = 72000.

IE = .1152E+04 IC = .5212E+02 IA = .5071E+03  
KE1 = .5132E+05 KELP = .1226E+05  
L1 = .1840E+04 L2 = .2453E+04

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0301 SQ IN/IN = .3507 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING / MAZE / WALL A  
BY: D. KETUM DATE: 13 SEPT 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

LACING DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 20 \text{ FT} = 240 \text{ IN}$   
 $M = \frac{A_s f_y d_c}{b}$   
 $M = \frac{.6 (72,000) 17}{12} = 4.3 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$   
 $r_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (4.3 \times 10^4)}{(240)^2} = 12 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > .0025 b d_c = .0025 (12)(17) = \frac{\text{in}^2}{4}$  ✓  
 TEMP. BAR,  $A_t > .0015 b d_c = .0015 (12)(17) = \frac{\text{in}^2}{4}$  ✓  
 $A_T = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{\text{in}^2}{4}$  ✓

$v_u = \frac{r_u (\frac{L}{d_c} - d_c)}{17} = \frac{12 (\frac{240}{17} - 17)}{17} = 73 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{.6}{(12)(17)} = .0029$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0029)) = 108.4 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$v_c > v_u$  Use  $v_c$  :  $v_c = 108 = 108 \text{ psi}$

$s/d_e = \frac{12}{20} = .6$  ,  $\frac{7D_0}{d_e} = \frac{7(.625)}{20} = .22$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS ,  $\alpha = 67^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{v_u' S_e b_1}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(108)(12)(12)}{.85 (72,000) (\sin 67 + \cos 67)}$

$A_T = .23 \text{ in}^2$

USE #5 BAR



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
29 of 37

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REQUIREMENTS  
BY: R. K. [unclear] DATE: 26 SEP 19 83 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

Maze Wall B

SUMMARY -

$T_c = 24"$   
 $F_{LEX} = \#10 @ 12$   
 $T_{EHP} = \#6 @ 12$   
 $LACING = \#5 MESH 2$

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

FIXED - FIXED SUPPORT CONDITIONS

LOAD PARAMETERS  $F1 = .5209E+06$   $F2 = .4550E+04$   
 $T2 = .4009E-03$   $T4 = .1000E+02$

BEAM PARAMETERS  $L = 240.00$  THICK = 24.00  
 $\alpha = 3.50$   $\beta = 3.50$   
ROTATION = 1.00  $TNATL = .245E-01$

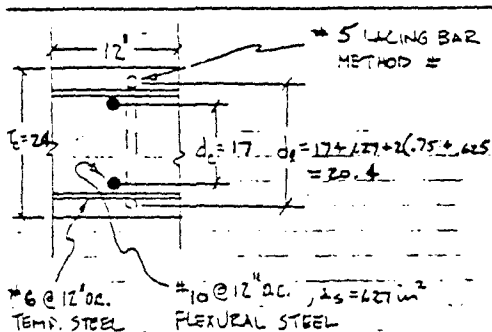
$FC^* = 4000.$   $FDY = 72000.$

$IE = .1152E+04$   $IC = .1471E+03$   $IA = .5495E+03$   
 $KE_L = .6561E+05$   $KE_{PL} = .1312E+05$   
 $LI = .5316E+04$   $L2 = .7088E+04$

REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .0867 SQ IN/IN = 1.0423 SQ IN/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING/MATE/WALL B  
BY: D. KITCHUM DATE: 23 SEP 79 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

LONG DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 20 \text{ FT} = 240 \text{ IN}$

$M = \frac{1}{12} F_c d_c$

$M = \frac{1.27 (12,000) 17}{12} = 1.32 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$

$f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1.32 \times 10^5)}{(240)^2} = 36 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > 0.0025 b d_c = 0.0025 (12)(17) = .51 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_t > 0.0018 b d_c = 0.0018 (12)(17) = .36 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_T = 6 \text{ BAR} = .44 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{.36}{2} \checkmark$

$\sigma_u = \frac{f_u (L/d_c - 1)}{d_c} = \frac{36 (20.4/17 - 1)}{17} = 218 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{1.27}{(17)(12)} = .0062$

$\sigma_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0062)) = 115 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma_u > \sigma_c \quad \text{use } \sigma_c = 115 = 115 \text{ psi}$

$\frac{e}{d_t} = \frac{12}{20.4} = .59, \quad \frac{7 D_0}{d_t} = \frac{7(.625)}{20.4} = .21$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 67^\circ$

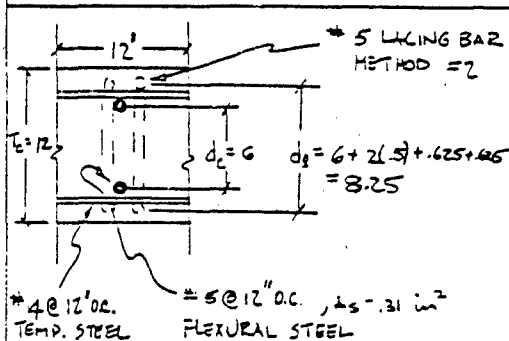
$A_T = \frac{\sigma_u S_x b t}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(115)(12)(12)}{.85 (60,000) (\sin 67 + \cos 67)}$

$A_T = .25 \text{ in}^2$

USE 5 BAR

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LACING/MAZE/DIVIDING WALL  
BY: DKR/HMM DATE: 2/25/79 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LACING DESIGN -



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 5 \text{ FT} = 60 \text{ in}$   
 $M = \frac{A_s F_y d_c}{b}$   
 $M = \frac{.31 (90000) 6}{12} = 1.4 \times 10^4 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$   
 $r_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (1.4 \times 10^4)}{(60)^2} = 62 \text{ psi}$

FLEX. BAR,  $A_s > .0025 b d_c = .0025 (12)(6) = .18 \text{ in}^2$   
 TEMP. BAR,  $A_s > .0015 b d_c = .0015 (12)(6) = .13 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_T = 4 \text{ BAR} = .60 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{4} \checkmark$

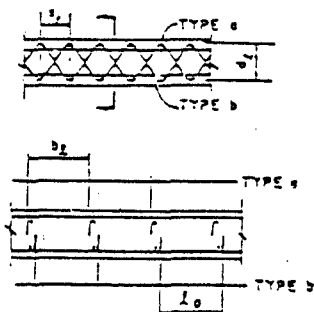
$v_u = \frac{r_u (L/d_c - d_c)}{d_c} = \frac{62 (60/6 - 6)}{6} = 248 \text{ psi}$

$p = A_s / d_c b = \frac{.31}{(6)(12)} = .0043$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0043)) = 111 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c \text{ max}} = 2.29 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.29 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$V_u > 2V_c$  Use  $V_u - V_c \therefore \tau_c = 248 - 111 = 137 \text{ psi}$



METHOD #2

$s/d_e = \frac{12}{8.25} = 1.45, \frac{7D_b - (.625)}{d_e} = .53$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 40^\circ$

$A_T = \frac{v_u' S_e b_l}{.85 f_y (S_m \alpha + C_m \alpha)}$   $= \frac{(137)(12)(12)}{.85 (7500) (S_m 40 + C_m 40)}$

$A_T = .22 \text{ in}^2$

USE #5 BAR

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 31 OF 32

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEL  
 SUBJECT: REINFORCING BAR REQUIREMENTS  
 BY: XXXXXXXX DATE: 20 SEPT 19 92 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

DOUBLE STACKED CONCRETE/FLOOR  
 SUMMARY -

$T_c = 36"$

FLXING BAR = (2) #9 @ 12

TEMP. BAR = #7 @ 12

LACING BAR = #5 METHOD 2

COMPUTER OUTPUT -

MAINT ROOF

FIXED EDGES

PRESSURE - TIME VALUES

TIME	PRESS
0.	.23800E+03
.27000E-02	.37000E+02
.20000E+01	.37000E+02

SLAB PARAMETERS A = 540.00 B = 660.00  
 THICK = 36.00 TOP COVER = 4.00 BOTTOM COVER = 4.00  
 MAX DEFL = 4.70 TNATL = .629E-01

FCP = 4000. FDY = 72000.

IE = .2838E+04 IC = .6484E+03 IA = .2268E+04  
 EL = .1994E+08 KELPL = .5997E+07  
 L1 = .7493E+07 L2 = .1547E+08  
 MUMENT = .2838E+06

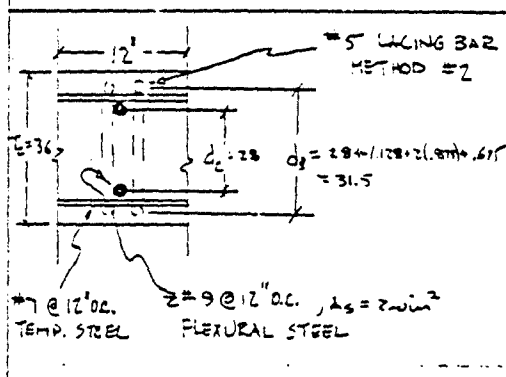
REQUIRED STEEL AREA = .1408 SQ IN/IN = 1.6894 SQ IN/FT

STEEL AREA IN EACH FACE FOR DOUBLY REINFORCED SECTION

BAR SIZE & SPACING	AREA (SQ IN/FT) = (SQ IN/IN)
#10 @ 9"	1.59 .1408
#9 @ 7"	1.71 .1425

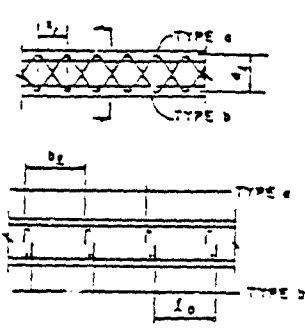
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LACING / DOUBLE STACKED / CEILING - 5 BAR  
 BY: D. K. THOMAS DATE: 30 SEPT 93 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LONG DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS  
 $L = 45 \text{ FT} = 540 \text{ IN}$   
 $M = \frac{w L^2 d_c}{b}$   
 $M = \frac{2.0 (7000) 28}{12} = 34,100 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$   
 $f_u = \frac{16 M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (3.4 \times 10^5)}{(540)^2} = 192 \text{ PSI}$   
 FLEX. BAR,  $A_g = 0.025$   $d_c = 0.025 (12) (28) = 84 \text{ in}^2$   
 TEMP. BAR,  $A_g = 0.018$   $d_c = 0.018 (12) (28) = 60 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_T = 7 \text{ BAR} \times 0.60 \text{ in}^2 = 4.2 \text{ in}^2$

$f_u = \frac{f_u (\frac{L}{d_c} - d_c)}{d_c} = \frac{192 (9 - 28)}{28} = 153 \text{ PSI}$   
 $p = \frac{w}{d_c b} = \frac{2.0}{(28)(12)} = 0.006$   
 $f_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 p) = 0.85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (0.006)) = 103.4 \text{ PSI}$   
 $f_{c \text{ max}} = 2.29 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.29 (0.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ PSI}$   
 $\therefore f_c = 103 = 103 \text{ PSI}$



$s/d_c = \frac{12}{31.5} = 0.38$ ,  $\frac{7 d_c}{d_l} = \frac{7 (0.875)}{31.5} = 0.19$   
 FLOW = 16.6 - 19.00 TIMES,  $\alpha = 76^\circ$   
 $A_T = \frac{f_u S_c b l}{0.85 f'_c (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(103)(12)(12)}{0.85 (4000) (\sin 76 + \cos 76)}$   
 $A_T = 0.24 \text{ in}^2$   
 USE 5 BAR

METHOD #2

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CSZL  
SUBJECT: BLAST DOOR  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: JAN 19 87 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

BLAST DOOR DESIGN SUMMARY

LOADING

	LONG BAY	PIT BAY
$P_{SHOCK} = 100 \text{ psi}$		180
$t_{SHOCK} = 0.0046 \text{ SEC}$		$3.2 \times 10^{-3}$
$P_{QUASI} = 21 \text{ psi}$		26

FRAGMENT = 1.6 in STEEL MIN

PLATE

2 in THICK  
A36 STEEL  
RESPONSE - ELASTIC

REBOUND PINS

14 - 1.0 in DIAMETER PINS

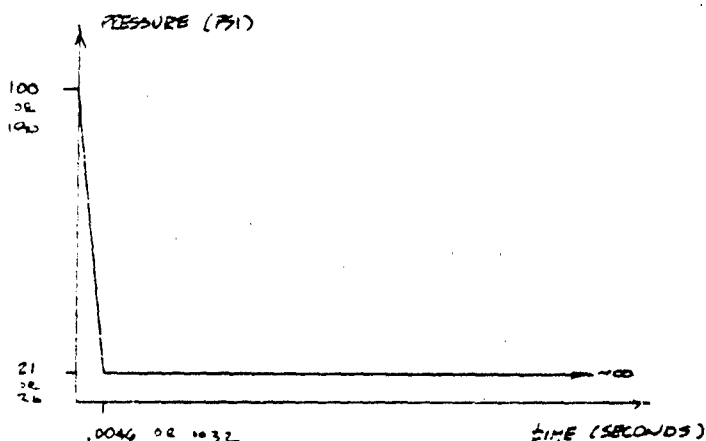
ANCHOR BOLTS

20 - 1.5 in DIAMETER BOLTS  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  in PLATE LINING JAM  
JAM FORMED INTO CONCRETE

23 281 30 30048 3 30048  
23 281 30 30048 3 30048  
23 281 30 30048 3 30048  
23 281 30 30048 3 30048

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: BLAST DOOR DESIGN  
 BY: H. WHITNEY DATE: 17 AUG 19 62 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

BLAST LOADING

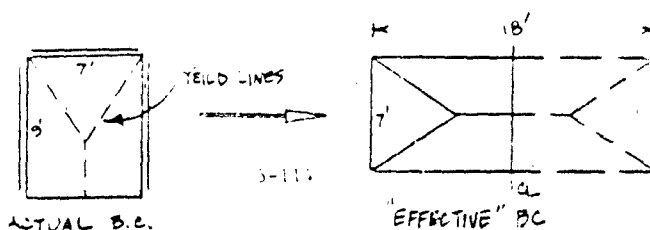


FRAGMENT LOADING

MINIMUM STEEL PL THICKNESS = 1.6 in

BOUNDARY CONDITION

THE DOOR WILL BE SUPPORTED ON THREE EDGES BY THE JAM. THE FLOOR EDGE WILL BE FREE. THE DOOR WILL BE ANALYZED AS A 4 SIDED SIMPLY-SUPPORTED PLATE OF TWICE THE AREA AS SHOWN. THE LOAD WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ENTIRE "EFFECTIVE" AREA.



PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAS-2002  
BY: J. WHITNEY DATE: 12 AUG 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

THE STIFFNESS AND RESISTANCES FOR AN EQUIVALENT 1 D.O.F. SYSTEM ARE OBTAINED FROM THE SUPPRESSIVE SHIELDS MANUAL. THESE VALUES ARE USED AS INPUT INTO A 1 D.O.F. COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR THE DETERMINATION OF DEFLECTION.

FOR THIS DOOR:

$$\frac{a}{b} = \frac{\text{WIDTH}}{\text{LENGTH}} = \frac{7'}{18'} = 0.39$$

THE CLOSEST VALUE IN THE SUPPRESSIVE SHIELDS MANUAL IS  $\frac{a}{b} = 0.5$ , USE THIS VALUE. THE CORRESPONDING TERMS ARE:

STRAIN	%	K/LM	$L_1$	K
ELASTIC	0.5	0.75	$\frac{1}{2}(12M_a + 9M_b)$	$201EI_a/a^2$
PLASTIC	0.5	0.59	$\frac{1}{2}(12M_a + 9M_b)$	0

WHERE:  $M_a = T Z_a = \frac{\sigma a t^2}{4}$ ,  $t = \text{PLATE THICKNESS}$   
 $M_b = T Z_b = \frac{\sigma b t^2}{4}$ ,  $T = \sigma_y \times \text{DLF}$   
 $\text{DLF} = 1.2$ , DYNAMIC LOAD FACTOR

$E = \text{YOUNG'S MODULUS}$

$$I_a = \frac{1}{12} \frac{a t^3}{a} \quad \text{S-115}$$

ALSO, MASS =  $\rho V$ , LOADS =  $P a b$ ,  $X_{CL} = L_1/K$



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
4 OF 30

PROJECT NO.: 5-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST DOOR  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: JUN 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECK'D: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

CONSIDER A SOLID STEEL PLATE ( $a = 84$  in,  $b = 216$  in)  
WITH A36 STEEL,  $\sigma_y = 36$  KSI

$$\sqrt{\sigma} = 36 \times 1.2 = 43.2 \text{ KSI}$$

THE MINIMUM PLATE THICKNESS IS FIXED BY FRAG. PENETRATION AS 1.5 in.  
DETERMINE STIFFNESS AND RESISTANCE VALUES FOR  
BOTH A 1.6 in AND 2 in PLATE:

	t THICKNESS (in)	
	1.6	2.0
$M_a = \frac{\sqrt{\sigma} a^2}{4}$	$(43,200)(84)(1.6)^2 / 4 = 2.3 \times 10^6$ <small>lb-in</small>	$(43,200)(84)(2)^2 / 4 = 3.6 \times 10^6$ <small>lb-in</small>
$M_b = \frac{\sqrt{\sigma} b^2}{4}$	$(43,200)(216)(1.6)^2 / 4 = 6.0 \times 10^6$ <small>lb-in</small>	$(43,200)(216)(2)^2 / 4 = 9.2 \times 10^6$ <small>lb-in</small>
$L_1 = \frac{1}{a} [12 M_a + 9 M_b]$	$\frac{1}{84} [12(2.3 \times 10^6) + 9(6.0 \times 10^6)] = 9.7 \times 10^5$ <small>lb</small>	$\frac{1}{84} [12(3.6 \times 10^6) + 9(9.2 \times 10^6)] = 1.5 \times 10^6$ <small>lb</small>
$I_a = \frac{1}{12} \frac{a^3}{a}$	$\frac{1}{12} (1.6)^3 = .34 \frac{\text{in}^4}{\text{in}}$	$\frac{1}{12} (2)^3 = .67 \frac{\text{in}^4}{\text{in}}$
$K = K_{EL} = \frac{20. E I_a}{a^2}$ <small>(ELASTIC)</small>	$\frac{20.1 (30 \times 10^6) (.34)}{(84)^2} = 2.9 \times 10^5$ <small>lb/in</small>	$\frac{20.1 (30 \times 10^6) (.67)}{(84)^2} = 5.7 \times 10^5$ <small>lb/in</small>
MASS = $\rho V$	$(1.6)(84)(216)(7.4 \times 10^{-4}) = 21 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}^2}$	$2(84)(216)(7.4 \times 10^{-4}) = 27 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}^2}$
$X_{FL} = L_1 / K_{EL}$	$9.7 \times 10^5 / 2.9 \times 10^5 = 3.3 \text{ in}$	$1.5 \times 10^6 / 5.7 \times 10^5 = 2.6 \text{ in}$
$F_1 = P_1 a b$	120100 PIT 100 P1 (84)(216) = $1.8 \times 10^6$ lb 112 P2 (84)(216) = 3.3 EC	$1.8 \times 10^6$ lb OR 3.3 EC
$F_2 = P_2 a b$	120100 PIT 112 P2 (84)(216) = $5.2 \times 10^5$ lb OR 2.8 P1 (84)(216) = 4.7 ES	$3.2 \times 10^5$ lb OR 4.7 ES

THE RESULTS ARE AS FOLLOWS, COMPUTER OUTPUT ATTACHED.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
5 OF 8

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: S-57 202  
BY: V. J. N. B. DATE: 17 AUG 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

THE DESIGNS FOR THE TWO BAYS ARE SO SIMILAR, ONLY THE 120 IN DOORS ARE DISCUSSED FURTHER. THE AT AND OTHER BAY DOORS WILL HAVE THE SAME DESIGN.

$t$ THICKNESS	MAX. DEFL. (X)	ELASTIC DEFL. ( $X_{EL}$ )	STRAIN RATIO $X / X_{EL}$	MAX ROTATION $\arctan(\frac{X}{a})$
1.6	3.5	3.3	1.1	4.8°
2.0	3	2.6	0.73	2.6°

TYPICALLY BLAST RESISTANT DOORS ARE ALLOWED SOME PLASTIC DEFORMATION SUCH AS SUGGESTED IN "DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURES TO RESIST THE EFFECTS OF HE EXPLOSIONS" BY HEALEY ET. AL (REF. 2). FOR PLATE ELEMENTS REF. 2 SUGGESTS

$$\text{REUSABLE DESIGN: } \theta_{MAX} = 2^\circ \text{ OR } \frac{X}{X_{EL}} = 5$$

$$\text{NON-REUSABLE DESIGN: } \theta_{MAX} = 4^\circ \text{ OR } \frac{X}{X_{EL}} = 10$$

BOTH THE 1.6 IN AND 2.0 IN PLATES MEET THE  $X/X_{EL}$  REUSABLE CRITERIA. FOR THE VALUE OF  $a = 84$  IN, THE ROTATIONS OF 4.8° AND 2.6° ARE NOT EXCESSIVE. EITHER PLATE THICKNESS WOULD PROVIDE THE PROTECTION DESIRED, HOWEVER FOR LITTLE EXTRA COST, THE 2 IN PLATE WILL PROVIDE ELASTIC RESPONSE ( $X/X_{EL} < 1$ ). IN ADDITION,

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Blast Door  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: 17 April 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

ADDITIONAL SAFETY FOR FRAGMENT PROTECTION  
IS PROVIDED.

### REBOUND

BECAUSE TOTAL CONTAINMENT IS REQUIRED, THE DOOR  
MUST WITHSTAND REBOUND. THIS WILL BE  
PROVIDED BY SHEAR PINS WHICH SLIDE INTO AND  
OUT OF THE JAM AS THE DOOR IS OPERATED. THE  
SHEAR PINS MUST WITHSTAND THE ENTIRE  
REBOUND SHEAR. FROM TMS-1300<sup>(3)</sup> SHEAR  
IS DETERMINED BY CONSIDERING  $L_1$ , THE ULTIMATE  
RESISTANCE OF THE PLATE APPLIED AS A STATIC  
LOAD. AS SHOWN EARLIER IN THE COMPUTER OUTPUT,  
THE DOOR DEVELOPES LESS THAN  $L_1$  IN REBOUND.

THIS VALUE IS:

$$L_R = 3.2 \times 10^5 \text{ lbs}, \text{ REBOUND RESISTANCE, MAX.}$$

THIS IS APPLIED AS A STATIC LOAD

$$V_R = L_R = 3.2 \times 10^5 \text{ lbs}$$

USE STEEL SHEAR PINS WITH  $\sigma_y = 60,000 \text{ psi}$ .

$$\tau = .55 \sigma_y = .55 (60,000) = 33,000 \text{ psi}$$

D.L.F. FOR SHEAR = 1.0,  $\tau = \tau_y$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST DOOR  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: JAWS 19 87 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

### AREA OF SHEAR STEEL REQUIRED FOR REBOUND

$$A_{SR} = \frac{V_{TOT}}{\tau} = \frac{3.2 \times 10^5 \text{ lb}}{33,000 \text{ psi}} = 9.7 \text{ in}^2$$

THIS WILL BE PROVIDED BY 14 - 1" DIAMETER  
BOLTS

$$14 \left[ \frac{\pi D^2}{4} \right] = 14 (3.14) \frac{(1.0)^2}{4} = 11.0 \text{ in}^2 > 9.7 \text{ in}^2 \text{ reqd.}$$

THE SHEAR PINS CAN BE ARRANGED AS 5 PER  
SIDE 4 AT TOP, AND 0 AT BOTTOM. BY THIS  
PLACEMENT, THE 3 SIDED SIMPLY-SUPPORTED RESPONSE  
IS ALSO DEVELOPED IN REBOUND.

### DOOR JAM

THE DOOR JAM IS REQUIRED TO WITHSTAND THE SUPPORT  
SHEARS AS THE DOOR DEFLECTS OUTWARD. THE MAXIMUM  
RESISTANCE DEVELOPED BY THE DOOR IS PROVIDED  
IN THE COMPUTER OUTPUT DISCUSSED EARLIER AS,

$$L_{MAX} = 1.1 \times 10^6 \text{ lb}$$

AGAIN, THIS IS EQUATED TO THE SHEAR LOAD

$$V_{MAX} = L_{MAX} = 1.1 \times 10^6 \text{ lb}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
8 OF 8

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: BLAST DOOR DESIGN  
BY: M. WHITNEY DATE: 17 AUG 19 8 - CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

AREA OF STEEL REQUIRED FOR JAM:

$$A_{S,J} = \frac{V_{TOT}}{\tau} = \frac{1.1 \times 10^6}{33000} = 33 \text{ in}^2$$

THIS AREA IS PROVIDED BY 20 - 1.5 in dia BOLTS

$$19 \left[ \frac{\pi (1.5)^2}{4} \right] = 34 \text{ in}^2 \quad 7.33 \text{ Req'd}$$

THE SHEAR BOLTS CAN BE PLACED AS  
12 ON EACH SIDE AND 10 ACROSS  
THE TOP. A JAM WILL BE FORMED INTO  
THE CONCRETE ON THE THREE SIDES OF THE  
DOOR TO PROVIDE A LIP FOR THE DOOR. IN  
ADDITION A  $\frac{1}{2}$  in PLATE TO WHICH THE ANKOR  
BOLTS WILL BE ATTACHED WILL LINE THE  
JAM LIP.

BLAST DOOR , PIT BAY , 2 IN PL

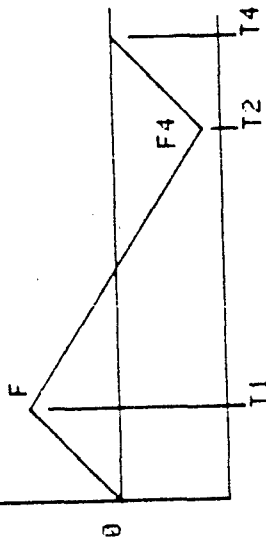
ENTER THE MASS.  $M=27$        $K9(1)=.75$        $K9(2)=.59$        $K9(3)=.59$   
ENTER THE MASS-LOADED FACTORS.

ENTER THE ELASTIC SPRING CONSTANT.  $K=5.7$

ENTER THE ELAS-PLAS. SPRING CONSTANT.  $K5=0$

ENTER THE YIELD LOAD FOR THE SPRING.  $L1=1.5E6$        $L2=1.5E6$

ENTER FRACTION OF CRITICAL VISCOUS DAMPING.  $B=0$



$F=3.3E6$        $T2=.0032$

$F4=4.7E5$        $T4=10$

$T1=0$

ENTER INITIAL DISPLACEMENT (D0) AND VELOCITY (V0).

$D0=0$        $V0=0$

THE PERIOD OF ELAS VIB.,  $T7$ , IS       $0.0374502701016$  SEC

ENTER THE INTEGRATION TIME STEP, ABOUT  $T7/10$ .  $T3=.0016$

ENTER THE NUMBER OF RESPONSE CYCLES OVER WHICH THE NUMERICAL  
INTEGRATION IS TO BE PERFORMED.  $N1=1.5$   
WANT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO)1

TIME	DISP	FORCE	RESISTANCE
0	0	3300000	0
0.0016	0.160113848011	1885000	91264.89333663
0.0032	0.541190936704	470000	308478.833921
0.0048	0.985179623411	469924.775928	561552.385344
0.0064	1.41750518157	469849.551857	807977.953497
0.008	1.80757399997	469774.327785	1030317.17998
0.0096	2.12780245913	469699.103713	1212847.40171
0.0112	2.35556682561	469623.879641	1342673.0906
0.0128	2.477480091349	469548.65557	1410636.52069
0.0144	2.47712868952	469473.431498	1411963.35302
0.016	2.36245197919	469398.207426	1346597.62814
0.0176	2.13895204082	469322.983355	1219202.66327
0.0192	1.82250527658	469247.759283	1038828.00765
0.0208	1.43555480576	469172.535211	818266.239282
0.0224	1.00551810216	469097.31114	573145.318231
0.024	0.562843674107	469022.087068	320820.894241
0.0256	0.138854526398	468946.862996	79147.080047
0.0272	-0.236468858359	468871.638924	-134707.249265
0.0288	-0.536609101039	468796.414853	-305867.187592
0.0304	-0.740386077793	468721.190781	-422020.064342
0.032	-0.833452185205	468645.966709	-475067.745567
0.0336	-0.809303158084	468570.742638	-461302.800108
0.0352	-0.669733227739	468495.518566	-381747.939811
0.0368	-0.424702773865	468420.294494	-242080.581103
0.0384	-0.0916282164981	468345.070423	-52228.0834039
0.04	0.305855228935	468269.846351	174337.480493
0.0416	0.739570042467	468194.622279	421554.924206
0.0432	1.17879322086	468119.398207	671912.13589
0.0448	1.59243192408	468044.174136	907686.196723
0.0464	1.95122387966	467968.950064	1112197.61141
0.048	2.22980682591	467893.725992	1270989.89077
0.0496	2.40851064266	467818.501921	1372651.06632
0.0512	2.47474553656	467743.277849	1410604.95584

0.0520  
0.0544  
0.056

2.42388831339  
2.25960434962  
1.99358284643

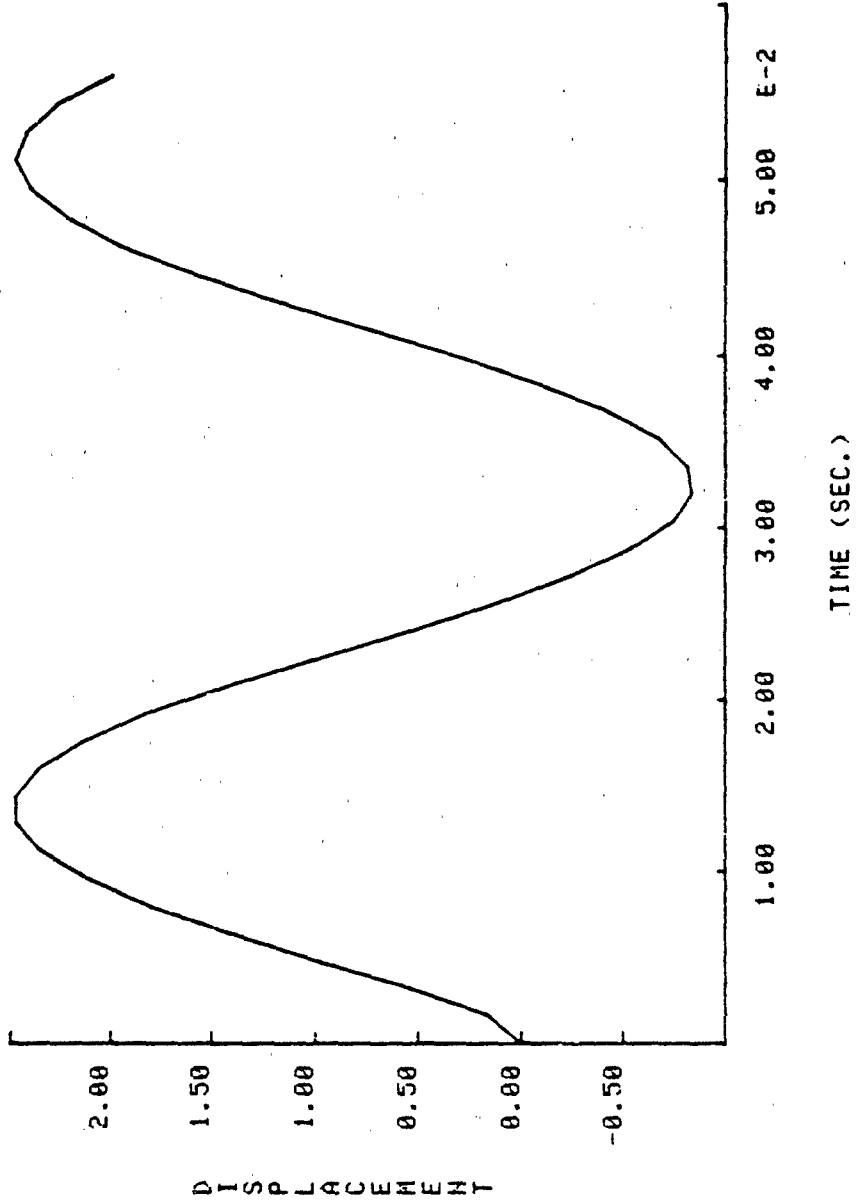
WAIT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO)1

467668.053777  
467592.829706  
467517.605634

1381616.33863  
1287974.47928  
1136342.22247



BLAST DOOR , PIT BAY , 2 IN PL

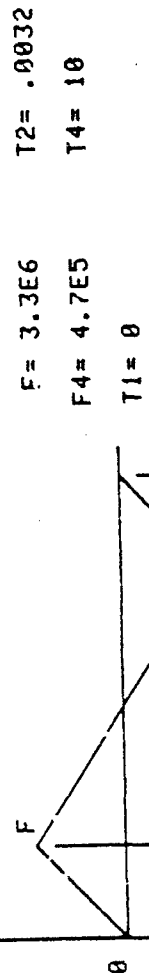


BLAST DOOR , PIT BAY , 1.6 IH PL

ENTER THE MASS.  $M=21$   
 ENTER THE MASS-LOADED FACTORS.  $K9(1)=.75$   $K9(2)=.59$   $K9(3)=.59$

ENTER THE ELASTIC SPRING CONSTANT.  $K=2.9E5$   
 ENTER THE ELAS-PLAS. SPRING CONSTANT.  $K5=0$

ENTER THE YIELD LOAD FOR THE SPRING.  $L1=9.7E5$   $L2=9.7E5$   
 ENTER FRACTION OF CRITICAL VISCOUS DAMPING.  $B=0$



ENTER INITIAL DISPLACEMENT (D0) AND VELOCITY (V0).  
 $D0=0$   $V0=0$

THE PERIOD OF ELAS VIB., T7, IS  $0.0463042813716$  SEC

ENTER THE INTEGRATION TIME STEP, ABOUT T7/10.  $T3=.0016$

ENTER THE NUMBER OF RESPONSE CYCLES OVER WHICH THE NUMERICAL INTEGRATION IS TO BE PERFORMED.  $N1=1.5$   
 WANT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO) 1

TIME	DISP	FORCE	RESISTANCE
0	0	3300000	0
0.0016	0.207531672065	1985000	60184.1851308
0.0032	0.706760322951	470000	204960.493656
0.0048	1.30456232406	469924.775928	378323.073978
0.0064	1.91691168353	469849.551857	555904.388225
0.008	2.51526840502	469774.327785	729427.837456
0.0096	3.07175221033	469699.103713	890802.140996
0.0112	3.5630505729	469623.879641	970000
0.0128	3.97623591462	469548.65557	970000
0.0144	4.30867805368	469473.431498	970000
0.016	4.5585647632	469398.207426	970000
0.0176	4.72768381628	469322.983355	970000
0.0192	4.81542298602	469247.759283	970000
0.0208	4.82177004552	469172.535211	970000
0.0224	4.74755721635	469097.31114	948489.879542
0.024	4.59644282228	469022.007068	904655.105261
0.0256	4.37535709036	468946.862996	840540.243004
0.0272	4.0946457644	468871.658924	759133.958476
0.0288	3.76738914848	468796.414853	664229.53986
0.0304	3.40883204215	468721.190781	560247.979023
0.032	3.03567302053	468645.966709	452031.862755
0.0336	2.66528619354	468570.742638	344619.682927
0.0352	2.31491171401	468495.518566	243011.083863
0.0368	2.00085275059	468420.294494	151933.984471
0.0384	1.73771632933	468345.070423	75624.422306
0.04	1.5377333942	468269.846351	17629.371188
0.0416	1.41018973686	468194.622279	-19358.2895102
0.0432	1.36099427272	468119.398207	-33624.9741099
0.0448	1.39240472538	468044.174136	-24515.9399402
0.0464	1.50292352304	467968.950064	7534.50848068
0.048	1.68736850137	467893.725992	61023.552197
0.0496	1.93711541604	467818.501921	133450.157453
0.0512	2.24050057551	467743.277849	221431.853697

0.0528  
0.0544  
0.0556  
0.0576  
0.0592  
0.0608  
0.0624  
0.064  
0.0656  
0.0672  
0.0688

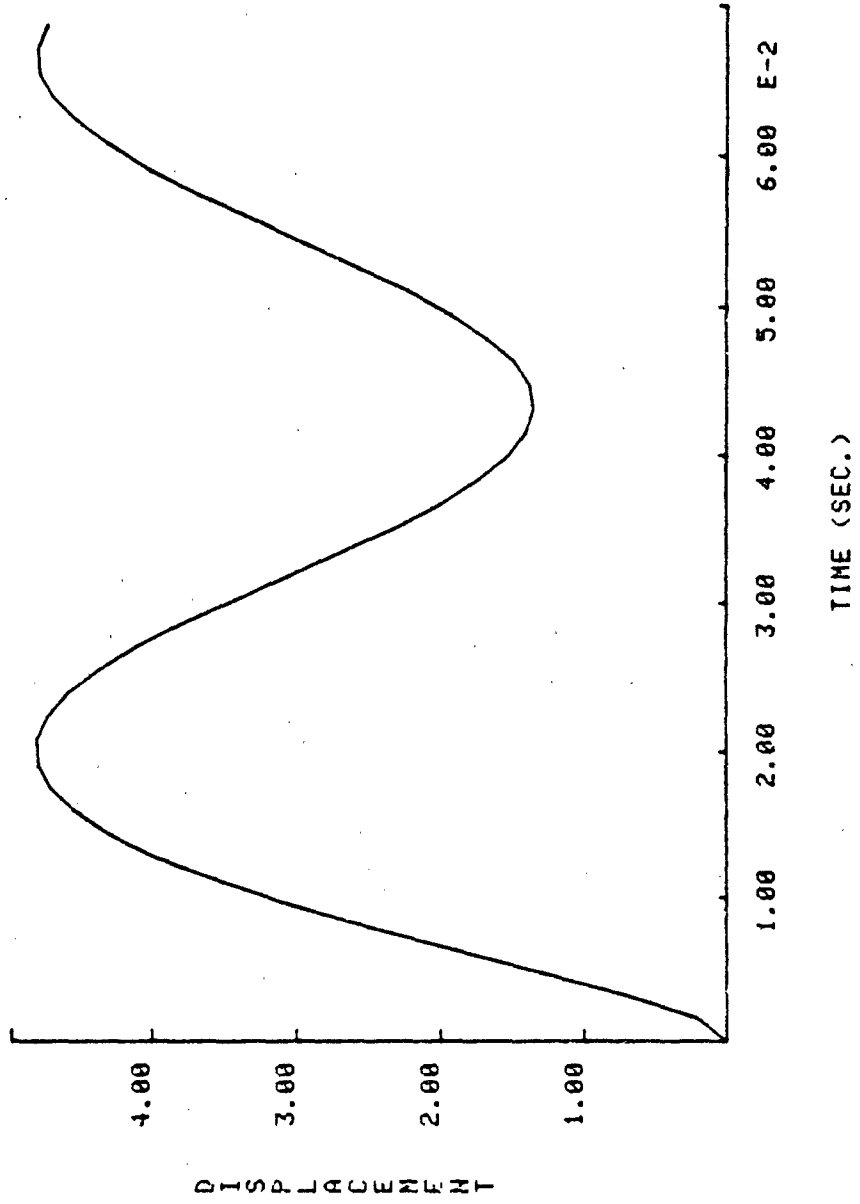
2.58336500205  
2.94971466403  
3.32246600821  
3.68424202418  
4.01818177314  
4.30872564368  
4.5423397593  
4.70814586753  
4.75842729311  
4.80898752561  
4.73934471663

467668.053777  
467592.829706  
467517.605634  
467442.381562  
467367.15749  
467291.933419  
467216.709347  
467141.485275  
467066.261204  
466991.037132  
466915.81306

320862.537394  
427103.939602  
535201.82918  
640116.873814  
736959.401011  
821217.122596  
888965.216998  
937048.988385  
963230.601802  
966293.069228  
946096.654622

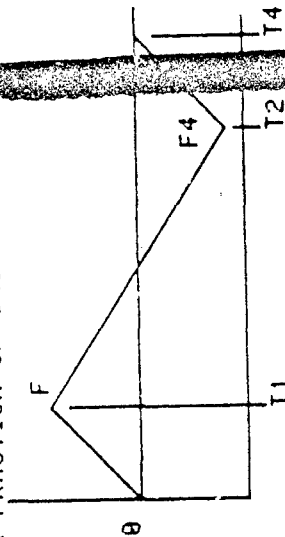
WANT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO)1

BLAST DOOR , PIT BAY , 1.6 IN PL



BLAST DOOR , 120X40 BAY , 1.6 IN PL  
 ENTER THE MASS.  $M = 11$ .  
 ENTER THE MASS-LOADED FACTORS.  $K9(1) = .75$   $K9(2) = .59$   $K9(3) = .59$   
 ENTER THE ELASTIC SPRING CONSTANT.  $K = 2.9E5$   
 ENTER THE ELAS-PLAS. SPRING CONSTANT.  $K5 = 0$   
 ENTER THE YIELD LOAD FOR THE SPRING.  $L1 = 9.7E5$   $L2 = 9.7E5$   
 ENTER FRACTION OF CRITICAL VISCOUS DAMPING.  $B = 0$

$F = 1.8E6$   $T2 = .0046$   
 $F4 = 3.8E5$   $T4 = 10$   
 $T1 = 0$



ENTER INITIAL DISPLACEMENT (D0) AND VELOCITY (V0).

$D0 = 0$   
 $V0 = 0$

THE PERIOD OF ELAS VIB., T7, IS 0.0463042913716 SEC

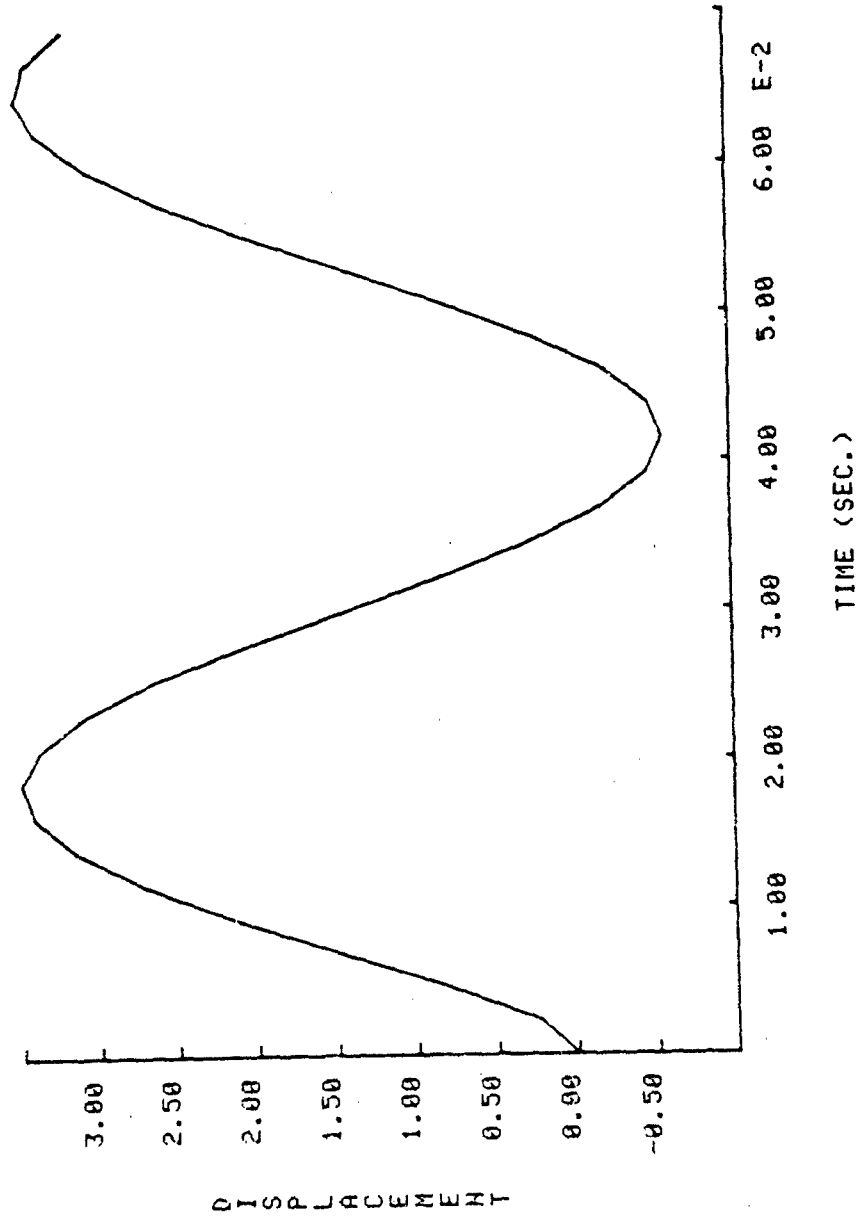
ENTER THE INTEGRATION TIME STEP ABOUT T7/10. T3 = .0023

ENTER THE NUMBER OF RESPONSE CYCLES OVER WHICH THE NUMERICAL INTEGRATION IS TO BE PERFORMED. = 1.5  
 WANT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO)

TIME	DISP	FORCE	RESISTANCE
0	0	1800000	0
0.0023	0.235307356916	1090000	68239.1335057
0.0046	0.802257344649	380000	232654.629948
0.0069	1.47352585617	379912	427322.49829
0.0092	2.12846197399	379825	617253.972456
0.0115	2.70481696304	379737	784396.919282
0.0138	3.14788357964	379650	912886.238094
0.0161	3.41757443228	379562	970000
0.0184	3.49374910437	379475	970000
0.0207	3.3745571596	379387	935434.336016
0.023	3.07329300067	379300	848067.729924
0.0253	2.61877343111	379213	716257.054753
0.0276	2.05434514549	379125	552572.851924
0.0299	1.43374820402	379038	372599.738899
0.0322	0.81599671745	378950	193451.907792
0.0345	0.259764403	378863	32144.4366016
0.0368	-0.182190853311	378775	-96022.5877286
0.0391	-0.468033633046	378688	-178916.993852
0.0414	-0.570813707602	378600	-208723.215473
0.0437	-0.481009501598	378513	-182679.995732
0.046	-0.207412271821	378426	-103336.799097
0.0483	0.223731055195	378338	21694.7657381
0.0506	0.771232864577	378251	180470.290459
0.0529	1.38209668543	378163	357852.798506
0.0552	2.00049054652	378076	536955.018223
0.0575	2.56528799562	377988	700746.27846
0.0598	3.02364953073	377901	833671.125963
0.0621	3.33211403986	377813	923125.831291
0.0644	3.46151681979	377726	960652.637471
0.0667	3.39974425988	377639	942738.595096
0.069	3.15286475408	377551	871143.538415

WANT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO) 1

BLAST DOOR , 120X40 BAY , 1.6 IN PL





BLAST DOOR , 120X40 BAY , 2 in  $\mu$

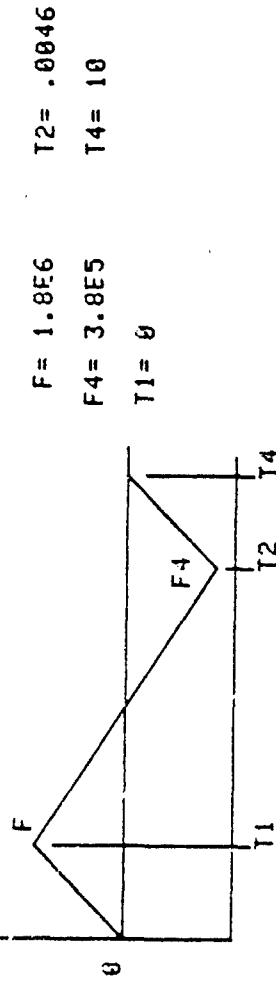
ENTER THE MASS. M= 27  
 ENTER THE MASS-LOADED FACTORS. K9(1)= .7J K9(2)= .59 K9(3)= .59

ENTER THE ELASTIC SPRING CONSTANT. K= 5.7E5

ENTER THE ELAS-PLAS. SPRING CONSTANT. K5= 0

ENTER THE YIELD LOAD FOR THE SPRING. L1= 1.5E6 L2= 1.5E6

ENTER FRACTION OF CRITICAL VISCOUS DAMPING. B=0



ENTER INITIAL DISPLACEMENT (D0) AND VELOCITY (V0).  
 D0=0 V0=0

THE PERIOD OF ELAS VIB., T7, IS 0.0374502701016 SEC

ENTER THE INTEGRATION TIME STEP, ABOUT T7/10. T3= .0023

ENTER THE NUMBER OF RESPONSE CYCLES OVER WHICH THE NUMERICAL INTEGRATION IS TO BE PERFORMED. N1= 1.5

WANT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO)1

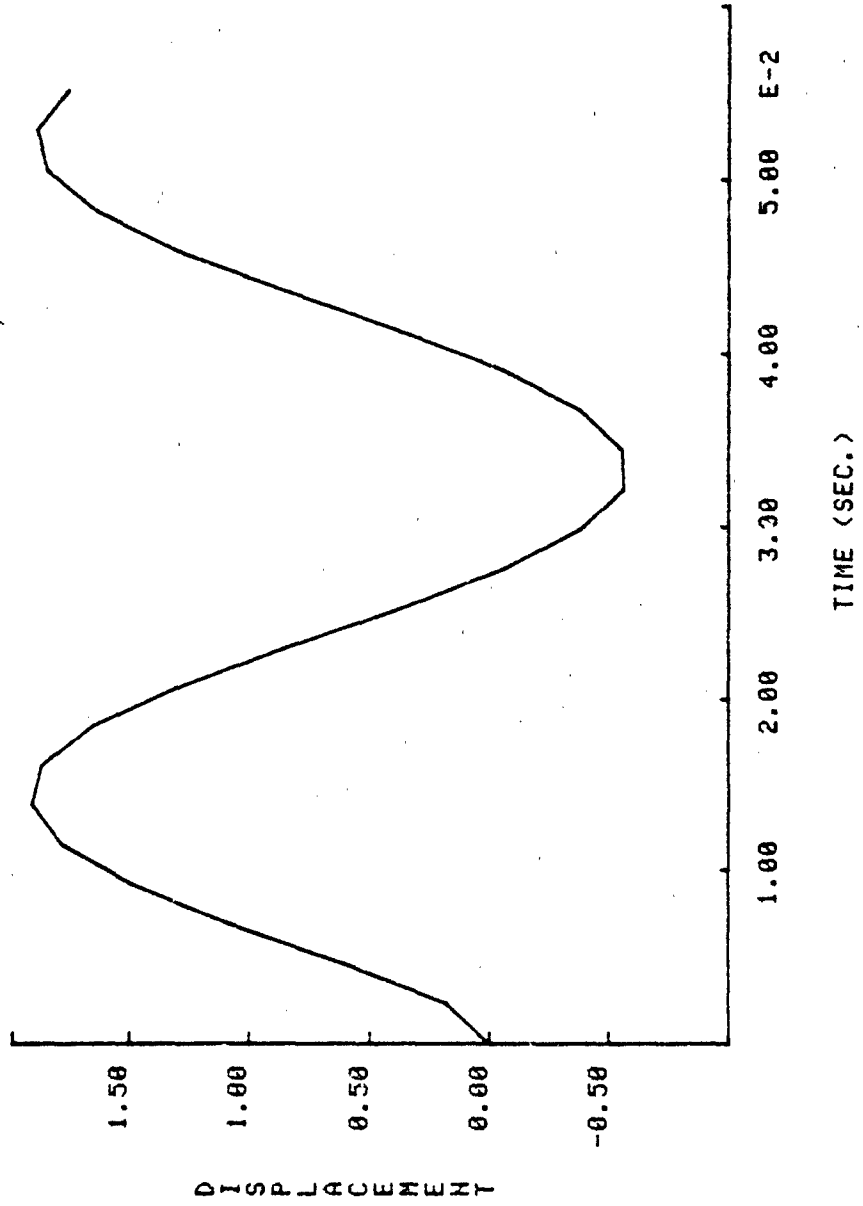
EAST DOOR, 120X40 BATT 2 in H

TIME	DISP (INCHES)	FORCE	RESISTANCE
0	0	1800000	0
0.0023	0.179989746502	1800000	102594.155506
0.0046	0.604370691174	1090000	344491.293969
0.0069	1.07941739464	380000	615267.914942
0.0092	1.49395286781	379912.559778	851553.134652
0.0115	1.78869476315	379825.119555	1019556.015
0.0138	1.9216987187	379737.679333	1095368.26966
0.0161	1.87432347515	379650.23911	1068364.38084
0.0184	1.65383871298	379562.798887	942688.066398
0.0207	1.29231105332	379475.359665	736617.300391
0.023	0.841938241405	379387.918442	479904.797601
0.0253	0.367510250995	379300.47822	209480.843061
0.0276	-0.0629139467127	379213.037997	-35860.9496262
0.0299	-0.387772419804	379125.597775	-221030.279288
0.0322	-0.560807826016	379038.157552	-319660.460829
0.0345	-0.557656476935	378950.71733	-317864.191853
0.0368	-0.379280452502	378863.277107	-216189.057926
0.0391	-0.0517594852663	378775.836885	-29502.9066018
0.0414	0.377517460934	378688.396562	215184.952732
0.0437	0.84670496184	378600.95644	482621.828249
0.046	1.28840739812	378513.516217	734392.21693
0.0483	1.6393552161	378426.075995	934433.043179
0.0506	1.84946870885	378338.635772	1054197.16405
0.0529	1.88899135931	378251.19555	1076725.0748
0.0552	1.75270897991	378163.755327	999044.118549
	1.75270897991	378076.315105	

MAX.

WANT COPY? (1 FOR YES, 2 FOR NO) 1

BLAST DOOR, 120X40 BAY, 2 in it



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 18

PROJECT NO.: D2-7097 SPONSOR: CECEL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGN  
BY: B. MOZES DATE: 25 OCT 19 82 CHECKED BY: D. KETUMUM DATE CHECKED: 30 OCT 19 82

ROOF SLABS FOR THE CONCEPTUAL STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN ANALYZED WITH THE COMPUTER CODES DESCRIBED IN THE DISCUSSION OF METHODS USED AND IN APPENDIX 6. THE CODES WERE ABLE TO CALCULATE REQUIRED REBAR SIZES FOR VARYING THICKNESSES OF CONCRETE SLABS. LOADINGS ON THE SLABS WERE FROM THE FAT IMPACT CRITERIA.

WHAT FOLLOWS IS THE TABULATED RESULTS OF THESE COMPUTER RUNS. THE SLAB SIZE, DEPTH UNDER GROUND, AND THICKNESS ARE NOTED IN EACH TABLE. FOR EVERY SET OF CONDITIONS, A REQUIRED AREA OF STEEL REINFORCEMENT IS LISTED ALONG WITH A SELECTED BAR SIZE AND SPACING THAT WILL PROVIDE THAT REINFORCEMENT. A SET OF CALCULATIONS OF STIRRUP SIZE FOR A TYPICAL ROOF AND A SUMMARY ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 10

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS - 16' BURIAL - 30" MIN THICK  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 24 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: DK DATE CHECKED: 24 SEP 82

SEE "ROOF DESIGNS", 15 SEP 82 FOR LOADINGS

25' 1-WAY  $\theta = 2^\circ$  3' COVER

THICK (IN)	$A_s$ (R) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS	$A_s$ (P) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	TMS-1300 MINIMUMS	
				MAIN	OTHER
24	3.86	—	—	—	—
30	2.83	2-#11@12	3.12	#9@12	#6@12
36	2.20	2-#10@12	2.54		
42	1.78	2-#9@12	2.00		
48	1.50	#11@12	1.56		

54 x 37 (648" x 444")  $\Delta = 7.8"$

THICK (IN)	$A_s$ (R) LONG	BARS	$A_s$ (P) LONG	$A_s$ (R) SHORT $= A_s$ (L) $\frac{L}{S} \frac{I-S}{I-L}$		BARS	$A_s$ (P) SHORT
				LONG	SHORT		
24	2.18	2-#10@12	2.54	2.83			
30	1.41	#11@12	1.56	1.89	2-#9@12	2.00	
36	1.06	#10@12	1.27	1.44	#11@12	1.56	
42	.84	#9@12	1.00	1.16	#10@12	1.27	
48	.68	#8@12	.78	.95	#9@12	1.00	

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
7 OF 10

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS - 17' BURIAL - 2" MIN THICKNESS  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 23 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: D. K. HARRIS DATE CHECKED: 24 SEP 19 82

SEE SHEETS FOR 15, 20, 23 SEP FOR LOADS,  $\Delta$ 's

65' x 55' (780" x 660")

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ LONG	BARS	$A_s(P)$ LONG	$A_s(R)$ SHORT $= A_s(L) \frac{I_1}{I_2} \frac{T_1}{T_2}$	BARS	$A_s(P)$ SHORT
24	3.55	—	—	—	—	—
30	1.94	2-#9@12	2.00	2.10	2-#10@12	2.54
36	1.37	#11@12	1.56	1.51	#11@12	1.56

71' x 46'

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ LONG	BARS	$A_s(P)$ LONG	$A_s(R)$ SHORT $= A_s(L) \frac{I_1}{I_2} \frac{T_1}{T_2}$	BARS	$A_s(P)$ SHORT
24	2.65	2-#11@12	3.12	3.63	—	—
30	1.63	2-#9@12	2.00	2.31	2-#10@12	2.54
36	1.13	#10@12	1.27	1.63	2-#9@12	2.00


71 x 56

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ LONG	BARS	$A_s(P)$ LONG	$A_s(R)$ SHORT $= A_s(L) \frac{I_1}{I_2} \frac{T_1}{T_2}$	BARS	$A_s(P)$ SHORT
24	4.00	—	—	—	—	—
30	2.04	2-#9@12	2.00	2.37	2-#10@12	2.54
36	1.36	#11@12	1.56	1.61	2-#9@12	2.00

25' L-WAY

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$	BARS	$A_s(P)$
24	3.14	2-#11@12	3.12
30	2.28	2-#10@12	2.54
36	1.78	2-#9@12	2.00

5-137

PROJECT NUMBER 02-7092  
 SHEET NO. 7 OF 10  


PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR CEPL  
SUBJECT: RCC DESIGN'S  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE 23 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: D. K. THOMAS DATE CHECKED: 24 SEP 82

SEE "ROOF DESIGN'S" , 14 & 20 SEP 82

SURFACE STRUCTURES

CONCEPT 1 - 73'x60' (876"x720") PRESS = P.  $\frac{7.11}{73 \times 60} = .175 P_0$

PRESS	TIME	$\theta = 2^\circ$	FDT = 72,000	$f_c' = 4000$
0	0			
6.2	.028			
6.2	.236	$\Delta = 12.6"$		
32.6	.32			
32.6	.377	4" COVER LONG WAY, 3" SHORT		
6.2	.408			
3.4	.49			
0	.524	TMS-1300 MIN REINF.		

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ LONG	BARS	$A_s(P)$ LONG	$A_s(R)$ SHORT = $A_s(L) \frac{L}{L+T}$	BARS	$A_s(P)$ SHORT	$A_s(MIN)$ TMS-1300
48	1.21	#10@12	1.27	1.47	#10@10	1.52	1.33/#9@9

19' BURIAL

25' (3.12") 1-WAY PRESS =  $\frac{10(.35P_0) + 25(.302P_0)}{12.5} = .345 P_0$

PRESS	TIME	$\theta = 2^\circ$	3" COVER
0	0		
12.1	.028		
12.1	.236		
63.2	.32		
63.2	.377		
12.1	.408		
6.6	.49		
0	.524		

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ (IN) FT	BARS	$A_s(P)$ (IN) FT	MIN STEEL MAIN	TMS-1300 OTHER
42	1.44	#10@10	1.52	1.14 #9@10	.50 #6@10

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
5 OF 18

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS  
BY: R. MORRIS DATE: 23 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: D. KETNER DATE CHECKED: 24 SEP 19 82

24' BURIAL

62'x54' (744" x 648")

AREA = 3348 FT<sup>2</sup>

R INT	Δ AREA	$\bar{P}$	FORCE	
0-5	157	.255 P <sub>o</sub> =	40.0 P <sub>o</sub>	PRESS = $\frac{483.9 P_o}{3348}$
5-10	471	.22 P <sub>o</sub> =	103.6 P <sub>o</sub>	
10-15	786	.175 P <sub>o</sub> =	137.6 P <sub>o</sub>	PRESS = .145 P <sub>o</sub>
15-20	1099	.125 P <sub>o</sub> =	137.4	
20-25	3348 - 2513 = 871	.075 P <sub>o</sub> =	65.3 P <sub>o</sub>	
			483.9 P <sub>o</sub>	

PRESS	TIME
0	0
5.1	.028
5.1	.236
26.5	.32
26.5	.377
5.1	.408
2.8	.49
0	.524

$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} (648) \tan 2^\circ = 11.3"$

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) LONG	BARS	A <sub>s</sub> (P) LONG	A <sub>s</sub> (R) SHORT = A <sub>s</sub> (L) $\frac{7-8}{5-7}$	BARS	A <sub>s</sub> (P) SHORT	A <sub>s</sub> (MIN)
30	1.57	#11@12	1.56	1.65	#10@9	1.69	.74/#8@12
36	1.17	#9@10	1.20	1.25	#10@12	1.27	.94/#8@12
42	.88	#8@10	.94	.95	#8@10	.94	1.14/#9@10

26' (312") 1-WAY - SEE PAGE 4 OF 8, 15 SEP 82 FOR PRESS

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) (IN) <sup>2</sup> /FT	BARS	A <sub>s</sub> (P) (IN) <sup>2</sup> /FT	MINIMUM MAIN	STEEL TMS-1300 OTHER
24	2.36	#11@8	2.34	.54 #7@12	.29 #5@12
30	1.70	#10@9	1.69	.72 #7@10	.36 #5@10
36	1.32	#9@9	1.33	.96 #9@12	.43 #6@12
42	1.07	#8@9	1.05	1.14 #9@10	.50 #6@10

5-139



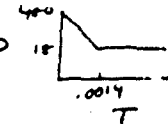
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
6 OF 18

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGN  
BY: D. MORRIS DATE: 23 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: D. MORRIS DATE CHECKED: 21 OCT 19 82

71' x 46' (852" x 552") INTERNAL BLAST P

$\theta = 1^\circ$   $\Delta = 4.8"$



11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) LONG	BARs	A <sub>s</sub> (P) LONG	A <sub>s</sub> (R) SHORT = A <sub>s</sub> (L) $\frac{L}{S}$ $\frac{L}{S}$	BARs	A <sub>s</sub> (P) SHORT	A <sub>s</sub> (MIN)
42	.72	*7@10	.72	1.05	*8@9	1.05	1.14/*10
48	.60	*7@12	.60	.88	*8@10	.94	1.32/*10
36	.93	*8@10	.94	1.35	*9@9	1.33	1.96/*10
30	1.36	*9@9	1.33	1.88	*11@10	1.87	1.78/*10

24' BURIAL      40' 1-WAY - SEE 15 SEP FOR PRESS  
4" COVER

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARs	A <sub>s</sub> P (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)
30	4.18	2-*11@9	4.16
36	3.13	2-*11@12	3.12

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
7 OF 13

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: MINIMUM REBAR PER TM 5-1300  
BY: E. MORRIS DATE: 20 SEP 19 52 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Table 4-1. Maximum Area of Flexural Reinforcement

Pressure design range	Reinforcement	Two-way elements	One-way elements
Intermediate and low	Main Other	$A_s = 0.0125bd$ $A_s = 0.0118bd$	$A_s = 0.0125bd$ $A_s = A_s'$ $= 0.0125bd$
High	Main Other	$A_s = A_s'$ $= 0.0125bd$ $A_s = A_s'$ $= 0.0118bd$	$A_s = A_s'$ $= 0.0125bd$ $A_s = A_s'$ $= 0.0118bd$

USE INTERMEDIATE +  
LOW PRESSURE RANGE

MINIMUM SPACING = 9"

1-WAY ELEMENTS, 3" COVER

THICKNESS $T_c$ (IN)	$d = T_c - 3$ (IN)	MAIN		OTHER	
		$A_s = A_s'$ (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS	$A_s = A_s'$ (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS
24	21	.63	#7@12	.29	#5@12
30	27	.81	#7@9	.36	#5@10
36	33	.99	#9@12	.43	#6@12
42	39	1.17	#9@10	.50	#6@10
60	57	1.71	#10@9	.72	#7@10
72	69	2.07	#11@9	.86	#8@10

2-WAY ELEMENTS, MAIN REINFORCEMENT ONLY

THICKNESS $T_c$ (IN)	3" COVER			4" COVER		
	$d = T_c - 3$ (IN)	$A_s = A_s'$ (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS	$d = T_c - 4$ (IN)	$A_s = A_s'$ (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS
30	27	.81	#7@9	26	.78	#7@9
36	33	.99	#9@12	32	.96	#9@12
42	39	1.17	#9@10	38	1.14	#9@10
48	45	1.35	#9@9	44	1.32	#9@9
60	57	1.71	#10@9	56	1.61	#10@9

5-1-1

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
8 OF 10

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS - 747 OBLIQUE IMPACT  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 20 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

SEE "ROOF DESIGNS", 14 SECS, FOR LOADINGS AND OTHER CASES.

SURFACE STRUCTURES

MECH/ELEC ROOM, 73'x71' (876" x 852")

PRESS =  $P_0 \frac{751}{73 \times 71} = .151 P_0$

PRESS	TIME
0	0
5.3	.028
5.3	.236
27.6	.32
27.6	.377
5.3	.408
2.9	.49
0	.524

FDY = 72,000  $f_c = 4000$   
 $\theta = 2^\circ$   $\Delta = 14.9"$   
 4" COVER LONG WAY, 3"  
 COVER SHORT WAY  
 TMS-1300 MIN. REINF

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) LONG	BAR#	A <sub>s</sub> (P) LONG	A <sub>s</sub> (R) SHORT = A <sub>s</sub> (L) $\frac{27}{71}$ ( $\frac{1-F}{L}$ )	A <sub>s</sub> (P) SHORT	A <sub>s</sub> (MIN) TMS-1300
4 8	1.55	#11 @ 12	1.56	1.53	#11 @ 12	1.52

19' BURIAL - 71'x56' SLAB AREA = 3976 FT<sup>2</sup>

R INTERVAL	$\Delta A$	$\times$	$P_{AVG} =$	FORCE
0-5	157	.	.256 P <sub>0</sub>	= 55.9 P <sub>0</sub>
5-10	471	.	.302 P <sub>0</sub>	= 142.2 P <sub>0</sub>
10-15	786	.	.211 P <sub>0</sub>	= 165.8 P <sub>0</sub>
15-20	1099	.	.126 P <sub>0</sub>	= 138.5 P <sub>0</sub>
20-25	1463	.	.070 P <sub>0</sub>	= 102.4 P <sub>0</sub>
				604.8 P <sub>0</sub>

PRESS	TIME
0	0
5.3	.028
5.3	.236
27.6	.32
27.6	.377
5.3	.408
2.9	.49
0	.524

AVG PRESS =  $\frac{604.8 P_0}{3976}$   
 = 0.152 P<sub>0</sub>

(852 x 672")  
 $\theta = 1.2$   $\Delta = 11.7"$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 9 OF 19

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS-747 OBLIQUE IMPACT  
 BY: P. MORRIS DATE: 20 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ LONG	BARS LONG	$A_s(P)$ LONG	$A_s(R)$ SHORT $= A_s(L) \frac{D}{T} \frac{T-F}{F-s}$	$A_s(P)$ SHORT	$A_s(MIN)$ TMS-1300
42	1.07	*4@10	1.2	1.28	*9@9	1.14

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGN  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 14 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

747 OBLIQUE IMPACT - SURFACE

TIME	PRESS.	FORCE (LB) x 112,454 IN <sup>2</sup>	PRESSURE	
			63' x 40'	71' x 44'
0	0	0	0	0
.028	35	3.937x10 <sup>6</sup>	10.8	8.8
.236	35	3.937x10 <sup>6</sup>	10.8	8.0
.320	183	2.058x10 <sup>7</sup>	56.7	45.7
.377	183	2.058x10 <sup>7</sup>	56.7	45.7
.408	35	3.937x10 <sup>6</sup>	10.8	8.8
.49	19	2.137x10 <sup>6</sup>	5.9	4.8
.524	0	0	0	0

FDY = 72,000  $f'_c = 4000$   $\theta = 2^\circ$  3" COVER - 1 WAY +  
4" COVER - 2-WAY LONG 7" MIN BAR SPACING 2-WAY SHORT

63' x 40' (756" x 480" x 48" DEEP)

$\Delta = 8.4"$

THICK	A <sub>s</sub> (R) LONG SIDE	BARs	A <sub>s</sub> (P) LONG SIDE	A <sub>s</sub> (R) SHORT SIDE = A <sub>s</sub> (L) $\frac{63}{40} \frac{I=3}{T=6}$	A <sub>s</sub> (P) SHORT
48	1.08	#9@10	1.20	1.80 #11@10	1.87

71' x 44' (852" x 528" x 48" DEEP)

$\Delta = 9.2"$

THICK	A <sub>s</sub> (R) LONG	BARs	A <sub>s</sub> (P) LONG	A <sub>s</sub> (R) SHORT = A <sub>s</sub> (L) $\frac{71}{44} \frac{I=3}{T=6}$	A <sub>s</sub> (P) SHORT
48	1.02	#9@12	1.00	1.54 #11@12	1.56

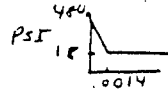
30' 1-WAY FIXED-FIXED

THICK	A <sub>s</sub> (R) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARs	A <sub>s</sub> (P) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	TEMP. STEEL, EACH FACE *
72"	3.38	2-#10@9"	3.38	#8@10"

\*  $A_s + A_s' = .002 b T_c = .002 (12)(72) = 1.73$  IN<sup>2</sup>/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS  
BY: R. MORRIS DATE: 14 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_

71' x 46' (852" x 552" x 48" DEEP)



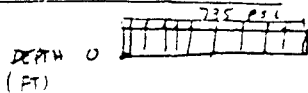
$f_{dy} = 72,000$   $f'_c = 4000$   $\theta = 1^\circ$   $\Delta = 4.8"$   
4' COVER LONG SIDE, 3" COVER SHORT SIDE

71' x 46'

THICK	$A_s$ (R) LONG	BARS	$A_s$ (P) LONG	$A_s$ (R) SHORT = $A_s$ (L) $\frac{I_p}{I_c}$	$A_s$ (P) SHORT
48	.60	*7@12	.60	.88 *8@10	.94

EARTH COVERED CASES

EARTH PRESSURES



5	.66	.63	.77	.73	.29	.27
10	.517	.456	.294	.125	.44	.29
15	.358	.323	.228	.125	.66	.33
20	.250	.215	.187	.118	.66	.37
25	.176	.149	.132	.95	.66	.44
	→ R					
0	5	10	15	20	25	

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
12 OF 18

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 5 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

AT 24' BURIAL, THE SOIL PRESSURES ARE

RLAT)	P	P <sub>0</sub> = SURFACE PRESSURE
0	.26 P <sub>0</sub>	
5	.25 P <sub>0</sub>	
10	.19 P <sub>0</sub>	
15	.16 P <sub>0</sub>	
20	.09 P <sub>0</sub>	
25	.06	

THESE PRESSURES WERE CALCULATED FOR A 22' DIAMETER CIRCULAR LOAD. THE OBLIQUE IMPACT LOADED AREA IS A 44' X 22' OVAL, SO THE ABOVE PRESSURES COULD APPLY OVER RADII OF 2R, ESPECIALLY FOR A 1-WAY SLAB.

AVG. PRESS ON 40' SLAB =  $\frac{10(.255P_0) + 10(.22P_0)}{20} = .238P_0$

PRESS (PSI)	TIME (sec)	FORCE ON 480" X 1"
0	0	0
8.3	.028	3984
8.3	.236	3984
43.6	.32	20,928
43.6	.377	20,928
8.3	.408	3984
4.5	.49	2160
0	.524	0

40' 1-WAY SLAB FIXED-FIXED, 2", 3" COVERS

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS	A <sub>s</sub> (P) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	TEMP STEEL <sup>+</sup>	TEMP STEEL <sup>+</sup>
36	2.91	*11@6	3.12	*5@9(.41)	*6@12(.71)
42	2.36	*11@8	2.34	*6@12(.45)	*6@10(.53)
48	1.92	*11@9	2.08	*6@10(.53)	*7@12(.60)
54	1.65	*10@9	1.69	*6@9(.59)	*7@10(.72)

\*A<sub>s</sub> =  $\frac{1}{2}(.0018)(THICK)(12)$  + TMS-1300 AS WRITTEN A<sub>s</sub>, A<sub>s</sub> = .0026T<sub>c</sub>

AVG PRESS ON 26' SLAB =  $\frac{10(.255P_0) + 3(.27P_0)}{13} = .247P_0$

10 SHEETS SQUARE  
 10 SHEETS SQUARE  
 NATIONAL

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
13 OF 18

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGN  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 15 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

PRESS (PSI)	TIME (SEC)	FORCE ON 312"
0	0	0
3.6	.028	2683
8.6	.236	2683
45.2	.32	14,102
45.2	.377	14,102
8.6	.408	2683
4.7	.49	1466
0	.524	0

2 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" SQUARE  
#8 BARS @ 9" ON CENTER  
#4 BARS @ 4.5" ON CENTER

25' 1-WAY SLAB, FIXED, 2" COVER

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS	A <sub>s</sub> (P) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	TEMP STEEL *	TEMP STEEL †
4.2	1.07	#8@9"	1.05	#5@8 (.46)	#6@10 (.53)

$\rightarrow A_s = \frac{1}{2}(.0018)(THICK)(L) + TMS-1300$

AT 16' BURIAL

R (FT)	PRESS	ELLIPSE AREA (SQ FT)
0	.452 P <sub>0</sub>	0
5	.416 P <sub>0</sub>	157
10	.298 P <sub>0</sub>	628
15	.168 P <sub>0</sub>	1414
20	.090 P <sub>0</sub>	2513
25	.045 P <sub>0</sub>	

FOR A 25' 1-WAY SPAN, THE AVG PRESS COULD BE

$$P = \frac{10(.434 P_0) + 25(.357)}{12.5} = .419 P_0$$



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
14 OF 18

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 15 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

APPROVED FOR THE DIRECTOR  
 OF THE ARMY RESEARCH  
 OFFICE-DURHAM  
 DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

PRESS	FORCE ON 300"	TIME
0	0	0
14.7	4410	.028
14.7	4410	.236
76.7	23010	.32
76.7	23010	.377
14.7	4410	.408
8.0	2400	.49
0	0	.524

25' 1-WAY SLAB 1-WAY, FIXED, 3" COVER

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARNS	A <sub>s</sub> (P) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	TEMP* STEEL	TEMP STEEL +
60	1.13	#9@10	1.20	#7@10(.72)	#9@9(1.33)

FOR A 54X37 SLAB, AREA = 1998 FT<sup>2</sup>

R INTERVAL	Δ AREA	FORCE = Δ AREA x P̄
0-5'	157 #	157 x .434 P <sub>o</sub> = 68.1 P <sub>o</sub>
5-10	471 #	471 x .357 P <sub>o</sub> = 168.1 P <sub>o</sub>
10-15	786 #	786 x .233 P <sub>o</sub> = 183.1 P <sub>o</sub>
15-20	1998 - 1414 = 584	584 x .124 P <sub>o</sub> = 75.3 P <sub>o</sub>
		494.6 P <sub>o</sub>

AVG PRESS =  $\frac{494.6 P_o}{1998} = .248 P_o$

PRESSURE	TIME
0	0
8.7	.028
8.7	.236
45.4	.32
45.4	.377
8.7	.408
4.7	.49
0	.524

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
15 OF 18

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 15 SEP 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

54' x 37' (648" x 444") Δ = 7.8 4" Ls. COVER

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (R) LONG	BARS	A <sub>s</sub> (P) LONG	A <sub>s</sub> (R) SHORT = A <sub>s</sub> (L) $\frac{54}{12}$ $\frac{7-8}{12}$	A <sub>s</sub> (P) SHORT
60	.50	#6@10	.53	.74 #8@12	.78

TEMP STEEL =  $\frac{1}{2}(6,000)(.60)(12) = .65$  IN/FT #7@10 (.72)  
= 1.30 PER TMS-1300 - #9@9

19' BURIAL DEPTH

R (FT)	PRESS	AREA = 2πR' (FT')
0	.368 P <sub>o</sub>	0
5	.344 P <sub>o</sub>	157
10	.261 P <sub>o</sub>	628
15	.162 P <sub>o</sub>	1414
20	.090 P <sub>o</sub>	2513
25	.049 P <sub>o</sub>	3927

FOR A 65' x 55' SLAB; AREA = 3757

R INTERVAL	Δ AREA	Δ AREA * P <sub>AVG</sub> = FORCE
0-5	157	157 x .356 P <sub>o</sub> = 55.9 P <sub>o</sub>
5-10	471	471 x .302 P <sub>o</sub> = 142.2 P <sub>o</sub>
10-15	786	786 x .211 P <sub>o</sub> = 167.5 P <sub>o</sub>
15-20	1099	1099 x .126 P <sub>o</sub> = 138.5 P <sub>o</sub>
20-25	1244	1244 x .070 P <sub>o</sub> = 87.1 P <sub>o</sub>
		589.5 P <sub>o</sub>

AVG PRESS =  $\frac{589.5 P_o}{3757} = .157 P_o$

PRESS	TIME
0	0
5.5	.028
5.5	.236
28.7	.32
28.7	.377
5.5	.408
3.0	.49
0	.524 5-149

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
16 OF 18

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF DESIGNS  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 16 SEP 19 52 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

65' x 55' (780" x 660")  $\Delta = 11.5"$  4" COVER LONG, 3" COVER SHORT

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ LONG	BARS	$A_s(P)$ LONG	$A_s(R)$ - SHORT $= A_s(L) \frac{L}{L+B}$	$A_s(P)$ SHORT	TEMP ACI	TEMP TMS-1300
42	1.07	#8@9	1.05	1.17	#9@10	#6@10 (53)	#9@10 (12)

FOR A 71' x 46' SLAB, AREA = 3266'

R INT	$\Delta$ AREA	$\Delta A \times P =$ FORCE
0-5	157	157 x .356 P <sub>o</sub> = 55.9 P <sub>o</sub>
5-10	471	471 x .302 P <sub>o</sub> = 142.2 P <sub>o</sub>
10-15	786	786 x .211 P <sub>o</sub> = 165.8 P <sub>o</sub>
15-20	1099	1099 x .126 P <sub>o</sub> = 138.5 P <sub>o</sub>
20-25	3266-2513 = 753	753 x .070 P <sub>o</sub> = 52.7 P <sub>o</sub>
		555.1 P <sub>o</sub>

AVG PRESS =  $\frac{555.1 P_o}{3266} = .170 P_o$

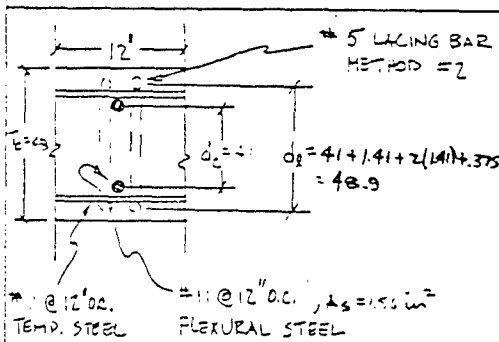
PRESS	TIME
0	0
6.0	.028
6.0	.236
31.1	.32
31.1	.377
6.0	.408
3.2	.49
0	.524

71' x 46' (852" x 552")  $\Delta = 9.6"$

THICK (IN)	$A_s(R)$ LONG	BARS	$A_s(P)$ LONG	$A_s(R)$ SHORT $= A_s(L) \frac{L}{L+B}$	$A_s(P)$ SHORT	TEMP ACI	TEMP TMS-1300
42	.88	#8@10	.94	1.37	#9@9	#6@10 (53)	#9@12 (12)

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CER  
SUBJECT: STIRREP CALCULATIONS  
BY: D. KATHAM DATE: 27 SEP 19 92 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LLONG DESIGN



FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS

$L = 40 \text{ FT} = 480 \text{ in}$

$M = \frac{w L^2}{12}$

$M = \frac{1.56 (72000) 41}{12} = 38710 \frac{\text{in-lb}}{\text{in}}$

$f_u = \frac{M}{L^2} = \frac{16 (38710)}{(480)^2} = 27 \text{ psi}$

FLEX BAR,  $A_s > .0025 b d_c = .0025 (12)(41) = .123 \text{ in}^2$   
TEMP. BAR,  $A_t > .0015 b d_c = .0015 (12)(41) = .092 \text{ in}^2$   
 $A_t = 1 \text{ BAR} = 1.56 \text{ in}^2 > \frac{1}{2}$

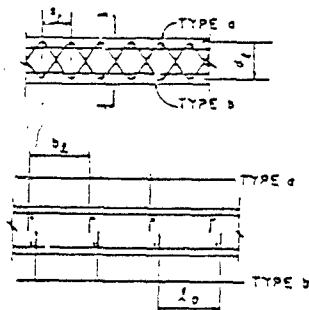
$v_u = \frac{1.56 \left( \frac{1}{2} - d_c \right)}{d_c} = \frac{27 \left( \frac{480}{2} - 41 \right)}{41} = 129 \text{ psi}$

$\rho = A_s / d_c b = \frac{1.56}{(41)(12)} = .0032$

$v_c = \phi (1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} + 2500 \rho) = .85 (1.9 \sqrt{4000} + 2500 (.0032)) = 109 \text{ psi}$

$v_{c \text{ max}} = 2.28 \phi \sqrt{f'_c} = 2.28 (.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123 \text{ psi}$

$v_u > v_c \text{ USE } v_u = v_c \therefore v_u' = 20 = 20 \text{ psi}$



METHOD #2

$s/d_1 = \frac{12}{48.9} = \frac{7 D_0}{d_1} = \frac{7(.625)}{48.9}$

FROM FIG. 6-19 OF TMS,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$

$A_v = \frac{v_u' s_1 b_1}{.85 f_y (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)} = \frac{(109)(12)(12)}{.85 (60000) (\sin 45 + \cos 45)}$

$A_v = .05 \text{ in}^2$

USE #5 BAR  
 $A_v = 2.16 \text{ in}^2 > (.0015)(12)(12)$

APPENDIX 6

ROOF SYSTEM COMPARISON

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: ROOF/747 IMPACT CALCULATIONS  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 27 SEP 1982 CHECKED BY: DEK DATE CHECKED: 27 SEP 1982

APPENDIX 6 SUMMARY

TOPIC	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	6-1
COMPUTER CODE DESCRIPTION	6-2
CALCULATIONS	
40' ONE-WAY ROOF	6-4
I-BEAM ROOF	6-5
ARCHES	6-6

INTRODUCTION

THIS APPENDIX CONTAINS THE CALCULATIONS USED TO EVALUATE THE STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF DIFFERENT ROOF TYPES SUBMITTED TO AN OBLIQUE SURFACE IMPACT OF A 747. A 40 FOOT ONE-WAY ROOF, AN I-BEAM ROOF, AND AN ARCH ROOF, EACH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE, ARE CONSIDERED. THE ANALYSES ALLOW A 6° ANGLE OF ROTATION AND ARE PERFORMED WITH COMPUTER CODES.

EACH ANALYSIS CONTAINS SUMMARY TABLES OF THE REQUIRED AREAS OF STEEL REINFORCING FOR VARIOUS THICKNESSES FROM A PRESSURE HISTORY OF THE IMPACT (SEE FIGURE 4.1) AND SOME BASIC DESIGN PARAMETERS. ALSO INCLUDED IN THE APPENDIX ARE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE ARCH CALCULATION METHOD, AN APPROXIMATION OF THE NATURAL FREQUENCY ACQUIRED BY THE ROOF, AND A FIGURE TAKEN FROM INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS BY SIESS USED IN THE CALCULATIONS.

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ROOF SYSTEM COMPARISON CASE  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 22 OCT 19 82 CHECKED BY: D. KETNER DATE CHECKED: 25 OCT 19 82

ROOF SYSTEM COMPARISON CALCULATIONS

THE ANALYSIS DETAILS WHICH FOLLOW WERE PRODUCED USING A NUMBER OF IN-HOUSE DEVELOPED COMPUTER CODES DESIGNED TO NUMERICALLY INTEGRATE THE EQUATIONS OF MOTION SUGGESTED IN BIGGS' INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS OR TO PERFORM OTHER MATHEMATICAL COMPUTATIONS. CODES USED ARE DESCRIBED BELOW.

'BEAMDES' - ITERATIVE DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE ONE WAY SLABS OR BEAMS SUBJECTED TO TIME-VARYING PRESSURE LOADS. IT USES BIGGS' SINGLE-DEGREE-OF-FREEDOM MODEL WITH STRUCTURAL PARAMETERS AS CALCULATED BY BIGGS OR TMS-1300.

'SLABDES' - SIMILAR TO ABOVE BUT FOR TWO-WAY REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS.

'ARCH' - CALCULATES REACTIONS FOR FIXED-END ARCHES BASED ON ARCH SPAN, THICKNESS, AND RISE. GOVERNING EQUATIONS ARE FOUND IN FORMULAS FOR STEEL AND STONE BY ZORR AND YOUNG.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 2

PROJECT NO. 92-792 SPONSOR ORL  
SUBJECT ROPE SYSTEM COMPARISON CALC  
BY P. MORRIS DATE 27 AUG 19 82 CHECKED BY J. KETCHUM DATE CHECKED 21 SEPT 19 82

'ONEDE' - SINGLE-DEGREE-OF-FREEDOM MAXIMUM DISPLACEMENT OF  
AN UNDAMPED MASS-SPRING SYSTEM TO A  
SPECIFIED TIME-VARYING LOAD. EQUATIONS OF  
MOTION ARE FROM BILLS.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 1

PROJECT NO.: CD-92 SPONSOR: CEAL  
SUBJECT: Roof System Calc.  
BY: J. K. H. W. M. DATE: 27 Nov 1992 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Roof System Calculations

EACH OF THE FOLLOWING ROOF ANALYSIS IS BROKEN INTO THREE PARTS. THE FIRST IS A PRESSURE HISTORY FOR THE OBLIQUE IMPACT OF A 74T ON A CONCRETE SLAB. THIS IMPACT IS COMPLETELY DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4.1.

THE SECOND PART IS A LISTING OF THE DESIGN PARAMETERS USED. THE THIRD PART IS A SUMMARY TABLE GENERATED FROM THE AFORESAID COMPUTER PROGRAMS. THE TABLE LISTS THE REQUIRED  $A_s$  AND THE REBAR SIZE AND SPACING NEEDED FOR THAT AREA OF STEEL.

THE REMAINING CALCULATIONS AND TABLES SHOULD BE SELF EXPLANATORY.

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: 747 OBLIQUE IMPACT ON 40' 1-WAY ROOF  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 27 APR 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

PRESSURE - TIME HISTORY:

PRESSURE (PSI)	FORCE ON 1'x480" (LB)	TIME (SEC)
0	0	0
35	16,800	.028
35	16,800	.236
183	87,840	.320
183	87,840	.377
35	16,800	.408
19	9120	.49
0	0	.524

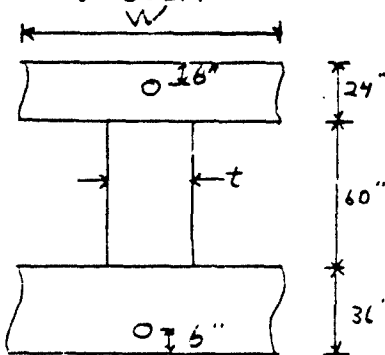
DESIGN PARAMETERS:

$\theta = 6^\circ$   $f_c = 4000$   $FD = 90,000$   
FIXED-FIXED SUPPORTS 3" COVER  
MINIMUM BAR SPACING - 9"

THICK (IN)	$A_s$ (REQ'D) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	BARS	$A_s$ (PROV) (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)
48	6.93	—	—
54	5.95	—	—
60	5.13	—	—
72	4.01	2-#11@9	4.16
84	3.27	2-#10@9	3.38
96	2.72	2-#10@10	3.04
108	2.33	2-#9@10	2.40

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: I-BEAM ROOF DESIGN  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: JAN 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

CROSS-SECTION:



TIME (SEC)	LOADING P (PSI)	FORCE ON 1'x40" (LB)
0	0	0
.028	35	16800
.236	35	16800
.320	183	87840
.377	183	87840
.408	35	16800
.490	19	9120
.524	0	0

$f'_c = 4000$   $f_y = 70,000$   $\theta = 6^\circ$  FIXED-FIXED

REQUIRED STEEL (EACH FACE) = .1784 IN/IN = 2.14 IN/FT

USE #10 @ 7"  $A_s = 2.17$  IN/FT  
OR #11 @ 8" 2.34 IN/FT

FOR #10 @ 7, SUPPORT SHEAR = WALL REACTION =  $\frac{8A_s f_y (TRAIL-12)}{12 L}$

SUPPORT SHEAR = 29,295 LB/IN

ASSUME USE #5 STIRRUPS AT 6" C-C.

NOW  $V_u = V_{CR} + \frac{A_y f_y d}{5}$

$29,295 W = 1.9 \sqrt{f'_c} t (114) + \frac{(2 \times 31)(69000)(114)}{6}$

$29295 W = 6.37 \times 10^5 t + 7.07 \times 10^5$

$t = 2.14 W - 51.6$

t (IN)	W (IN)	$\frac{W}{t}$	CLEAR SPACE BETWEEN WEBS (IN)
6	26.9	4.48	21
12	29.7	2.43	18
18	32.5	1.81	15

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: ARCHES  
 BY: B. Mon DATE: 18 AUG 52 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

REFERENCE: FORMULAS FOR STRESS AND STRAIN, 5th EDITION  
ROARK & YOUNG, MCGRAW HILL, 1975

TABLE 18 Reaction and deformation formulas for circular arches

NOTATION:  $W$  = load (pounds),  $w$  = unit load (pounds per linear inch),  $M_0$  = applied couple (inch-pounds),  $\theta_0$  = externally created concentrated angular displacement (radians),  $\Delta_0$  = externally created concentrated lateral displacement (inches),  $T - T_0$  = uniform temperature rise (degrees),  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  = temperatures on outside and inside, respectively (degrees),  $H_1$  and  $H_2$  are the horizontal end reactions at the left and right, respectively, and are positive to the left (pounds),  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are the vertical end reactions at the left and right, respectively, and are positive upward (pounds),  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are the reaction moments at the left and right, respectively, and are positive clockwise (inch-pounds).  $I$  is the area moment of inertia for bending in the plane of the arch.

The axial stress deformation factor is  $\alpha = 1/AR^2$ , where  $A$  is the cross-sectional area. The transverse shear deformation factor is  $\beta = FEI/GAR^2$ , where  $G$  is the shear modulus of elasticity and  $F$  is a shape factor for the cross section (see page 185).  $R$  is arch radius,  $\phi = \sin \theta$ ,  $\psi = \cos \theta$ ,  $\epsilon = \sin \phi$ , and  $\zeta = \cos \phi$ .  $\gamma$  = temperature coefficient of expansion (inches per inch per degree).

Central reactions and deformations:  $\theta_0$  positive for loads to the left, right and fixed to all 18 cases.



Deformation constants:

$$\text{Horizontal deflection at } d = \Delta_{hd} = \frac{R^3}{EI} (2\alpha w M_1 - \beta w F_1 - \beta w \frac{M_1}{R} - U_1) \quad (13)$$

$$\text{Vertical deflection at } d = \Delta_{vd} = \frac{R^3}{EI} (2\alpha w M_2 - \beta w F_2 - \beta w \frac{M_2}{R} - U_2) \quad (14)$$

$$\text{Angular rotation at } d = \theta_d = \frac{R^2}{EI} (2\alpha w M_1 - \beta w F_1 - \beta w \frac{M_1}{R} - U_1) \quad (15)$$

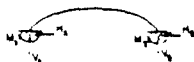
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Fixed end } \theta &= 2\alpha^2 - 2\alpha + \alpha \psi - \alpha \zeta - \beta \psi - \alpha \zeta \\ \Delta_{hd} &= \Delta_{vd} = 2\alpha^2 - 2\alpha \\ \Delta_{hd} &= \Delta_{vd} = 2\alpha - 2\alpha \\ \Delta_{hd} &= \theta = 2\alpha^2 - 2\alpha + \alpha \psi - \alpha \zeta - \beta \psi - \alpha \zeta \\ \Delta_{vd} &= \Delta_{hd} = 2\alpha \\ \Delta_{hd} &= \theta \end{aligned}$$

and where  $U_1$ ,  $U_2$ , and  $U_3$  are loading area given below for several types of load.

When  $\theta$  desired,  $M_1$ ,  $F_1$ , and  $M_2$  can be obtained from equilibrium equations after substituting  $M_1$ ,  $F_1$ , and  $M_2$ .

1. Uniform load, right and fixed

Since  $\Delta_{hd} = 0$ ,  $\Delta_{vd} = 0$ , and  $\theta = 0$ , Eqs. 13 to 15 must be solved simultaneously for  $M_1$ ,  $F_1$ , and  $M_2$ . The loading curve is given below.



2. Uniform load, fixed

$$U_1 = w \left( \frac{2}{3} - \frac{2}{3} \epsilon + \frac{2}{3} \zeta \epsilon - \alpha \zeta \right) - \alpha \zeta \left( \frac{2}{3} - \frac{2}{3} \epsilon + \frac{2}{3} \zeta \epsilon \right)$$

$$U_2 = w \left( \frac{2}{3} - \frac{2}{3} \epsilon + \frac{2}{3} \zeta \epsilon - \alpha \zeta \right) - \alpha \zeta \left( \frac{2}{3} - \frac{2}{3} \epsilon + \frac{2}{3} \zeta \epsilon \right)$$

$$U_3 = w \left( \frac{2}{3} - \alpha \zeta - \frac{2}{3} \right)$$

THESE EQUATIONS HAVE BEEN PROGRAMMED IN "ARCH" WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 2

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ECHES  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 1944-8-2 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

40' SPAN, 1" WIDE SECTION

RISE (INCHES)	THICKNESS (IN)	HA (LB)	V <sub>1</sub> (LB)	M <sub>A</sub> (LB-IN)	M <sub>C</sub> (LB-IN)	H <sub>C</sub> (LB)
60	24	-396W	240W	-3084W	1956W	-396W
	36	-317W	240W	-6249W	3531W	-317W
	48	-240W	240W	-9337W	5063W	-240W
	60	-173W	240W	-12,000W	6420W	-173W
120	24	-228W	240W	54W	1494W	-228W
	36	-206W	240W	-1686W	2394W	-206W
	48	-179W	240W	-3805W	3515W	-179W
	60	-150W	240W	-6097W	4703W	-150W
230	24	-135W	240W	5025W	2775W	-135W
	36	-130W	240W	4258W	3158W	-130W
	48	-123W	240W	3238W	3748W	-123W
	60	-114W	240W	2014W	4594W	-114W

W = UNIFORM VERTICAL LOAD

M<sub>C</sub> = MOMENT AT CROWN, H<sub>C</sub> = THRUST AT CROWN  
V<sub>C</sub> = SHEAR AT CROWN = 0.

ASSUME M<sub>C</sub> IS POSITIVE COUNTER CLOCKWISE

$$\sum M_C = 0 \Rightarrow M_C - \text{RISE} * H_A - M_A - \frac{\text{SPAN}}{2} V_A + W \frac{\text{SPAN}}{2} \times \frac{\text{SPAN}}{4} = 0$$

$$M_C - \text{RISE}(H_A) - M_A - 240V_A + 28,800W = 0$$

$$M_C = M_A + 240V_A + \text{RISE}H_A - 28800W \quad + \int$$

$$H_C = H_A \quad + \text{ TO THE RIGHT}$$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ARCH ROOF DESIGN  
BY: E. MORRIS DATE: 19 AUG 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

USE THE 747 OBLIQUE IMPACT, UNMOUNDED

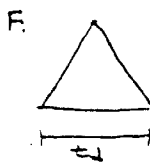
TIME	PRESSURE (PSI)	FORCE	TOTAL IMPULSE
0.	0	0	0
.028	35	.168 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	235
.236	35	.168	3727
.320	183	.878 x 10 <sup>5</sup> F1	8123
.377	183	.878	13,128
.408	35	.168	14,749
.490	19	.091	15,811
.524	0	0	15966

FLAT ROOF DESIGN

THICK (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (IN <sup>2</sup> )	NATL PERIOD	A <sub>y</sub>	$\mu = \frac{A}{A_y}$	R <sub>m</sub>	$\frac{R_m}{F_1}$
36	9.06	.0551	3.5"	14.6	.68 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	.77
48	6.00	.0430	1.48	34.5	.63 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	.72
60	4.38	.0361	.78	65.4	.59 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	.67

BY .408 SEC, THE SYSTEM HAS REACHED MAX RESPONSE.

TREAT THE LOAD AS A TRIANGLE



$$I = \frac{1}{2} F_1 t_d = \frac{1}{2} (.878 \times 10^5) t_d = 14,749$$

$$t_d = .336 \text{ SEC}$$

USE FIG 2.26 IN BILGUS TO CHECK RESPONSE:

THICK	$\frac{t_d}{T}$	$\frac{R_m}{F_1}$	$\mu$	CLOSENESS
36	6.1	.77	~13	OK
48	7.8	.72	~35	REAL GOOD
60	9.3	.67	~80	MODERATELY OK

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: ARCH ROOF DESIGN  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 194619 52 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

CONSIDER THE 40' SPAN, 5' RISE ARCH. BIGGS GIVES AN APPROXIMATION TO THE NAT'L PERIOD FOR AN ARCH IN RADIAL COMPRESSION AS

$$T_c = \frac{R}{1810} = \frac{42.5}{1810} = .0235 \text{ SEC.}$$

SINCE WE DON'T HAVE TRUE RADIAL COMPRESSION, ASSUME NAT'L PERIOD IS BETWEEN THIS AND THE FLAT ROOF VALUE.

USE	ARCH THICK	NAT'L PERIOD	$\frac{T_c}{T}$
	36	.0393	8.5
	48	.0332	10.1
	60	.0298	11.3

ASSUME WANT SAME  $M$ 'S AS CALCULATED FOR THE 36" AND 48" CASES

ARCH THICK	$M$
36	15
48	35

FROM BIGGS FIGURE 2.26, FIND  $\frac{R_n}{F_i}$   
(SEE PAGE 4 OF THIS WRITE-UP)

ARCH THICK	$M$	$\frac{T_c}{T}$	$\frac{R_n}{F_i}$	$R_n$
36	15	8.5	.8	70,420
48	35	10.1	.75	65,850

COMPARE SUPPORT MOMENTS FOR FLAT AND ROOF

SECTION THICK	ARCH MOMENT	FLAT MOMENT	$\frac{\text{FLAT}}{\text{ARCH}}$
36	6249W	19200W	3.08
48	9337W	19200W	2.06

W=APPLIED UNIFORM VERT. LOAD.

FOR THE FLAT,  $R_n(\text{FLAT}) = \frac{16 M}{L}$ ,  $M$  = MOMENT CAPACITY OF THE CROSS-SECTION

$$\text{USE } R_n(\text{ARCH}) = R_n(\text{FLAT}) \times \left(\frac{\text{FLAT}}{\text{ARCH}}\right) = \frac{16 M}{L} \left(\frac{\text{FLAT}}{\text{ARCH}}\right)$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 3 OF 4

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: ARCH ROOF DESIGN  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 19 44 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 10

THUS,  $M(\text{ARCH}) = M(\text{FLAT}) \frac{\text{ARCH}}{\text{FLAT}}$

MOMENT CAP =  $A_3 \text{FDY}(\text{THICK} - 6)$

THUS,  $A_3(\text{ARCH}) = A_3(\text{FLAT}) \left( \frac{\text{ARCH}}{\text{FLAT}} \right)$  FOR OTHER  
 CONDITIONS CONSTANT

THICK	$A_3(\text{FLAT}) (\text{IN}^2/\text{FT})$	$A_3(\text{ARCH}) (\text{IN}^2/\text{FT})$
36	6.80	1.95
48	4.38	2.13

CONCLUSION: WHILE SOME STEEL SAVINGS  
 MAY BE POSSIBLE, THE COST OF  
 FABRICATION PLUS THE NEED FOR  
 IMPROVED WALL DESIGN TO TAKE  
 THE ARCH THRUST WILL OFFSET ANY  
 SAVINGS.



PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: Arch Roof Design  
 BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

78 Introduction to Structural Dynamics

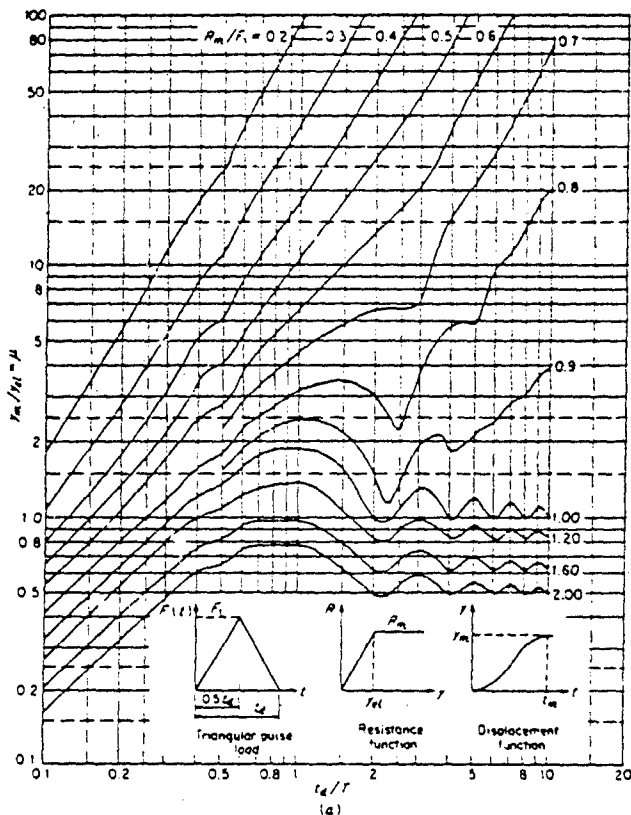


FIGURE 2.26 Maximum response of elasto-plastic one-degree systems (undamped) due to equilateral triangular load pulses.

APPENDIX 7

DIVIDING WALL COMPARISON

PROJECT NO: DA-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Appendix 7: Dividing Wall Comparisons  
BY: KM DATE: 22 Sep 72 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

### Appendix 7: Dividing Wall Comparisons Calculations

This appendix contains the calculation work sheets for  
blast loads,  
fragment threat analysis,  
spall analysis,  
and design for interior dividing walls.

The blast loads were determined for a 1' x 5' wall panel with a 78.5 lb charge on the floor 3.5' from the wall.

For the fragment threat analysis, a worst case steel cube fragment weighing 0.4 lb having an impact velocity of 3000 ft/sec, was used to calculate depth of penetration into concrete, steel, spaced armor, and sand. The penetration depths calculated were used to specify wall thicknesses necessary to contain the worst case fragment threat.

The spall analysis work sheets are included to show how calculations of spalling and spall velocity were made.

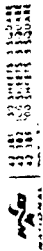
Work sheets are included for design calculations for a concrete cantilever wall, a steel suppressive shield type wall, a wall consisting of two steel sections with sand in between

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
OF \_\_\_\_\_

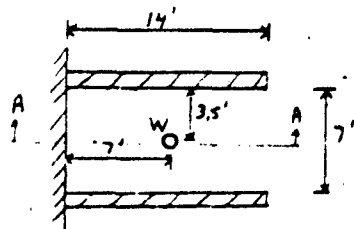
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Appendix 7: Dividing Wall Comparisons  
BY: TKM DATE: 2/22/92 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

the steel sections, and a steel/concrete composite wall.  
The thicknesses and construction descriptions for each  
wall type are indicated in the work sheets.

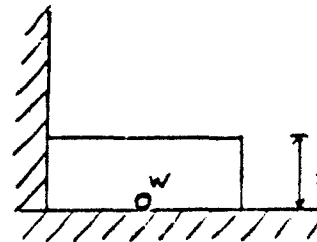


PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: BLAST LOADS ON INTERIOR DIVIDING WALLS  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 22 JUL 19 53 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

7.1 Blast Loads



PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A

CHARGE WT = 78.5<sup>#</sup> BUT DOUBLE SINCE ITS ON THE FLOOR

$W_e = 157 \text{ LB}$

SWRI has developed a small computer program to predict wall blast FROM PROGRAM INPUT ATTACHED AS PAGE 7-5, loading.

$P_{max} = 15,000 \text{ PSI}$

$i = 1.05 \text{ PSI-SEC}$

$T_D = \frac{2i}{P} = .0014 \text{ SEC}$

MULTIPLY THIS PRESSURE AND IMPULSE BY 1.75 TO ACCOUNT FOR REFLECTIONS WITHIN THE STORAGE AREA (PER DOE/TIC-11268)

$P = 26,250 \text{ PSI}$

$i = 1.94 \text{ PSI-SEC}$

$T_D = .0014 \text{ SEC}$

QUASI-STATIC PRESSURES WILL NOT AFFECT THE WALLS SINCE THEY WILL ACT ON BOTH SIDES.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
OF

PROJECT NO.: 62-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: long wall  
BY: NRS DATE: 22 Jul 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

1' x 5' wall panel  
charge on floor

$$R = 3.5'$$

$$w = 157$$

$$w^{1/3} = 5.39$$

$$R/w^{1/3} = 0.649 \text{ ft/lb}^{1/3}$$

$$i_{\text{imp}} = 1.05 \text{ psi-sec}$$

$$i/w^{1/3} = 0.19 \frac{\text{psi-sec}}{\text{lb}^{1/3}}$$

$$x/R = .7$$

$$\text{Pressure} = \underline{15,000 \text{ psi}}$$

1.5

INPUT PARAMETERS:

CHARGE WEIGHT =	157.00 LB
PERPENDICULAR STANDOFF =	3.50 FT
PLATE LENGTH, XTOT =	1.00 FT
PLATE WIDTH, YTOT =	5.00 FT

CHARGE POSITION IN PLANE PARALLEL TO PLATE

LENGTHWISE DISTANCE FROM PLATE CORNER, XC =	0.50 FT
WIDTHWISE DISTANCE FROM PLATE CORNER, YC =	0.00 FT

OUTPUT:

TOTAL APPLIED IMPULSE =	0.7544E+03 LB-SEC
AVERAGE SPECIFIC IMPULSE =	1.05 PSI-SEC

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: FRAGMENT THREAT ANALYSIS  
BY: LMV DATE: 8/3 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

7.2 FRAGMENT THREAT ANALYSIS:

ASSUME A WORST CASE STEEL FRAGMENT WEIGHING 0.4 lbs, IN SHAPE OF A CUBE, WITH AN LD RATIO CLOSE TO 1.0 AND AN IMPACT VELOCITY OF 3000 fps.

7.2.1 CALCULATE DEPTH OF PENETRATION INTO CONCRETE

MODIFIED NDRC EQUATION FOR DEPTH OF PENETRATION "X"

$$G(x/d) = \alpha KN \frac{W}{d} \left( \frac{V}{1000d} \right)^{1.8}$$

WHERE:

$$\alpha = \text{CONSTANT} = 1.0$$

$$N = \text{MISSILE SHAPE FACTOR} = 0.72$$

$$K = \frac{180}{\sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{E}{29,000} \right)^{1.25} \quad E = \text{MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF MISSILE IN KIPS/IN}^2$$

$$E = 30,000 \text{ KIPS/IN}^2$$

$$f_c = 4000 \text{ PSI}$$

$$K = 2.97$$

$$W = \text{MISSILE WEIGHT (lbs)}$$

$$V = \text{IMPACT VELOCITY (fps)}$$

$$d = \text{MISSILE DIAMETER (in)}$$

- a) CALCULATE MISSILE DIAMETER. A CUBE STEEL FRAGMENT WEIGHING 0.4 lbs, CALCULATE THE PRESENTED AREA

$$\rho \text{ Vol} = W$$

$$V_{OL} = W/\rho = 0.4 \text{ lbs} / 0.283 \text{ lbs/in}^3$$

$$\text{VOLUME} = 1.413 \text{ in}^3$$

$$\text{AREA} = 1.259 \text{ in}^2$$

CONVERT THE PRESENTED AREA OF THE CUBE (1.259 in<sup>2</sup>) TO A PRESENTED AREA OF A CYLINDER AND DETERMINE THE DIAMETER "d".



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092 SPONSOR: CEEL  
SUBJECT: FRAGMENT THREAT ANALYSIS  
BY: LMV DATE: 8/3 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

$$A_{cyl} = \frac{\pi d^2}{4} = 1.259 \text{ in}^2$$
$$d = 1.266 \text{ in}$$

b) SOLVE MODIFIED NDRC EQUATION FOR DEPTH OF PENETRATION "X"

$$G(x/d) = \alpha K N \frac{w}{d} \left( \frac{x}{1000d} \right)^{1.8}$$

$$G(x/d) = (1.0)(0.72)(2.97) \left( \frac{0.4}{1.266} \right) \left( \frac{3000}{1.266} \right)^{1.8}$$

$$G(x/d) = 3.19$$

$$G(x/d) = \frac{x}{d} - 1 \quad \text{for } \frac{x}{d} \geq 2.0$$

$$\therefore \frac{x}{d} - 1 = 3.19$$

$$\frac{x}{d} = 4.19$$

$$x = 5.30 \text{ in.}$$

c) SOLVE MODIFIED NDRC EQUATION FOR DEPTH TO PREVENT PERFORATION "C"

$$\frac{c-a}{d} = 1.32 + 1.24 \left( \frac{x}{d} \right) \quad \text{for } 3 \leq \frac{x}{d} \leq 17$$

$$a = \text{Max. Aggregate Size} = 1.5 \text{ in}$$

$$\frac{c-1.5}{1.266} = 1.32 + 1.24(4.19)$$

$$c = 9.75 \text{ in.}$$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7692 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: FRAGMENT THREAT ANALYSIS  
 BY: LNV DATE: 2/2 19 52 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

1.2.2 CALCULATE DEPTH OF PENETRATION INTO STEEL

THOR EQUATION FOR BALLISTIC PROTECTION VELOCITY ( $V_0$ )

$$V_0 = 10^{C_1} (tA)^{\alpha_1} (7000W_s)^{\beta_1} (\sec \theta)^{\delta_1}$$

Where:

$t$  = TARGET THICKNESS IN INCHES.

$A$  = AVERAGE IMPACT AREA OF THE FRAGMENT IN SQUARE INCHES.

$W_s$  = WEIGHT OF THE ORIGINAL FRAGMENT IN LBS.

$\theta$  = IMPACT ANGLE (DEGREES)

$C_1, \alpha_1, \beta_1, \delta_1$  = EMPIRICAL CONSTANTS DEPENDANT ON TARGET MATERIAL

SOLVE THOR EQUATION FOR  $t$ .

$$V_0 = 3000 \text{ fps}$$

$$A = 1.259 \text{ in}^2$$

$$W_s = 0.4 \text{ lb}$$

$$\theta = 0^\circ$$

$$C_1 = 6.523 \text{ for MILD HOMOGENEOUS STEEL}$$

$$\alpha_1 = 0.906 \text{ for MILD HOMOGENEOUS STEEL}$$

$$\beta_1 = -0.963 \text{ for MILD HOMOGENEOUS STEEL}$$

$$\delta_1 = 1.276 \text{ for MILD HOMOGENEOUS STEEL}$$

$$(tA)^{\alpha_1} = V_0 / 10^{C_1} (7000W_s)^{\beta_1} (\sec \theta)^{\delta_1}$$

$$t = \left[ V_0 / 10^{C_1} (7000W_s)^{\beta_1} (\sec \theta)^{\delta_1} \right]^{1/\alpha_1} / A$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
4 OF

PROJECT NO.: GA-7092 SPONSOR: CELL  
SUBJECT: FRAGMENT TARGET ANALYSIS  
BY: LMV DATE: 8/3 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

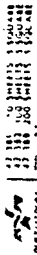
$$t = \left[ \frac{3000}{10^{6.523}} (7000 - 0.4)^{-0.963} (\text{SEC } 0)^{1.286} \right]^{1/1.906} / 1.259$$

$$t = \left[ \frac{3000}{(3.334 \times 10^4)(4.79 \times 10^{-4})} \right]^{1/1.906} / 1.259$$

$$t = (1.878)^{1.104} / 1.259$$

$$t = 1.59 \text{ inches}$$

∴ A STEEL PLATE 1.59 INCHES WILL DEFEAT A STEEL CUBE WEIGHING  
0.4 lbs, AT 3000 FPS.



PROJECT NO.: 62-7092 SPONSOR: CEEL  
SUBJECT: FRAGMENT THREAT vs SPACED ARMOR  
BY: LMV DATE: 2/4 19 62 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

2.3 CALCULATE DEPTH OF PENETRATION INTO SPACED ARMOR

$$V_R = V_S - 10^C (tA)^\alpha (7000 W_S)^\beta V_S^\lambda$$

Homoc. Steel

$C = 6.399$	$t = .8 \text{ in}$
$\alpha = .889$	$A = 1.259 \text{ in}^2$
$\beta = -.945$	$W_S = 0.9 \text{ lb}$
$\lambda = .019$	$V_S = 3000 \text{ fps}$

$$V_S^\lambda = 3000^{.019} = 1.1643$$

$$(7000 W_S)^\beta = (7000(.9))^{-.945} = .0005326$$

$$10^C = 10^{6.399} = 2.5 \times 10^6$$

$$(tA)^\alpha = (.8(1.259))^{.889} = 1.0064$$

$$V_R = V_S - 1618.8$$

$$V_R = 1381.2 \text{ fps}$$

(CALCULATE THICKNESS TO STOP FRAG. WITH IMPACT VEL - 1381 FPS. ASSUME NO MASS LOSS AFTER 1st IMPACT, NORMAL IMPACT)

$$V_0 = 10^C (tA)^\alpha (7000 W_S)^\beta$$

$$tA^\alpha = V_0 / 10^C (7000 W_S)^\beta$$

$$t = \frac{1}{A} \left[ V_0 / 10^C (7000 W_S)^\beta \right]^{1/\alpha}$$

$C = 6.523$	$A = 1.259 \text{ in}^2$
$\alpha = 0.906$	$V = 1381 \text{ fps}$
$\beta = -0.963$	

$$t = \frac{1}{1.259} \left[ \frac{1381}{3334260 (.0004791)} \right]^{1/0.906} = 1.1037524$$

$$t = .676 \text{ in.}$$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
6 OF

PROJECT NO.: A2-7092 SPONSOR: CELL  
SUBJECT: FRAGMENT PENETRATION INTO STEEL  
BY: LMV DATE: 8/4 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

FRAGMENT PENETRATION INTO STEEL - PANTEX MANUAL - 6.4.1.1

ASSUME FRAGMENT IS A SPHERE

$$\frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \rho = Wt$$

$$\pi r^3 = 0.4 / .283 \left( \frac{3}{4} \right)$$

$$r = 0.695 \text{ in.} = a$$

$$V_{50} = 3000 \text{ fps}$$

$$\rho_p = .283 \text{ lb/in}^3$$

$$\rho_t = .283 \text{ lb/in}^3$$

$$\sigma_c = 36 \times 10^3 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{V_{50} \rho_p}{\sqrt{\sigma_c \rho_t}} = 8.4$$

From Fig. 6.21,  $\frac{h}{a} = 2.1$ ,  $a = 0.695 \text{ in.}$

$$h = 1.46 \text{ in.}$$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: Fragment Threat Analysis  
 BY: TKM DATE: 8/3 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

7.2.4 CALCULATE DEPTH OF PENETRATION INTO SAND

Figure 1 from TM5-1300 is used.

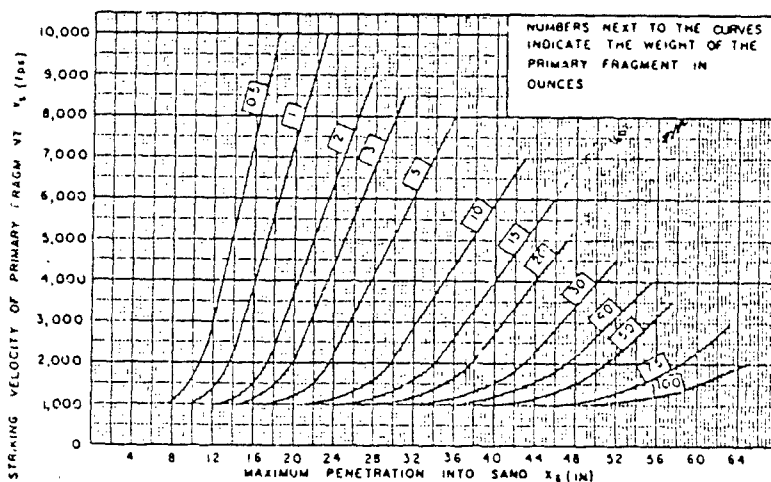


Figure 1

Steel Fragment weight = 0.4 lb = 6.4 oz  
 Striking velocity = 3000 ft/sec

Interpolating from the Figure for a weight of 6.4 oz  
 yields a maximum penetration into sand of  
26.28 inches.

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CSRI  
SUBJECT: Calculation of Spall for Dividing Wall in 120A40 Bay  
BY: TKM DATE: SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: --- DATE CHECKED: --- 19

7.3 SPALL ANALYSIS

7.3.1 DETERMINE WHETHER SPALL WILL OCCUR

$S_c = 4000 \text{ psi}$   
 $D_u = 300 \text{ psi}$   
 $H = \text{wall thickness} = 12''$   
 $E = 2 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}^2}$   
 $\rho = 2.25 \times 10^{-4} \frac{\text{lb sec}^2}{\text{in}^4}$

← Input parameters from blast loads.

$P_r = 14,175 \text{ psi}$

$i_r = 1.3 \text{ psi-sec.}$

Using Figure 1 from DOE/TIC 11262, determine whether or not spalling will occur on the backface of a dividing wall which has been loaded by blast from the detonation of an explosive inside a bay.

First calculate the stress wave velocity,  $v$ , through the wall:

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{E}{\rho}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}^2}}{2.25 \times 10^{-4} \frac{\text{lb sec}^2}{\text{in}^4}}} = 94280 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{sec}} = 7860 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}}$$

$$\frac{i_r v}{P_r H} = \frac{(1.3 \text{ psi-sec})(94280 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{sec}})}{(14175 \text{ psi})(12 \text{ in})} = 0.72$$

$$\frac{P_r}{D_u} = \frac{14175 \text{ psi}}{300 \text{ psi}} = 44$$

Using Figure 2 we determine that backface spalling will occur.

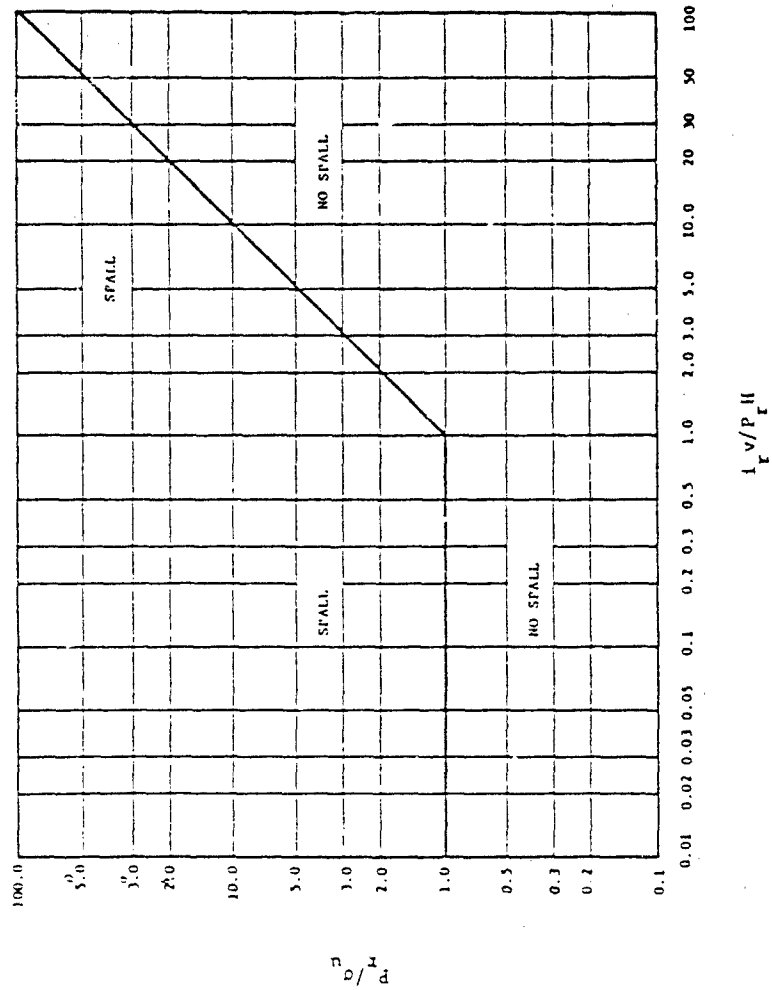


Figure 1. Spall Threshold for Blast Waves Loading Walls

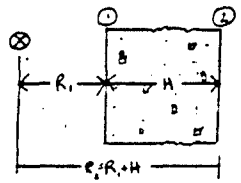


PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CEPL  
SUBJECT: Spall Velocity Calculation for Dividing Wall  
BY: JKM DATE: 3 Sep. 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

7.3.2 DETERMINE SPALL VELOCITY

$R=3.5'$

First, attenuate  $i_r$  linearly through the wall to obtain estimate at backface of wall,  $i_{r2}$ .



$$i_{r2} = i_r \frac{R}{(R+H)} = (1.3 \text{ psi-sec}) \left( \frac{3.5'}{3.5+1} \right) = 1.01 \text{ psi-sec}$$

Now determine a spall velocity for a  $3 \times 3 \times 3'$  chunk of spall.

Area  $A = 9 \text{ in}^2$

Impulse  $i_{r2} = 1.01 \text{ psi-sec}$

Mass  $m = (27 \text{ in}^3) (2.3 \times 10^{-4} \frac{\text{lb-sec}^2}{\text{in}^3}) = 6.2 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{lb-sec}^2}{\text{in}}$

Velocity, then, is

$$u = \frac{i_{r2} A}{m} = \frac{(1.01 \text{ psi-sec})(9 \text{ in}^2)}{(6.2 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{lb-sec}^2}{\text{in}})} = 1466 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{sec}} = 122 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}} \approx \boxed{120 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}}}$$

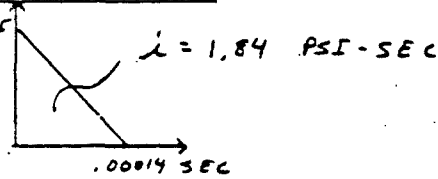


PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DIVIDING WALL DESIGN  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 22 JUL 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

7.4 DIVIDING WALL DESIGN CALCULATIONS

PRESSURE-TIME

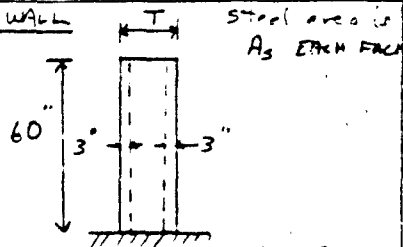
26,250 PSI



FORCE =  $60 \times 26,250 = 1,575,000$

7.4.1 DESIGN FOR CONCRETE CANTILEVER WALL

$f_c' = 4000$  PSI  
 $f_d = 90,000$  PSI  
 $\theta = 12^\circ$



T (IN)	A <sub>s</sub> (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)	FLOOR REACTION (LB/IN)	SHEAR STRESS IN WALL = $\frac{\text{REACTION}}{L}$ (PSI)
12	3.38	5070	845
15	1.77	3982	442
18	1.12	3360	280
21	.78	2925	195
24	.56	2520	140

FOR CANTILEVERS, (TMS-1300, TABLE 5-5)  $\mu_u = \frac{2M_u}{L}$

(TMS-1300, TABLE 5-12) SUPPORT SHEAR  $V_u = \mu_u L$

$\therefore V_s = \text{FLOOR REACTION} = \frac{2M_u}{L} = \frac{2}{L} (F_D Y)(T-L)$

$V_s = \frac{A_s F_D Y (T-L)}{L}$

SHEAR STRENGTH OF CONCRETE (TMS-1300)  $\leq 2.78(.85) \sqrt{f_c'}$   
 $\leq 2.78(.85) \sqrt{4000} = 123$  PSI. =  $\gamma_c$

NOW DETERMINE STEEL AREAS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SUPPORT STRENGTH.

$A_s = \frac{12 \text{ (TOTAL REACTION - } \gamma_c (T-L))}{75,000}$  IN<sup>2</sup>/FT

7-17  $\rightarrow 75,000 = \frac{1}{2} (f_y + f_u) = \frac{1}{2} (40,000 + 90,000)$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: DIVIDING WALL DESIGN  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 27 JUL 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

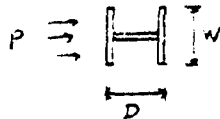
I	REACTION	A <sub>v</sub> (IN <sup>2</sup> /FT)
12	5070	.69
15	3982	.46
18	3360	.30
21	2925	.17
24	2520	.05

1.4.2 DESIGN FOR STEEL SUPPRESSIVE SHIELD TYPE WALL

CONSIDER AN INTERLOCKING I-BEAM SYSTEM

$\theta = 12^\circ$

FDY = 60,000 - 1,2750,000



L = 60" ASSUME 30<sup>W</sup>/FT SU  
 WT = 150<sup>W</sup>

USE A SPECIAL-PURPOSE PROGRAM DEVELOPED AT SWRI WHICH CALCULATES THE MINIMUM ELASTIC & PLASTIC SECTION MODULUS TO RESIST THE APPLIED LOADS.

W(LIN)	D(IN)	REQ'D S (IN <sup>3</sup> )	$\bar{S}$	SECTION
6	6	33.98	38.74	
	9	33.98	38.74	
	12	30.91	37.52	
4	4	15.29	17.43	
	8	14.75	16.82	
	12	14.75	16.82	12x4 B (16.8)
5	5	23.30	26.56	
	12	23.30	26.56	12 I 5 (31.8 44.1)
7	7	45.73	52.14	
	12	45.73	52.14	

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 5

PROJECT NO.: 02 7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DIVIDING WALL SCREEN  
BY: B. M. DATE: 22 SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

NOW	VARY	BEAM	WEIGHT / FT WITH LESS		D VARIATION
			S	Z	
WT/FT (LB)	W (IN)	D (IN)	S (IN <sup>2</sup> )	Z (IN <sup>2</sup> )	POSSIBLE SECTIONS PER 1973 AISC MANUAL
40	4	4	11.55	13.16	
		12	11.01	12.55	
	5	5	17.96	20.47	
		12	17.42	19.86	S 12 x 40.8 (2-521)
	6	6	25.44	29.00	
		12	25.44	29.00	S 15 x 42.9 (2-69.3)
30	4	4	15.29	17.43	
		12	14.75	16.82	
	5	5	23.30	26.56	
		12	23.30	26.56	S 12 x 31.8 (2-42.0)
	6	6	33.98	38.74	
		12	32.91	37.52	W 10 x 27 (2-37.7)
20	4	4	23.30	26.56	
		12	22.23	25.34	W 12 x 22 (2-29.3)
	5	5	35.05	39.96	
		12	35.05	39.96	W 14 x 26 (2-40.0)
	6	6	50.01	57.01	
		12	50.01	57.01	
15	4	4	30.78	35.09	
		12	29.71	33.87	
	5	5	47.87	54.57	
		12	46.73	52.14	
	6	6	67.10	76.50	
		12	67.10	76.50	

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
4 OF 5

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: DIVIDING WALL DESIGN  
BY: moni DATE: 22 JUL 19 87 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 SHEETS TO DRAW

WT/FT (LB)	W (IN)	D (IN)	S (IN <sup>3</sup> )	Z (IN <sup>3</sup> )	
50	4	12	9.34	9.51	
	5	12	13.15	14.99	
	6	12	19.49	21.08	
	8	12	32.91	37.52	W 14x48 (Z = 78.4)
40	8	12	44.67	50.92	W 10x48 (Z = 44.9) W 12x40 (Z = 57.9)
30	8	12	58.55	66.75	
20	8	12	88.47	100.85	
15	8	12			

NOW DETERMINE THE TOTAL STEEL PER FOOT OF DIVIDING WALL FOR SOME OF THESE SECTIONS

SECTION	WT/FT x (5 FT HEIGHT)	x (12 <sup>in</sup> / <sub>ft</sub> )	x (1.5 <sup>in</sup> / <sub>W</sub> )	= WT/FT OF WALL
12 IS	31.8 x 5	x $\frac{12}{5}$		= 382 LB
S12x40.8	40.8 x 5	x $\frac{12}{5}$		= 490
S15x42.9	42.9 x 5	x $\frac{12}{5}$		= 429
W12x27	27 x 5	x $\frac{12}{5}$		= 270
W14x26	26 x 5	x $\frac{12}{5}$		= 312

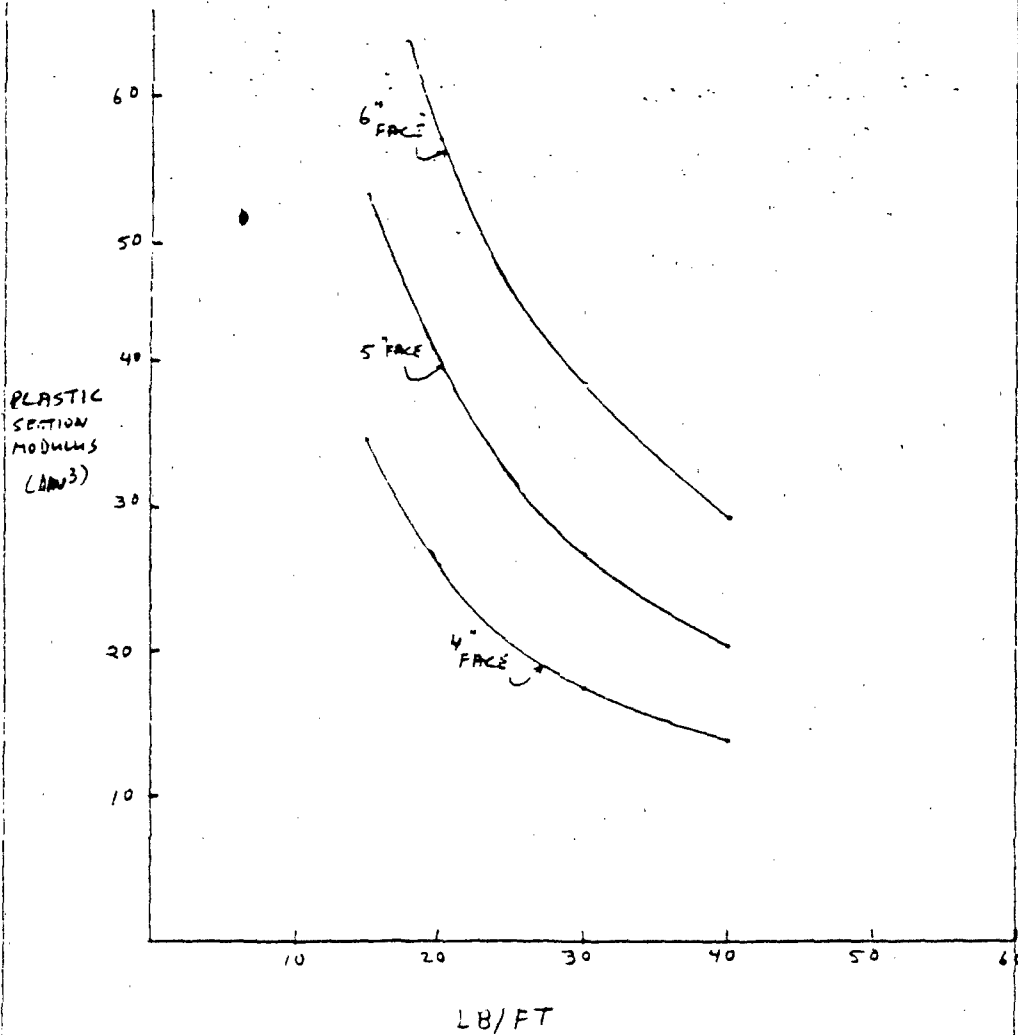
NOW DETERMINE CONCRETE WTS

THICKNESS (IN)	$\frac{I}{12} \times 5 \times 150 = \text{WT OF WALL}$
12	$1 \times 5 \times 150 = 750 \text{ LB}$
15	$= 938$
18	$= 1125$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 5 OF 5

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: DIVING WALL DESIGN  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 21 JUL 19 62 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19



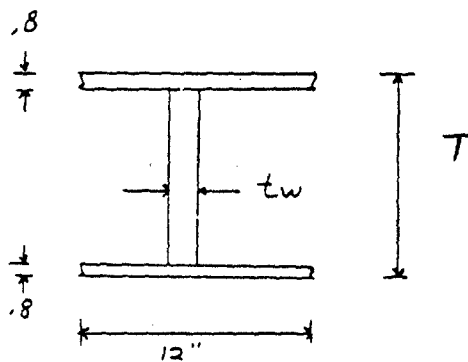
STEEL WT IN 15" RC WALL  
 FLEXURE, EACH FACE #10 @ 8"  $WT = 4.3 \text{ LB/FT} \times 5' \text{ HIGH} \times \frac{12}{8} = 32.3 \times 2 \text{ PAGES} = 64.6 \text{ LB/FT}$   
 SUPPORT SHEAR #5 @ 8"  $WT = 1.04 \text{ LB/FT} \times 4' \times \frac{12}{8} = 6.2 \text{ LB/FT}$   
 LACING #5  $WT = 1.04 \times 4 \times \frac{12}{8} = 6.2$   
 TOTAL 77 LB/FT

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT: STEEL DIVIDING WALLS

BY: R. MORRIS DATE: 7 AUG 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

7.4.3. DESIGN FOR TWO STEEL SECTIONS WITH SAND IN BETWEEN  
FROM THE WORK STARTING ON PAGE 7-10, TWO SECTIONS  
OF STEEL, EACH 0.8 IN THICK, WILL STOP  
THE DESIGN FRAGMENT.



DETERMINE WEIGHT OF 1 FT OF WALL (JUST  
THE WEIGHT OF THE 0.8" PLATES)

$$WT = 2(.8)(12) \times 60 \text{ INCH HEIGHT} \times .283 \frac{\text{LB}}{\text{IN}^3}$$

$$WT = 326 \text{ LB/FT OF DIVIDING WALL}$$

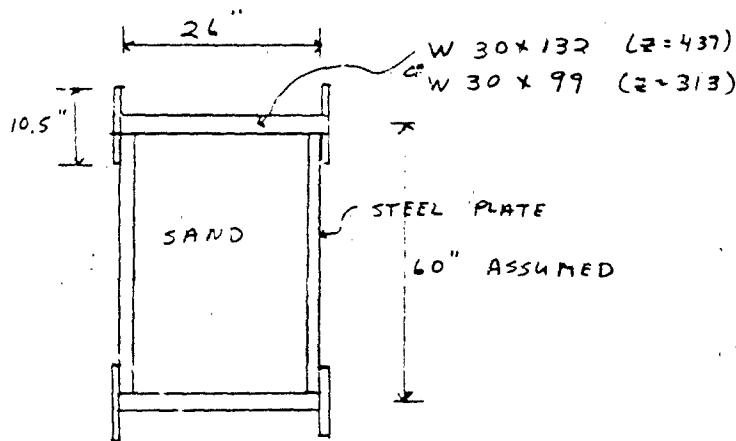
IF THE WEB THICKNESS IS 0.8", THE WEIGHT  
OF THE ENTIRE PIECE IS 467 LB/FT.

THIS IS TOO MUCH AND A STEEL DIVIDING  
WALL SEEMS IMPRACTICAL.

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: SAND-FILLED DIVIDING WALLS  
 BY: E. MORRIS DATE: 4 AUG 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

THE DESIGN FRAGMENT REQUIRES 26"-28" OF SAND TO STOP IT.

ASSUME THE WALL CROSS-SECTION IS AS FOLLOWS:



EACH W 30 x 132 (W 30 x 99) MUST WITHSTAND DESIGN LOADS OVER A 5' LENGTH OF WALL

$$\text{WT PER VERTICAL FOOT} = \left( 5 \times \frac{\text{SAND}}{\text{WIDTH}} \times \frac{\text{DEPT}}{\text{DEPT}} \times 100 \right) + 132 = 1215 \text{ LB/FT}$$

DESIGN PEAK PRESS IS 26,250 PSI, .00014 SEC = T<sub>0</sub>.

USE "STEEL" PROGRAM TO DETERMINE REQ'D Z.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{FDY} &= 60,000 & L &= 60" & \theta &= 12^\circ & W &= 1215 \times 5 \\ \text{CANTILEYER} & & & & & & & = 6075 \text{ lb} \\ \text{TOTAL PEAK LOAD} &= 26,250 \times 60 \times 60 & & = 9.45 \times 10^7 \text{ LB} \end{aligned}$$

REQ'D Z = 93.55 < Z OF W 30 x 99. OK



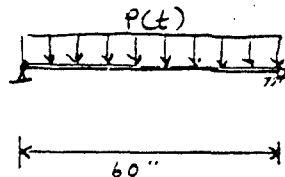
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: SAND-FILLED DIVIDING WALLS  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 4 APR 1982 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

DETERMINE THICKNESS OF STEEL PLATES, TREATING THE 2 PLATES AS A SINGLE ONE.

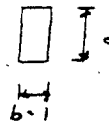
CONSIDER A SIMPLY SUPPORTED BEAM 60" LONG, 1" WIDE, WITH A WEIGHT OF

$$WT = 1" \times 60" \times 26" \times \frac{100 \text{ lb}}{1728 \text{ in}^3} = 90 \text{ LBS}$$

$$\text{MASS} = \frac{90}{5.4} = 16.7 \text{ slugs}$$



CROSS-SECTION



$$S = \frac{bd^2}{6}$$

$$Z = \frac{bd^2}{4}$$

$$I = \frac{bd^3}{12}$$

FOR ELASTIC RESPONSE,

$$K = \frac{384EI}{5L^3} = \frac{384(30 \times 10^6)}{5(60^3)} \left( \frac{1}{12} d^3 \right)$$

$$K = 889 d^3$$

FROM BIGG'S,  $K_{LM} = .78 \Rightarrow M_c = .78 \frac{90}{36.4} = .182$

$$\text{NAT'L PERIOD} = T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{M_c}{K}} = .628 \sqrt{\frac{.182}{889 d^3}}$$

$$T = .09 d^{1.5}$$

$$M_p = F_D Y * Z = 60,000 \frac{1 \times d}{4} = 15,000 d^2$$

$$\text{MAX RESISTANCE } R_m = \frac{8M_p}{L} = \frac{8 \times 15,000 d^2}{60}$$

$$R_m = 2000 d^2$$

$$\text{PEAK FORCE} = F_1 = 26,250 \times 60 = 1.58 \times 10^5$$

$$\text{ELASTIC DEFL} = \frac{R_m}{K} = \frac{2000 d^2}{889 d^3} = \frac{2.25}{d}$$

$$\text{FOR } 12^\circ \text{ ROTATION, } \Delta_{\text{max}} = 30 \tan 12^\circ = 6.4"$$

$$\text{ROTATION} = \tan^{-1} \frac{\Delta_{\text{max}}}{30}$$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: SAND-FILLED DIVIDING WALLS  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 4/24/69 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

Use hole automated solution to elastic-plastic, one degree of freedom systems in a program "ONE DEGREE OF FREEDOM".  
 USE THIS PROGRAM TO DETERMINE MAX DEFL FOR VARIABLE "d".

$FDY = 60,000$

<u>d</u>	<u><math>I = \frac{d^3}{12}</math></u>	<u><math>CS = \frac{d^2}{4}</math></u>	<u><math>Z = \frac{d^2}{4}</math></u>	<u><math>\Delta_{MAX}</math></u>	<u>ROTATION</u>
1	.083	.17	.25	1.06	2.02°
.5	.010	.042	.0625	13.7	24.5°
.75	.035	.0938	.141	2.86	5.44°

CONCLUSION: CAN USE TWO  $\frac{3}{8}$ " PLATES SEPARATED BY LESS THAN 26" OF SAND SINCE THE PLATES WILL SERVE TO REDUCE FRAGMENT SPEED.

DETERMINE WEIGHT OF STEEL PER FOOT OF WALL:

$WT = \frac{1}{8}(99) + .75(12)(60)(.283) = 153 \text{ LB/FT}$

1.6" STEEL OR 26" SAND WILL STOP THE FRAGMENT  
 SO 1" STEEL  $\approx$  16" SAND.

IF USE TWO  $\frac{1}{2}$ " PLATES, NEED .8" STEEL = 3" SAND ADDITIONAL.

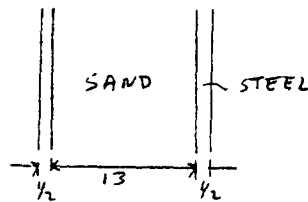
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: REFINEMENT OF SAND DIVIDING WALL  
 BY: E. MORRIS DATE: 6 AUG 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

FROM PAGE 7-24, TWO  $\frac{3}{8}$ " PLATES WITH 26" OF SAND WILL WORK.

1.6" STEEL OR 26" SAND IS REQUIRED TO STOP FRAGMENT.  $\Rightarrow$  1" STEEL  $\approx$  16" SAND

WITH TWO  $\frac{1}{2}$ " PLATES, HAVE 1" STEEL SO NEED .8" STEEL OR 13" SAND.

LOOK AT:



FOR A 1" X 60" STRIP,  $WT = 2(\frac{1}{2})(1)(60)(243) + 1(60)(43) \frac{1074}{177}$   
 $WT = 62 \text{ LB}$

FROM PAGE 7-24,  $I = .083$   $S = .17$   $Z = .25$   $FDY = 69,000$   
 PEAK FORCE =  $1.58 \times 10^5$   $T_D = .00014 \text{ SEC}$

USE "ONEDP" TO DETERMINE MAX DEFL. OF THIS SECTION:

$\Delta_{MAX} = 1.44"$   
 ROTATION =  $2.74^\circ$

NOW SELECT A STEEL SECTION WITH 14" BETWEEN FLANGES:

TRY W18 X 35  $I = 513$   $S = 57.9$   $Z = 66.8$   
 $WT = 35 \text{ LB}$   $SAND + PLATE$   
 TOTAL  $WT = 5 \text{ AT X } 35 + 60 \text{ AT X } 62 = 3895 \text{ LB}$   
 7-26



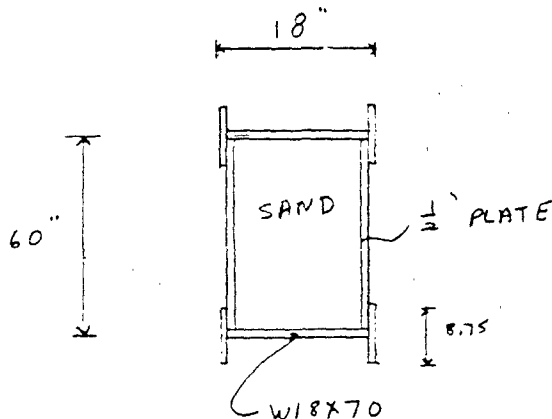
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: REFINEMENT OF SAND DIVIDING WALL  
 BY: B. MORRIS DATE: AUG. 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

USE "STEEL" PROGRAM TO DETERMINE REQUIRED  $Z$ .

$$Z(\text{REQ'D}) = 144.7 > Z(W18 \times 35)$$

TRY W18X70  $Z = 145$  OK SINCE WT WILL INCREASE SLIGHTLY.

FINAL SOLUTION:



$$\text{STEEL WT PER FT OF WALL} = \frac{70 \times 5 + 1 \times 60 \times 60 \times 203}{5} = 274 \text{ LB}$$

CHECK FLOOR REACTION SHEAR CAPABILITY OF W18X70:

$$M_{\text{CHP}} = F D Y * Z = 60,000 \times 145 = 8.7 \times 10^6$$

$$\text{FLOOR REACTION (PER TMS-1300)} = V_s = \frac{2M}{L} = \frac{2(8.7 \times 10^6)}{60}$$

7-27

$$V_s = 2.9 \times 10^5 \text{ LB}$$

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REFINEMENT OF SAND DIVIDING WALL  
BY: B. MORRIS DATE: 6/4/82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: '8

FOR W18X70, WEB THICKNESS = .438"

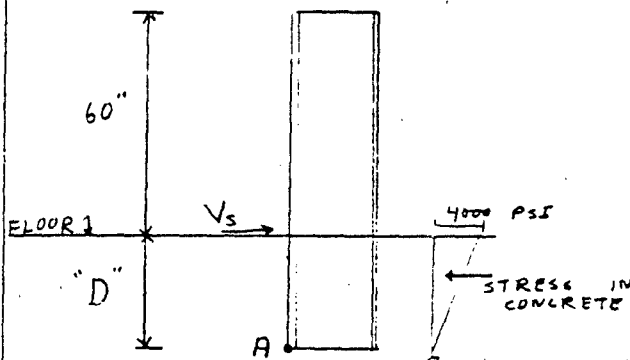
$$\text{WEB HEIGHT} = 18 - 2t_f = 18 - 2(.751) = 16.5"$$

$$\text{WEB AREA} = 7.2 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\text{SHEAR STRESS} = \frac{V_s}{\text{WEB AREA}} = \frac{2.9 \times 10^5 \text{ LB}}{7.2 \text{ IN}^2} = 40300 \text{ PSI}$$

THIS IS LESS THAN  $F_y = 50,000$  OK

LOOK AT FLOOR CONNECTION.



ASSUME THAT FLANGES OF THE W18X70 ARE REINFORCED BELOW THE FLOOR SO THE WHOLE FLANGE AREA RESISTS THE FORCE  $V_s$ .

ASSUME BEAM ROTATES ABOUT POINT "A".

$$\sum M_A = 0 \Rightarrow V_s D = \frac{1}{2} (4000) (8.75) (D) \times \frac{2}{3} D$$

$$\text{FORCE} \times \text{DIST} = \text{AVG STRESS} \times \text{AREA} \times \text{DIST}$$

$$2.9 \times 10^5 = 11,667 D$$

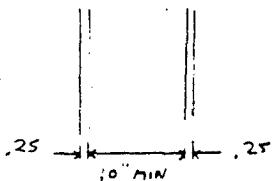
$$D = 24.9"$$

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: STEEL-CONCRETE COMPOSITE DIVIDING WALL  
 BY: E. MORRIS DATE: SEP 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

14.4 STEEL/CONCRETE COMPOSITE WALL

$P_{max} = 26,250 \text{ PSI}$   $T_D = .0004 \text{ SEC}$   
 1.6" STEEL OR  $1.6 \times 9 = 14.4$ " CONCRETE WILL STOP THE  
 FRAGMENT

USE THE FOLLOWING SECTION:



WITH  $2 \times .25 = .5$ " PLATE, NEED  
 ADDITIONAL 1.1" STEEL = 9.9"  
 CONCRETE, HENCE 10" MINIMUM

FROM PAGE 7-16, "DIVIDING WALL DESIGN,"  
 A 12" CONCRETE WALL WITH  $A_s = .25 \text{ IN}^2/\text{IN}$  WITH  
 A MOMENT ARM OF  $12 - 6 = 6$ " WILL SUFFICE.

USE "ONEDF2" TO CHECK MAX DEFLECTION

$FDY = 90,000$   $FC' = 4000$   $A_s = .25 \text{ IN}^2/\text{IN}$   
 $DC = 10.25$ " TOTAL THICK =  $10 + .5 \times \frac{4000}{150} \approx 12$

$\Delta_{MAX} = 8.38$ " ROTATION =  $7.95^\circ$  OK

APPENDIX 8

WEAPON LOADOUT



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 of 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: REQUIREMENTS  
BY: rwf DATE: 6-23 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

*Weapon Movement and Handling (M/H)  
Requirements and Constraints*

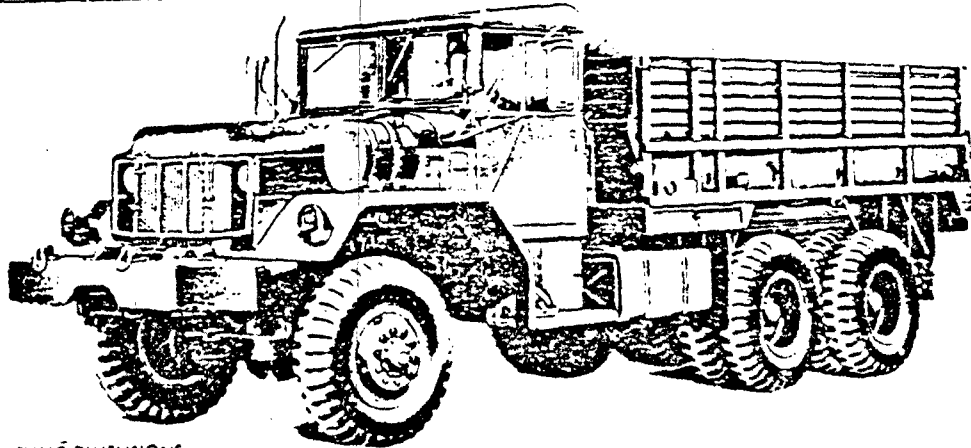
- ✓ 1. M/H system must be compatible with bay sealing requirements
- ✓ 2. Must be able to move weapons without building power
- ✗ 3. M/H equipment must be on current NRC-approved list
- ✓ 4. Cannot "do" anything to round except move it (i.e. mis hazard)
- ✓ 5. Workflow (a) storage to dock to truck  
(b) truck to dock to storage  
(c) storage to maintenance to storage
- ✓ 6. Must provide 4,000 pound overhead crane in maintenance area
- ✓ 7. Must have  $\leq 5000$  lb dead load on dock at any one time
- ✗ 8. Loadout cannot compromise chemical collective protection system.
- ✓ 9. Loadout 57 weapons of specified mix in  $\approx 2$  hours.
- ✓ 10. External weapon transport by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and 5 ton standard trucks only
- ✓ 11. Crew of two per truck
- ✗ 12. Weapons are processed in/out of facility by serial number
- ✓ 12. M/H compatible with 12 foot clear ceiling height
- ✓ 14. Weapons transported beyond facility as a group.
- ✓ 15. Load dock  $\leq 500$  ft<sup>2</sup>
- ✗ 16. M/H must minimize manpower requirements
- ✓ 17. M/H must minimize cost (investment and O&S)
- ✓ 18. M/H system must be able to operate in a d.bis environment following an explosion in a bay.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 2 OF 3

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: 5-TON VEHICLES  
 BY: *[signature]* DATE: 6-23 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

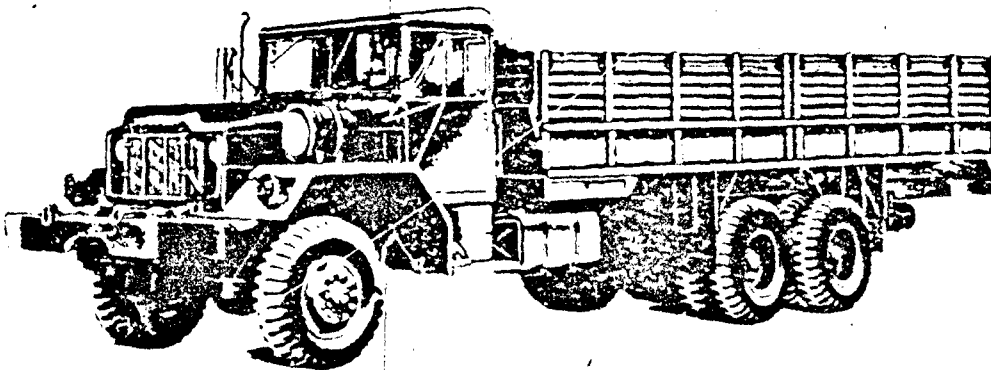


SHIPPING DIMENSIONS

OVERALL LENGTH	317 in.	SHIPPING CUBAGE	1538 cu. ft.
OVERALL HEIGHT	85-1/2 in.	SHIPPING WEIGHT	21686 lbs.
OVERALL WIDTH	96 in.	SHIPPING TONNAGE	10.84 tons

AT 20062

TRUCK, CARGO, M83, w/w - left front view



SHIPPING DIMENSIONS

OVERALL LENGTH	392-13/16 in.	SHIPPING CUBAGE	1878 cu. ft.
OVERALL HEIGHT	85-1/2 in.	SHIPPING WEIGHT	25724 lbs.
OVERALL WIDTH	96 in.	SHIPPING TONNAGE	12.86 tons

AT 20056

TRUCK, CARGO, M84, w/w - left front view

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 31

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT: 5-TON VEHICLES  
BY: HWB DATE 6-23-79 CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

5-TON VEHICLES

1-5. Tabulated Data

a. General.

Crew	2
Vehicle weight (empty) with front winch (except as noted).	
M813	21,686 lbs.
M813A1	21,686 lbs.
M814	25,724 lbs.
M815	21,790 lbs.
M816	36,000 lbs.
M817	24,323 lbs.
M818	19,260 lbs.
M819	24,480 lbs.
M820	27,340 lbs. wo/w
M820A1	27,550 lbs. wo/w
M820A2	29,020 lbs. wo/w
M821	28,710 lbs.

NOTE

Deduct 714 pounds for vehicles not equipped with a front winch.

Payload (on highway):

M813, M813A1, M814, M815, and M821	20,000 lbs. <sup>10T</sup>
M816 (on crane)	See crane safe load plate
M817	20,000 lbs. cargo
M818	25,000 lbs. weight on fifth wheel
M819	16,000 lbs. weight on fifth wheel
M820, M820A1 and M820A2	15,000 lbs.

Payload (off highway):

M813, M813A1, M814, M815, M817, and M821	10,000 lbs. cargo <sup>5T</sup>
M816 (on crane)	See crane safe load plate
M818	15,000 lbs. weight on fifth wheel
M819	12,000 lbs. weight on fifth wheel
M820, M820A1, and M820A2	5,000 lbs.

NOTE

Payload limits shown are without personnel (400 lb) 15,000 and 12,000-pound loads on fifth wheel are for limited cross country operation.

b. Dimensions.

Height overall:

M813, M813A1, and M814	86 1/2 in.
M815	118 in.
M816	106 in.
M817	110 5/8 in.
M818	89 in.
M819	132 in.
M820, M820A1, and M820A2	136.37 in.
M821	120 3/4 in.

Length, overall, w/o front winch:

M813, M813A1, and M815	304 in.
M814	377 5/16 in.
M817	273 in.

M818	264 3/8 in.
M820, M820A1, and M820A2	360 in.

Length, overall, w/front winch:

M813, M813A1, and M815	317 in.
M814	392 13/16 in.
M816	356 in.
M817	288 1/2 in.
M818	280 in.
M819	359 1/4 in.
M821	372 1/2 in.

Width:

M813, M813A1, and M815	95 5/8 in.
M814, M816, and M818	97 in.
M817	97 1/4 in.
M819	97 11/16 in.
M820, M820A1, and M820A2	98 in.
M821	115 in.

Ground clearance, minimum

M813, M813A1, M814, M815, M817, and M819	10 1/2 in.
M816, and M819	11 in.
M820, M820A1, M820A2, and M821	13 in.

Turning circle (dia), w/o front winch:

M813, and M813A1	83 ft. 8 in.
M814, M820, and M820A1	93 ft. 10 in.
M817	78 ft. 10 in.
M818	75 ft. 8 in.
M820A2	94 ft. 10 in.

Turning circle (dia) w front winch:

M813, M813A1, and M815	84 ft. 8 in.
M814	95 ft. 4 in.
M816, and M819	94 ft. 10 in.
M817	80 ft. 2 in.
M818	78 ft. 6 in.
M821	95 ft. 7 in.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
4 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: 5-TON VEHICLES  
BY: muh- DATE: 6-23-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

c. Capacities.

Cooling system ..... 42 qts.  
Crankcase: (wet refill) ..... 23 qts.  
Oil filter ..... 2 qts.  
Differentials, each ..... 12 qts.  
Transmission w/o power takeoff ..... 13 pts.  
w/ power takeoff ..... 14 pts.  
Transfer w/o power takeoff ..... 5 qts.  
w/ power takeoff ..... 5 1/2 qts.

Winch:

Front ..... 2.6 qts.  
Rear ..... 3.0 qts.  
Midship ..... 2.6 qts.

Fuel tank:

M813, M813A1, M814, M815,  
M819, M820, M820A1, M820A2,  
and M821 ..... 78 gals.  
M816 ..... 133 gals.  
M817, and M818 ..... 110 gals.

d. Performance.

Maximum speed ..... 59 mph @ 2100 rpm.

Fording Depth:

With fording kit installed ..... 78 in.  
Without fording kit ..... 30 in.  
Midship winch capacity (max) ..... 20,000 lbs.  
Front winch capacity (max) ..... 20,000 lbs.

Maximum towed load (on highway):

All models except M818, and  
M819 ..... 30,000 lbs  
(pintle)  
M818 ..... 56,000 lbs. (fifth  
wheel)  
M819 ..... 46,000 lbs. (fifth  
wheel)

Maximum towed load (off highway):

All models except M818, and  
M819 ..... 15,000 lbs.  
(pintle)  
M818 ..... 20,000 lbs. (fifth  
wheel)  
M819 ..... 30,000 lbs. (fifth  
wheel)

e. Tire Pressures.

Highway (psi):

M813, M813A1, M814, M816,  
M817, and M818 ..... 70  
M817 ..... 80  
M819 ..... 75  
M820, M820A1, and M820A2 ..... 90  
M821 ..... 55

Cross country (psi):

All models ..... 35

Mud, sand, and snow (psi):

All models ..... 15

f. Electrical System.

Batteries (four connected in series-parallel)

Model ..... 6TN23  
Voltage (each) ..... 12  
Ground ..... negative

g. Cooling System.

Surge tank filler cap:

Opening pressure ..... 7 psi

Thermostat:

Starts to open at ..... 160°F.  
Fully open ..... 185°F.

h. Brakes.

Service brakes:

Type ..... Air-hydraulic  
Brake pedal free travel ..... 1/4 to 1/2 in.

Hand brakes:

Location ..... transfer rear out-  
put shaft

i. Front Winch.

Capacity ..... 20,000 lbs.

Cable length:

All models except M816, and  
M819 ..... 200 ft.  
M816, and M818 ..... 280 ft.

j. Rear Winch (M816).

Capacity ..... 46,000 lbs.  
Cable length ..... 280 ft.

k. Midship Winch (M815).

Capacity ..... 20,000 lbs.  
Cable length ..... 200 ft.

REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

TM 9-2320-260-10  
April 1970

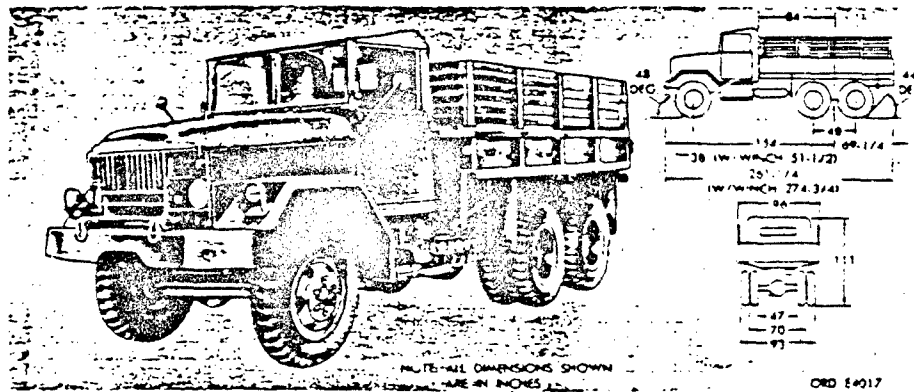
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
5 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: 2 1/2-TON VEHICLES  
BY: muh DATE: 6-22-1972 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

TRUCK, CARGO: 2 1/2-TON, 6x6, M35 AND M35A1, W/ AND W/O WINCH, W/E

Ref TM 9-500



ORD E-917

Major Item

Model	Line Item No.	Federal stock No.
M35, w/w, soft top	4-60110-29	2320-423-4444
M35, w/o, soft top	4-60110-28	2320-423-4443
M35, w/w, hard top	4-60110-31	2320-423-4420
M35A1, w/o wn, hard top	4-60110-27	2320-423-4419
M35A1, w/w wn, hard top	4-60110-32	2320-442-4424
M35A1, w/o wn	4-60110-25	2320-442-4423

General

TRUCK, CARGO: 2 1/2-ton, 4 x 4, M35 and M35A1 is a vehicle used to transport general cargo or personnel. The truck has iron seats for 14 passengers whom it can carry in lieu of cargo. It is dual-tired on the rear wheels. The body is a 12-foot steel flatbed type. Sides and tamboin frames are removable.

Differences among models

The M35 cargo truck has a spark plug ignition engine. The M35A1 has a multifuel compression ignition engine.

Data plate location

Classification: M35—Standard A (OTCM 364811)  
M35A1—Standard A (OTCM 374711)

CHARACTERISTICS

Crew	3
Passenger	14
Length overall	278 in.
W/ winch	282 in.
Width overall	94 in.
Height (as supplied to travel)	112 in.
Weight net	
M35	
W/o Winch	12,448 lb
W/ Winch	12,380 lb
M35A1	
W/o Winch	13,443 lb
W/ Winch	13,340 lb
Payload:	
M35	10,350 lb
M35A1	10,000 lb

Cross-country:

M35	3,350 lb
M35A1	3,350 lb
Rear axle gear ratio:	
M35	6.73:1
M35A1	6.73:1
Axle load:	
Empty:	
Front:	
M35	3,810 lb
M35A1	
Rear:	
M35	3,333 lb
M35A1	
Loaded:	
Front:	
M35	6,700 lb
M35A1	
Rear:	
M35	8,140 lb
M35A1	
Tires	
P/S	10
Size	9.00 x 20
Pressure:	
Highway:	
Front	70 psi
Rear	45 psi
Cross-country:	
Rear	33 psi
Front	45 psi
Sand	15 psi
Tread, center-to-center (front)	57 1/2 in.
Electrical system:	
Number of batteries (12 volts each)	2
Voltage	24
Ground	Negative
Fuel octane rating (gasoline)	80
Fuel octane rating:	
Compression-ignition engine type	35-37
Diesel	40
Capacities:	
Cooling systems:	
M35 (two boosters)	22 qt
M35A1	34 qt

9-6

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
6 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: 2 1/2-TON VEHICLES  
BY: awb DATE: 6-22-92 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Crankcase refill:  
M35 ..... 9 at  
M35A1 ..... 18 at  
Steering gear ..... 1 pt  
Fuel tank ..... 50 gal  
Axle each ..... 7 at  
Transmission:  
W/power take-off ..... 10 1/4 pt  
W/o power take-off ..... 8 1/4 pt  
Transfer ..... 7 at  
Winch clutch housing ..... 1 at  
Winch worm housing ..... 1 1/4 pt  
Brakes:  
Manufacturer ..... Bendix-Westinghouse  
Type ..... Air-hydraulic  
Parking type ..... Transfer  
Engine:  
M35 truck:  
Manufacturer ..... Rco Motors Inc. Model OA-331  
Continental ..... Model COA-331  
Type ..... gasoline, valve-in-head 4-cycle  
Number of cylinders ..... (in line) 6  
Displacement ..... 321 cu in.  
Bore ..... 4 1/4 in.  
Stroke ..... 4 1/4 in.  
Compression ratio ..... 6.73:1  
Governed speed ..... 3,600 rpm  
Brake horsepower (w/std accessories) ..... 146 @ 3,600 rpm  
Torque (w/std accessories) ..... 248 lb-ft @ 1,400 rpm  
M35A1 truck:  
Manufacturer ..... Continental Model LDS-427-2  
Type ..... multifuel, compression-ignition  
Number of cylinders ..... (in line) 6  
Displacement ..... 427 cu in.  
Bore ..... 4.3125 in.  
Stroke ..... 4.875 in.  
Compression ratio ..... 29:1  
Governed speed ..... 2,800 rpm  
Brake horsepower (w/std accessories) ..... 146 @ 2,800 rpm  
Torque (w/std accessories) ..... 340 lb-ft @ 1,400 rpm  
Transmission:  
Manufacturer ..... Spicer Mfg Co. Model 3052  
M35 ..... Spicer Mfg Co. Model 3052A  
M35A1 ..... Spicer Mfg Co. Model 3052A  
Type ..... synchromesh  
Speeds:  
Forward ..... 3  
Reverse ..... 1  
Gear ratio:  
High:  
M35 ..... 1:1  
M35A1 ..... 0.79:1  
Low:  
M35 ..... 7.58:1  
M35A1 ..... 3.02:1  
Reverse:  
M35 ..... 7.36:1  
M35A1 ..... 4.90:1  
Transfer:  
Manufacturer ..... Wisconsin Axle Div. Model T-136-10  
M35 ..... Rockwell-Standard Model T-136-21  
M35A1 ..... Rockwell-Standard Model T-136-21  
Speeds ..... 2  
Gear ratio:  
High:  
M35 ..... 1:1  
M35A1 ..... 1:1  
Low:  
M35 ..... 1.98:1  
M35A1 ..... 1.89:1  
Live axle type ..... double-reduction, full-floating  
Dead cargo space ..... 486 cu ft  
Winch capacity ..... 10,000 lb  
Chassis ..... M46

Ground clearance ..... 12.5 in.  
Angle of approach:  
W/w ..... 38 deg  
W/o w ..... 46 deg  
Angle of departure ..... 44 deg

PERFORMANCE

Computed grade ability in lowest gear:  
M35 ..... 44 percent  
M35A1 ..... 60 percent  
Turning radius:  
W/w ..... 35 1/2 ft  
W/o w ..... 34 1/2 ft  
Fuel consumption:  
M35 ..... 6 mpg  
M35A1 ..... 9.3 mpg (gasoline); 9.7 mpg (CIE fuel);  
11.3 mpg (diesel)  
Cruise range:  
M35 ..... 350 miles  
M35A1 ..... 500 miles  
Allowable speed (governed):  
M35 ..... 50 mph  
M35A1 ..... 54 mph  
Fording depth:  
W/fording kit ..... 72 in.  
W/o fording kit ..... 36 in.  
Towed load:  
Highway ..... 10,000 lb  
Cross-country ..... 6,000 lb

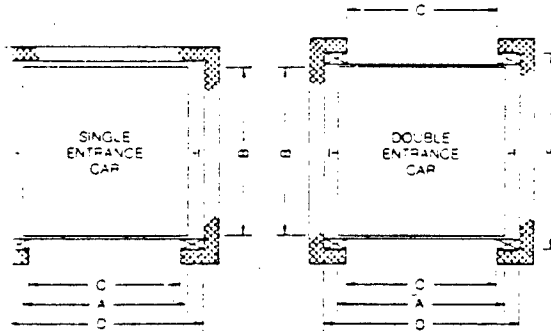
EQUIPMENT

Basic Issue Items:  
M35—See TM 9-8022, C5  
M35A1—See TM 9-2320-235-10  
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL  
STORAGE AND SHIPMENT DATA  
Within Continental United States  
Shipped 1 truck, uncrated W/Winch W/o Winch  
M35:  
Length ..... 274 in.  
Width ..... 76 in.  
Height ..... 112 in.  
Volume ..... 1,718 cu ft  
Gross weight ..... 24,064 lb  
Ship tons ..... 42.97  
Area ..... 259 sq ft  
M35A1:  
Length .....  
Width .....  
Height .....  
Volume .....  
Gross weight .....  
Ship tons .....  
Outside Continental United States  
Shipped 1 truck, uncrated W/Winch W/o Winch  
M35:  
Height .....  
Volume .....  
Gross weight .....  
Ship tons .....  
Area .....  
M35A1:  
Length .....  
Width .....  
Height .....  
Volume .....  
Gross weight .....  
Ship tons .....  
References: M35—SNL G-42, TM 9-2300-223-10P, TM 9-2320-209-  
15P, TM 9-2320-209-10P, TM 9-8022, TM 9-  
1828A, TM 9-8601, TM 9-8611, TM 9-8423, TM  
9-8647, TM 9-7910-210-34, LO 9-2320-209-12,  
8-7 M35A1—TM 9-2320-235-10, TM 9-2320-235-10, TM 9-  
2320-235-10P, TM 9-2320-235-10, TM 9-2320-  
235-11P, TM 9-2300-223-10P, LO 9-2320-235-  
10.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
7 of 31

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CECL  
SUBJECT Down Flight Elevators



RECOMMENDED SIZES AND CAPACITIES				
DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY IN POUNDS			
	2500	4000 5000 6000	8000	10,000
A	5'-4"	8'-4"	8'-4"	8'-4"
B	7'-0"	10'-0"	12'-0"	14'-0"
C	5'-0"	8'-0"	8'-0"	8'-0"
D*	7'-2"	10'-2"	10'-2"	10'-2"
E**	7'-8"	10'-8"	12'-3"	14'-8"
F***	7'-11"	10'-11"	12'-11"	14'-11"

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR POWER OPERATED DOORS OF THE REGULAR TYPE WITH 8'-0" CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT. CHANGES REQUIRED FOR OTHER THAN ABOVE

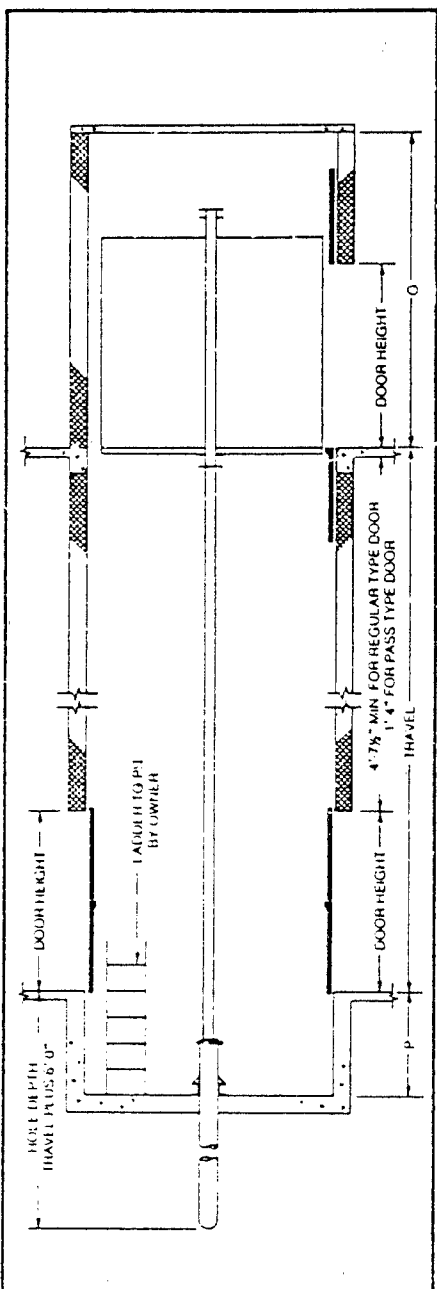
\*SUBTRACT 5" IF MANUAL DOORS ARE USED  
\*\*ADD 1 1/2" IF PASS TYPE DOORS ARE USED  
\*\*\*ADD 3 1/2" IF PASS TYPE DOORS ARE USED

MINIMUM PIT AND OVERHEAD DIMENSIONS						
DIMENSIONS	SPEED (FEET PER MINUTE)					
	25	50	75	100	150	200
P	4'-6"	4'-6"	4'-6"	4'-6"	4'-6"	4'-6"
O****	15'-0"	15'-0"	15'-0"	15'-0"	15'-2"	15'-0"

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR POWER OPERATED DOORS OF THE REGULAR TYPE WITH 8'-0" CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT. CHANGES REQUIRED FOR OTHER THAN ABOVE

\*\*\*\*SUBTRACT 1' 0" IF 7'-0" CLEAR OPENING HEIGHT DOORS ARE USED

**POWER UNIT (MACHINE) LOCATION:** The most desirable machine room location is on the lowest floor adjacent to the elevator shaft. It may, however, be located remote from shaft if necessary. Typical size for one-car installation: 9'-3" x 7'-2" x 8'-0" high. Larger area is required when two or more power units are used or for two elevators with common machine room, etc. Closure to meet local code requirements must be provided. A sound-isolated machine room is recommended for quietest operation. Adequate heating and ventilation of machine spaces must be provided.





SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
8 of 31

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT TRUCK REQUIREMENTS  
BY swf DATE 6-23-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

5-TON CARGO TRUCKS (6x6)

Model	Front Winch	Drop Side	Overall Length (in)	Overall Width (in)	Payload		Front Winch Capacity	Bed
					on heavy	off-highway		
M813	✓	-	317	95.6	10T	5T	10T	~38' x 8' 128ft <sup>2</sup>
M813A1	✓	✓	317	95.6	10T	5T	10T	~13' x 8' 128ft <sup>2</sup>
M814	✓	-	393	97.0	10T	5T	10T	~17' x 8' 168ft <sup>2</sup>

2½-TON CARGO TRUCK (6x6)

M35A1	✓	-	276	96.0	5T	2½T	5T	~12' x 8'
-------	---	---	-----	------	----	-----	----	-----------

Longest w/pn.  
14' x 45' x 45'

Alpha Type 41	15 - 5 ton trucks (150)
2	1 - 5 ton w/stack 12+3 2 - 2½ ton (8.0)
3	6 - 5 ton 6 - 2½ ton (20)
1	1 - 5 ton tks 1 - 2½ w/stack (12 bottom, 3 top)

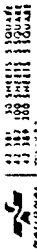
23 - big 5-ton  
16 - reg 5-ton  
7 - 2½ ton

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
7 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS  
BY: mt DATE: 9-8 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

For loadout: 4 forklifts  
2 trucks at each dock.  
11 people: 4 Forklift drivers  
1 person in each of 4 bays.  
2 checkout people  
1 overseer  
- 2 spare forklifts  
2 20ft roller tracks  
1 180° rotating pad (15' diameter)





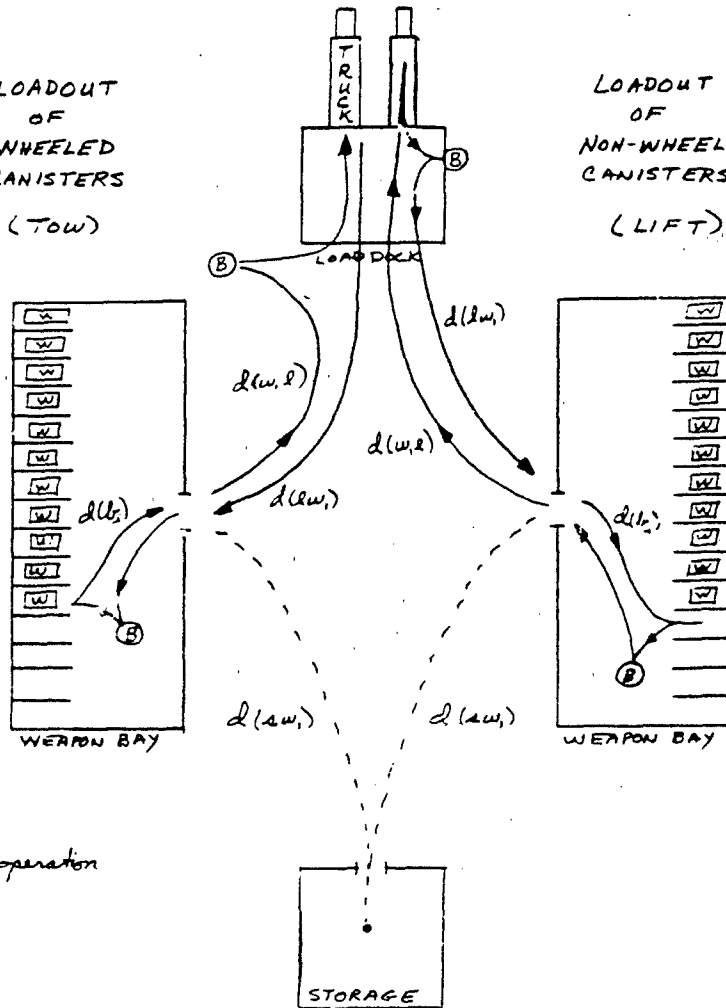
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 10 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LOADOUT  
 BY: swt DATE: 7-12 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

LOADOUT  
 OF  
 WHEELED  
 CANISTERS  
 (TOW)

LOADOUT  
 OF  
 NON-WHEELED  
 CANISTERS  
 (LIFT)



ⓑ Backup operation

*Tow wheeled canister  
 to dock; back it  
 onto the truck*

8-11

*Forklift the canister  
 to the dock; drive  
 onto the truck and  
 set in place*

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
17 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: DZ-7092 SPONSOR: CERI  
SUBJECT: TIMING FOR LOADOUT  
BY: mlb DATE: 7-12 19 83 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

ABOVE GROUND FACILITY USING FORKLIFTS

Time (sec)	Event
300	Loadmaster instructions (in control room)
120	Mount and start forklift (in storage area)
(120)	Open blast doors on weapons bay
*	Drive from storage to weapons bay - d (sw)
*	Drive from bay door to first cubicle - d (br)
20	Position forklift with tires under canister
75	Tie forklift to canister; raise canister; backup
*	Drive from first cubicle to bay door - d (br)
*	Drive from weapons bay to loading dock - d (wl)
30	Logout weapon
120	Drive weapon onto truck; position it; set it down; backup
*	Drive from loading dock to weapons bay - d (wl)
*	Drive from bay door to second cubicle - d (br)
20	Position forklift with tires under canister
75	Tie forklift to canister; raise canister; backup
*	Drive from second cubicle to bay door - d (br)
*	Drive from weapons bay to loading dock - d (wl)
30	Logout weapon
120	Drive weapon onto truck; position it; set it down; backup
⋮	Repeat series of steps for cubicles 3 through 15

\* Time computed based on distance travelled and assumed forklift rate of travel.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
12 OF 21

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CSRL  
SUBJECT: TIMELINE FOR LOADOUT  
BY: MWC DATE: 7-12 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

UNDERGROUND FACILITY USING FORKLIFTS

Time (min)	Event
300	Loadmaster instructions (in control room)
120	Mount and start forklifts (in storage area)
(120)	Open blast doors on weapons bay
*	Drive from storage to weapons bay - d (sw)
*	Drive from bay door to first cubicle - d (b <sub>1</sub> )
20	Position forklift with tires under canister
75	Tie canister to forklift; raise canister; backup
*	Drive from first cubicle to bay door - d (b <sub>1</sub> )
*	Drive from weapons bay to platform lift - d (wl)
30	Logout weapon
30	Drive onto lift
30	Ride lift to surface (30 ft @ 1 fpm)
120	Drive weapon onto truck; position it; set it down; backup
15	Drive onto platform lift
30	Ride lift to bottom (30 ft @ 1 fpm)
*	Drive from lift to weapons bay - d (wl)
*	Drive from bay door to second cubicle - d (b <sub>2</sub> )
20	Position forklift with tires under canister
75	Tie canister to forklift; raise canister; backup
*	Drive from second cubicle to bay door - d (b <sub>2</sub> )
*	Drive from weapons bay to platform lift - d (wl)
30	Logout weapon
30	Drive onto lift
30	Ride lift to surface (30 ft @ 1 fpm)
120	Drive weapon onto truck; position it; set it down; backup
⋮	Repeat series of steps for cubicles 3 through 15.

\* Time computed based on distance travelled and assumed forklift rate of travel.

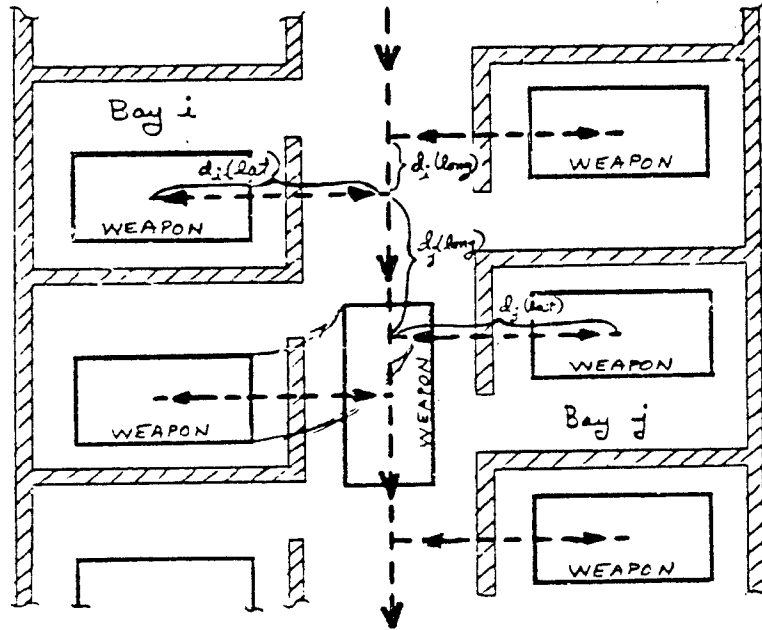
10 SHEETS TOWARD  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 NATIONAL



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
13 of 31

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT CRANE WEASE FOR LOADOUT  
BY mtk DATE 7-14 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_



- \*  $d_2$  (long) rate 1.5 fpe
- \*  $d_1$  (lat) rate 1.5 fpe
- 30 sec Fine-tune positioning and hookup weapon
- 25 sec Lift weapon to 6 ft height (rate 0.25 fpe)
- \*  $d_1$  (lat)
- 30 sec Position weapon longitudinally and lower to floor
- 15 sec Unhook weapon
- Forklift moves weapon from this point

\* Time computed based on distance travelled and on assumed crane travel rates.

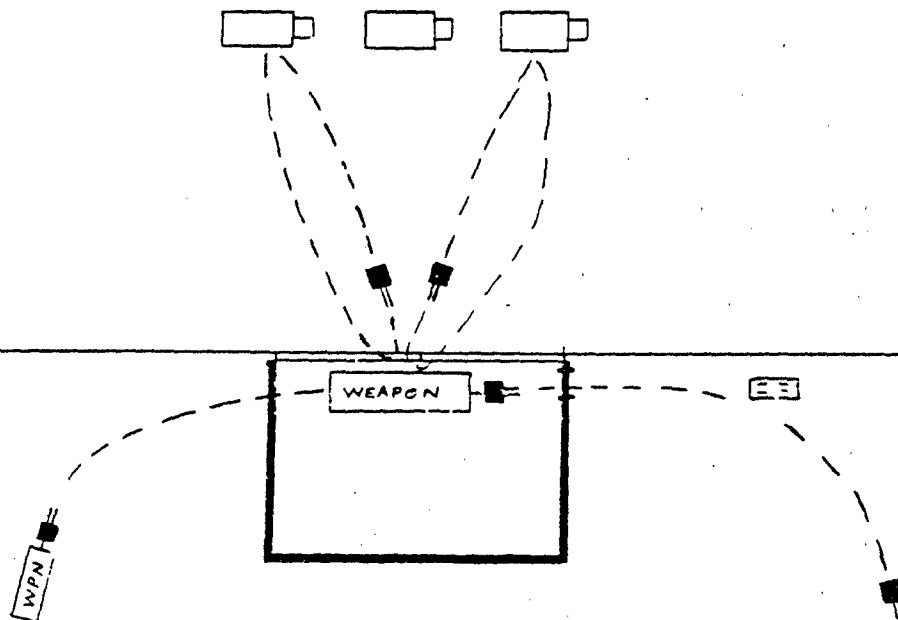


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
14 of 31

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT LOADOUT ON DOLLIES  
BY mtb DATE 7-8-1982 CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

LOADOUT OF WEAPONS ON DOLLIES



Must be able to receive/ship weapons following accident  
(1) at loading dock  
(2) at maintenance bay

Dropside trucks

2 Load decks

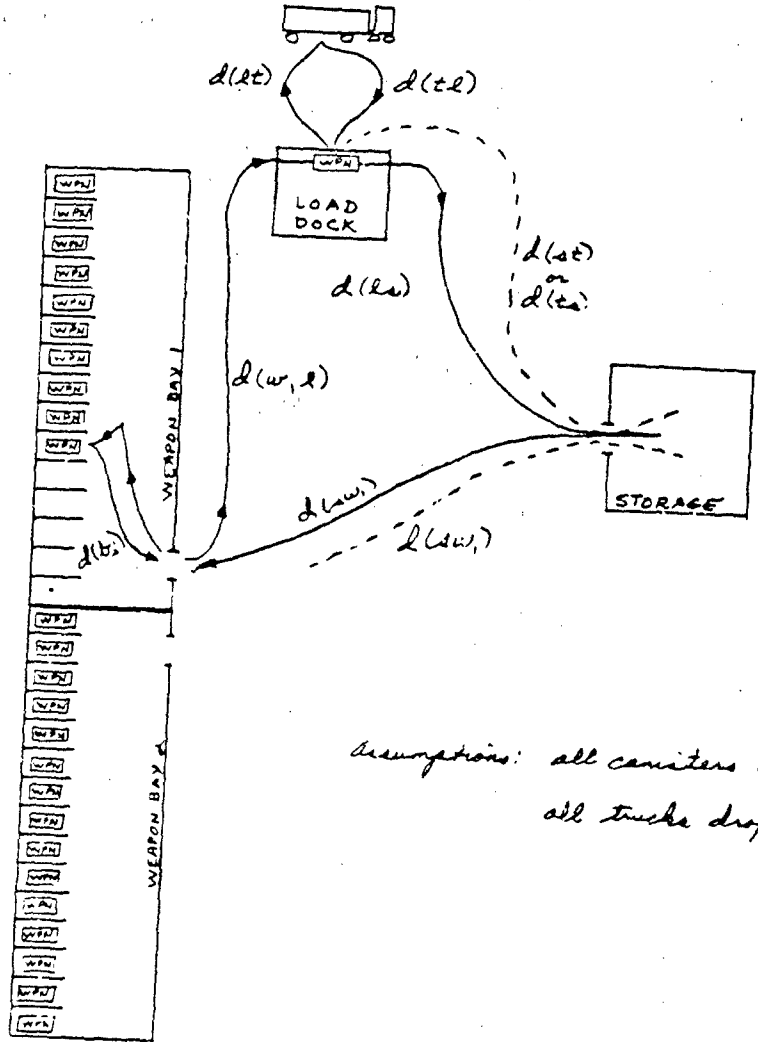
Forklifts & Dollies

Store on Dollies

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LOADOUT ON DOLLIES  
BY: mwb DATE: 7-8 1982 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

LOADOUT SCENARIO - WEAPONS ON DOLLIES

NO. OF WEAPONS  
22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



assumptions: all containers on dollies  
all trucks dropside

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: LOADOUT ON DOLLIES  
 BY: mtb DATE: 7-12-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

LOADOUT TIMELINE - WEAPONS ON DOLLIES

seconds	
300	Loadmaster instructions (in control room)
120	Mount and start forklifts (in storage area)
(120)	Open blast doors on weapons Bay
	d (sw,)
	d (b,)
10	position forklift for towing
30	dismount; hookup weapon; mount
	d (b,)
	d (w, l)
30	logout weapon
120	back weapon onto truck
20	dismount; unhook weapon; mount
	d (sw,)
	d (b,)
10	position forklift for towing
* 30	dismount; hookup weapon; mount
	d (b,)
	d (w, l)
30	logout weapon
120	back weapon onto truck
20	dismount; unhook weapon; mount
	∴ complete all 15 bays in W1
	d (sw,)
	d (b,)
20	position forklift with tines under canister.
75	tie canister to forklift; pick up canister; hookup.
	d (b,)
	d (w, l)
30	logout weapon
60	drive weapon onto truck; position it; set it down; hookup
	∴ complete all 15 bays in W2
	∴

W<sub>3</sub> and W<sub>4</sub> are emptied at the same time as the above, using the second loading dock.

PROJECT NO.: C2-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: LOADOUT TIMELINE CALCULATIONS  
BY: mt DATE: 9-8 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

LOADOUT CALCULATIONS

EXAMPLE 1	RECTANGULAR FACILITY	LONG BAYS (DOORS IN MIDDLE)
EXAMPLE 2	SQUARE FACILITY	LONG BAYS (DOORS ON ENDS)
EXAMPLE 3	"L"-SHAPED FACILITY	LONG BAYS
EXAMPLE 4	SEMICIRCULAR FACILITY	LONG BAYS
EXAMPLE 5	SQUARE FACILITY	PIT BAYS
EXAMPLE 6	UNDERGROUND FACILITY (LIFTS)	LONG BAYS

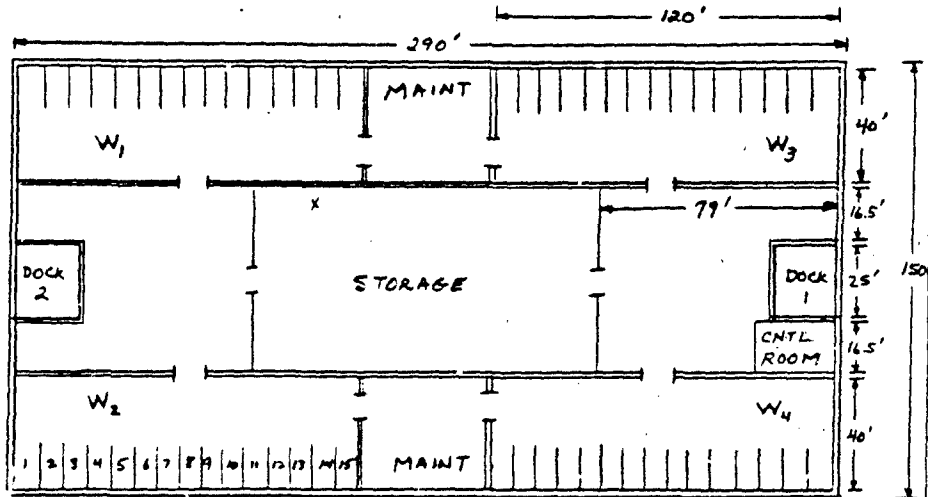


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. 18 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE LOADOUT 1  
BY: [signature] DATE: 7-13-1982 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

Scale → 1" = 10'



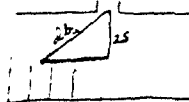
Dimensions in feet

- |                |                  |                |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| $dl_1 = 61$    | $d(w_1, l) = 70$ | $d(aw_1) = 70$ |
| $dl_2 = 54$    | $d(w_2, l) = 70$ | $d(aw_2) = 70$ |
| $dl_3 = 47$    | $d(w_3, l) = 70$ | $d(aw_3) = 70$ |
| $dl_4 = 41$    | $d(w_4, l) = 70$ | $d(aw_4) = 70$ |
| $dl_5 = 35$    |                  |                |
| $dl_6 = 30$    | $d(lw_1) = 70$   |                |
| $dl_7 = 26$    | $d(lw_2) = 70$   |                |
| $dl_8 = 25$    | $d(lw_3) = 70$   |                |
| $dl_9 = 25$    | $d(lw_4) = 70$   |                |
| $dl_{10} = 30$ |                  |                |
| $dl_{11} = 35$ |                  |                |
| $dl_{12} = 41$ |                  |                |
| $dl_{13} = 47$ |                  |                |
| $dl_{14} = 54$ |                  |                |
| $dl_{15} = 61$ |                  |                |

Assume:  $W_1$  and  $W_3$  have wheeled containers  
 $W_2$  and  $W_4$  have non-wheeled containers  
 $W_1$  and  $W_2$  use dock 2  
 $W_3$  and  $W_4$  use dock 1

No loadout time penalty for any bays

Forklift travel rate: loaded = 2 mph = 3 fpm  
unloaded = 3 mph = 4.5 fpm



45.5-35-11.1 for 12-12  
6.75 for 75.2515

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. 19 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092      SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE 1  
BY: mrh      DATE: 7-13-79 82      CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_      DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

		ft	ft	ft	ft	sec	ft	ft	sps	sec	ft	ft	sps	sec	ft	ft	sps	sec	ft	ft	sps	sec	ft	ft	sps	sec
		d (a.w.)	d (b.w.)	d (c.w.)	rate supply	TIME	d (b.)	d (w.l)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	Σ TIME		d (b.w.)	d (b.)	rate supply	TIME	d (b.)	d (w.l)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	Σ TIME	
W1	L1	70	-	61	45		61	70	3				258		70	61	45		61	70	3				258	
	L2	-	70	54			54						254			54			54						254	
	L3	-	70	47			47						255			47			47						255	
	L4	-	70	41			41						252			41			41						252	
	L5	-	70	35			35						250			35			35						250	
	L6	-	70	30			30						245			30			30						245	
	L7	-	70	26			26						243			26			26						243	
	L8	-	70	25			25						243			25			25						243	
	L9	-	70	24			24						243			24			24						243	
	L10	-	70	20			20						245			20			20						245	
	L11	-	70	25			25						243			25			25						243	
	L12	-	70	41			41						252			41			41						252	
	L13	-	70	47			47						255			47			47						255	
	L14	-	70	54			54						254			54			54						254	
	L15	-	70	61			61						258			61			61						258	

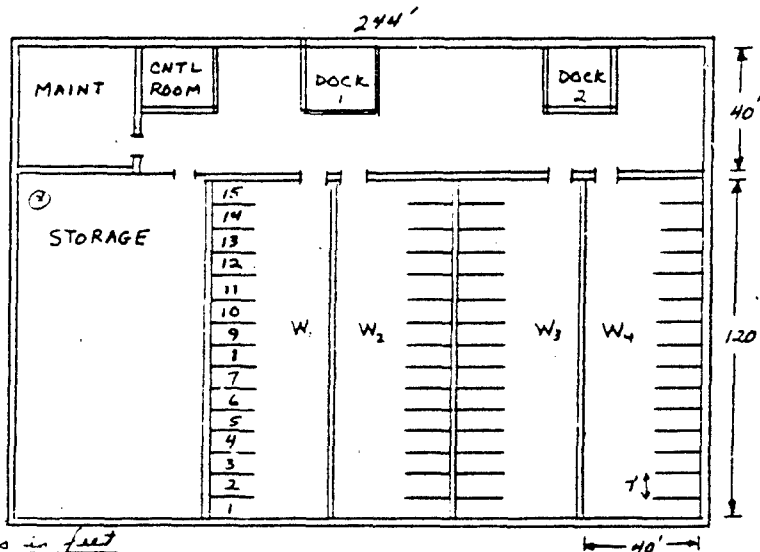
  

W2	L1														70	61	45		61	70	3				258
	L2														54	54			54						254
	L3														47	47			47						255
	L4														41	41			41						252
	L5														35	35			35						250
	L6														30	30			30						245
	L7														26	26			26						243
	L8														25	25			25						243
	L9														24	24			24						243
	L10														20	20			20						245
	L11														25	25			25						243
	L12														41	41			41						252
	L13														47	47			47						255
	L14														54	54			54						254
	L15														61	61			61						258

Σ 4073      Σ 36.9%  
8-20      Σ 7771      } Σ = 8191-sec = 2.28 hrs  
               downtime 420

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE LAYOUT 2  
BY: mtb DATE: 7-12-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

10' 20' 30' 40' 50' 60' 70' 80' 90' 100' 110' 120' 130' 140' 150' 160' 170' 180' 190' 200'

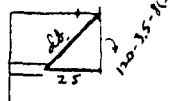


Scale  
→ 10'

Dimensions in feet

- |                |                  |                 |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| $db_{15} = 25$ | $d(w, l) = 40$   | $d(lw_1) = 110$ |
| $db_{14} = 28$ | $d(w_2, l) = 40$ | $d(lw_2) = 120$ |
| $db_{13} = 32$ | $d(w_3, l) = 40$ | $d(lw_3) = 190$ |
| $db_{12} = 38$ | $d(w_4, l) = 40$ | $d(lw_4) = 210$ |
| $db_{11} = 44$ |                  |                 |
| $db_{10} = 51$ | $d(lw_1) = 40$   |                 |
| $db_9 = 58$    | $d(lw_2) = 40$   |                 |
| $db_8 = 65$    | $d(lw_3) = 40$   |                 |
| $db_7 = 73$    | $d(lw_4) = 40$   |                 |
| $db_6 = 80$    |                  |                 |
| $db_5 = 88$    |                  |                 |
| $db_4 = 96$    |                  |                 |
| $db_3 = 104$   |                  |                 |
| $db_2 = 112$   |                  |                 |
| $db_1 = 119$   |                  |                 |

Removal starts with bay 1 and progresses to bay 15  
 Assume:  $W_1$  and  $W_3$  have wheeled canisters  
 $W_2$  and  $W_4$  have non-wheeled canisters  
 $W_1$  and  $W_2$  use dock 1  
 $W_3$  and  $W_4$  use dock 2  
 Time penalty for removal from  $b_{10}$  and  $b_{15}$  in  $W_1$  and  $W_3$   
 is 90 seconds  
 Forklift travel rate: loaded = 2 mph = 3 fpe  
 unloaded = 3 mph = 4.5 fpe



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
21 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE 2  
BY: gmh DATE: 7-12 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

	W1										W2																
	d (rw)	d (RW)	d (b)	rate empty	TIME	d (rw)	d (RW)	d (b)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	Σ TIME	d (rw)	d (RW)	d (b)	rate empty	TIME	d (rw)	d (RW)	d (b)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	Σ TIME	
	Σ 4242										Σ 3671																
	Σ 7913										Σ 8330 sec = 2.31 hrs.																

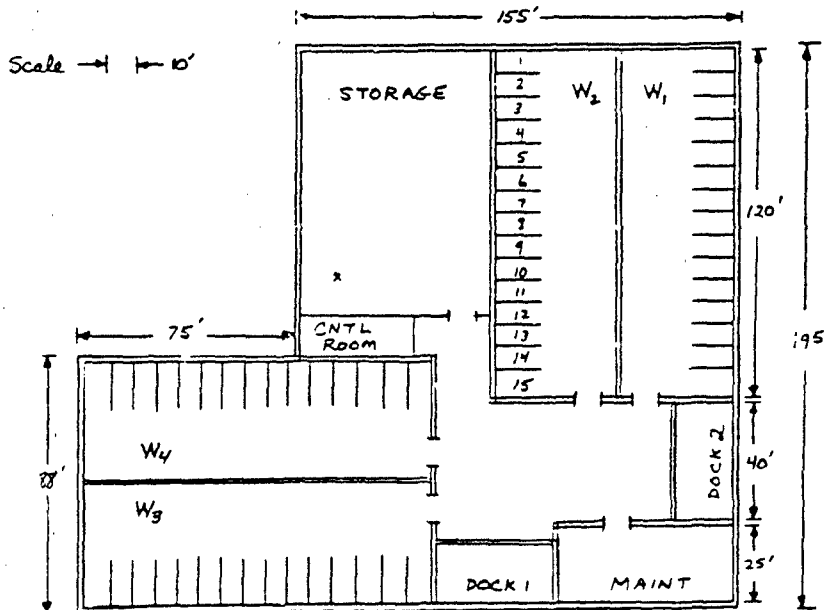
40 11 11 45  
 40 112 45  
 40 104 45  
 40 96 45  
 40 88 45  
 40 80 45  
 40 73 45  
 40 65 45  
 40 58 45  
 40 51 45  
 40 44 45  
 40 38 45  
 40 32 45  
 40 28 45  
 40 25 45

119 40 3  
 112 40 3  
 104 40 3  
 96 40 3  
 88 40 3  
 80 40 3  
 73 40 3  
 65 40 3  
 58 40 3  
 51 40 3  
 44 40 3  
 38 40 3  
 32 40 3  
 28 40 3  
 25 40 3

40 119 45  
 40 112 45  
 40 104 45  
 40 96 45  
 40 88 45  
 40 80 45  
 40 73 45  
 40 65 45  
 40 58 45  
 40 51 45  
 40 44 45  
 40 38 45  
 40 32 45  
 40 28 45  
 40 25 45

119 40 3  
 112 40 3  
 104 40 3  
 96 40 3  
 88 40 3  
 80 40 3  
 73 40 3  
 65 40 3  
 58 40 3  
 51 40 3  
 44 40 3  
 38 40 3  
 32 40 3  
 28 40 3  
 25 40 3

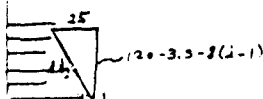
PROJECT NO.: 12-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE LOADOUT 3  
BY: mtc DATE: 7-13-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_



Dimensions in feet

$dt_1 = 119$	$d(w_1, l) = 45$	$d(a_w) = 155$
$dt_2 = 112$	$d(w_2, l) = 65$	$d(a_w) = 145$
$dt_3 = 104$	$d(w_3, l) = 45$	$d(a_w) = 135$
$dt_4 = 76$	$d(w_4, l) = 65$	$d(a_w) = 115$
$dt_5 = 88$		
$dt_6 = 80$	$d(lw_1) = 45$	
$dt_7 = 73$	$d(lw_2) = 65$	
$dt_8 = 65$	$d(lw_3) = 45$	
$dt_9 = 58$	$d(lw_4) = 65$	
$dt_{10} = 51$		
$dt_{11} = 44$		
$dt_{12} = 38$		
$dt_{13} = 32$		
$dt_{14} = 28$		
$dt_{15} = 25$		

Assume:  $W_1$  and  $W_3$  have wheeled canisters  
 $W_2$  and  $W_4$  have non-wheeled canisters  
 $W_1$  and  $W_2$  use dock 2  
 $W_3$  and  $W_4$  use dock 1  
Time penalty for removal from  $dt_{14}$  and  $dt_{15}$  in  $W_1$  and  $W_3$  is 90 seconds.  
Forklift travel rate:  
loaded = 2 mph = 3 fpm  
unloaded = 3 mph = 4.5 fpm  
Removal starts with bay 1 and progresses to bay 15.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. 23 OF 31

PROJECT NO: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: EXAMPLE 3  
 BY: nml DATE: 7-13-1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

	W1							W2																
	d (aw)	d (aw)	d (bw)	rate empty	TIME	d (bw)	d (wid)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	TOTAL TIME	d (aw)	d (bw)	rate empty	TIME	d (bw)	d (wid)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	TOTAL TIME	
W1 b1	155	-	119	45	3	119	45	3	276															
W1 b2	-	45	112	1		112	1		297															
W1 b3	-	1	64			64			293															
W1 b4	-		76			76			287															
W1 b5	-		88			88			284															
W1 b6	-		80			80			281															
W1 b7	-		73			73			275															
W1 b8	-		65			65			271															
W1 b9	-		59			59			267															
W1 b10	-		51			51			263															
W1 b11	-		44			44			260															
W1 b12	-		38			38			256															
W1 b13	-		32			32			253															
W1 b14	-		28			28			250															
W1 b15	-		25			25			247															
W2 b1						65	119	45	3														287	
W2 b2						112	1		297														293	
W2 b3						64			293														287	
W2 b4						76			287														284	
W2 b5						88			284														281	
W2 b6						80			281														275	
W2 b7						73			275														271	
W2 b8						65			271														267	
W2 b9						59			267														263	
W2 b10						51			263														260	
W2 b11						44			260														256	
W2 b12						38			256														253	
W2 b13						32			253														250	
W2 b14						28			250														247	
W2 b15						25			247															

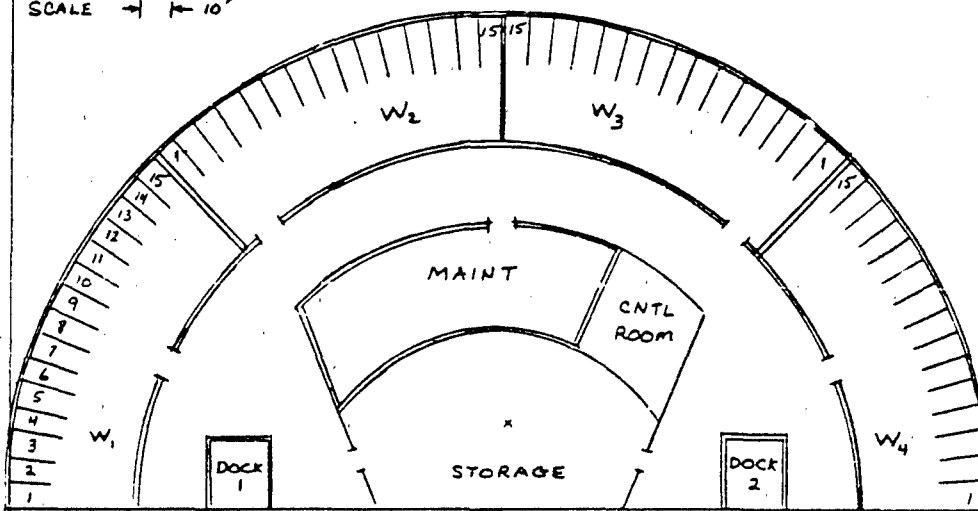
Σ 4112  
 8-24  $\left. \begin{matrix} \Sigma 7991 \\ \text{loadtime} \\ \underline{420} \end{matrix} \right\} \Sigma = 8411 \text{ sec} = 2.34 \text{ hrs}$

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
24 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE LOADOUT 4  
BY: mtv DATE: 7-13-1982 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

SCALE 1" = 10'



For  $W_1, W_4$

$db_1 = 61$   
 $db_2 = 54$   
 $db_3 = 47$   
 $db_4 = 41$   
 $db_5 = 35$   
 $db_6 = 30$   
 $db_7 = 26$   
 $db_8 = 25$   
 $db_9 = 26$   
 $db_{10} = 30$   
 $db_{11} = 35$   
 $db_{12} = 41$   
 $db_{13} = 47$   
 $db_{14} = 54$   
 $db_{15} = 61$

(per layout 4  
alt gain)

For  $W_2, W_3$

= 30  
= 30  
= 30  
= 33  
= 38  
= 42  
= 49  
= 57  
= 61  
= 67  
= 73  
= 80  
= 86  
= 93  
= 99

(measured)

$d(w_2, 2) = 60 = d(2w_2)$   
 $d(w_3, 2) = 100 = d(2w_3)$   
 $d(w_3, 1) = 100 = d(1w_3)$   
 $d(w_4, 1) = 60 = d(1w_4)$

$d(1w_1) = 140$   
 $d(1w_4) = 140$

Assume:  $W_1$  and  $W_4$  have wheeled canisters  
 $W_2$  and  $W_3$  have non-wheeled canisters  
 $W_1$  and  $W_2$  use dock 1  
 $W_3$  and  $W_4$  use dock 2  
No loadout time penalty for any bays  
Forklift travel rates:  
loaded = 2 mph = 3 fps  
unloaded = 3 mph = 4.5 fps  
Removal starts with bay 1 and  
progresses to bay 15.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO. 25 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE 4  
BY: *rwf* DATE: 7-14-79 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

		ft	ft	ft	fps	sec	ft	ft	ft	fps	sec	ft	ft	ft	fps	sec	ft	ft	ft	fps	sec	ft	ft	ft	fps	sec
		d (a.w.)	d (p.w.)	d (b.)	rate empty	TIME	d (a.w.)	d (p.w.)	d (b.)	rate loaded	TIME	d (a.w.)	d (p.w.)	d (b.)	rate empty	TIME	d (a.w.)	d (p.w.)	d (b.)	rate loaded	TIME	d (a.w.)	d (p.w.)	d (b.)	rate empty	TIME
W1	L1	40	61	45		27	41	23		27																
	L2	-	54			27	21			27																
	L3	-	47			27	17			27																
	L4	-	-			27	41			27																
	L5	-	35			27	25			27																
	L6	-	30			27	30			27																
	L7	-	26			27	26			27																
	L8	-	25			27	25			27																
	L9	-	26			27	26			27																
	L10	-	30			27	26			27																
	L11	-	35			27	25			27																
	L12	-	41			27	41			27																
	L13	-	47			27	47			27																
	L14	-	54			27	54			27																
	L15	-	61			27	61			27																
W2	L1					30	30			30																
	L2					30	30			30																
	L3					30	30			30																
	L4					33	33			33																
	L5					38	38			38																
	L6					42	42			42																
	L7					49	49			49																
	L8					57	57			57																
	L9					61	61			61																
	L10					67	67			67																
	L11					73	73			73																
	L12					80	80			80																
	L13					86	86			86																
	L14					93	93			93																
	L15					99	99			99																

Σ 4009      Σ 4090  
 Σ 3099      Σ 420  
 Σ = 8519 sec = 2.37 hrs



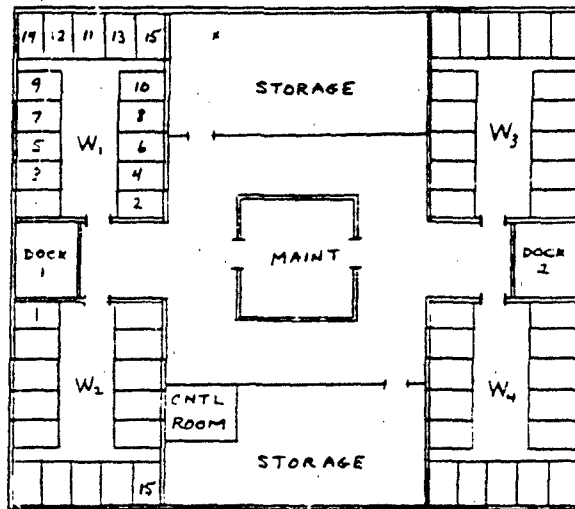


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
26 of 31

PROJECT NO 02-7092 SPONSOR: SERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE LOADOUT 5  
BY nwt DATE: 7-14 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Scale → 1" = 10'



$db_1 = 6$        $lw_1 = w_1 l = 35$   
 $db_2 = 6$        $lw_2 = w_2 l = 35$   
 $db_3 = 16$   
 $db_4 = 16$        $lw_3 = lw_4 = 110$   
 $db_5 = 26$   
 $db_6 = 26$   
 $db_7 = 36$   
 $db_8 = 36$   
 $db_9 = 46$   
 $db_{10} = 46$   
 $db_{11} = 46$   
 $db_{12} = 46$   
 $db_{13} = 46$   
 $db_{14} = 46$   
 $db_{15} = 46$

Assumptions:  $W_1$  and  $W_3$  have wheeled canisters  
 $W_2$  and  $W_4$  have non-wheeled canisters  
 $W_1$  and  $W_2$  use dock 1  
 $W_3$  and  $W_4$  use dock 2  
 No loadout time penalties for any bays

Forklift travel rates: loaded = 2 mph = 3 fpa  
 unloaded = 3 mph = 4.5 fpa  
 Crane travel rates: longitudinal = 1.5 fpa  
 lateral = 1.5 fpa  
 vertical = 0.25 fpa

Removal starts with bay 1 and progresses to bay 15

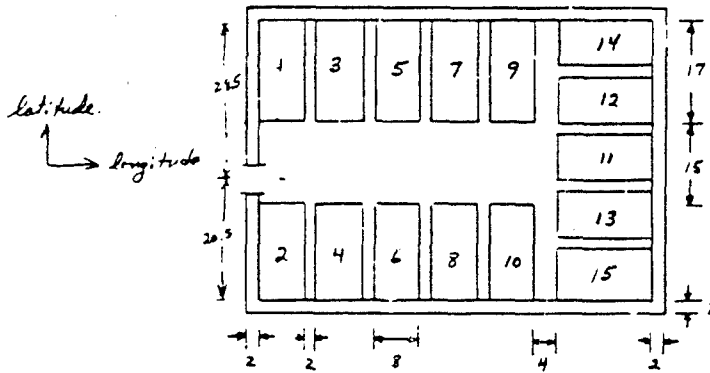


SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
27 of 31

PROJECT NO. 02-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT EXAMPLE 5  
BY mwb DATE 7-14-1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

WEAPON BAY  
PIT DESIGN



$d(\text{lat})$  bay 1 = 20  
2 = 12  
3 = 20  
4 = 12  
5 = 20  
6 = 12  
7 = 20  
8 = 12  
9 = 20  
10 = 12  
11 = 4  
12 = 14  
13 = 6  
14 = 24  
15 = 16

$d(\text{long})$  bay 1 = 4  
2 = 0  
3 = 10  
4 = 0  
5 = 10  
6 = 0  
7 = 10  
8 = 0  
9 = 10  
10 = 0  
11 = 17  
12 = 17  
13 = 17  
14 = 17  
15 = 17



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

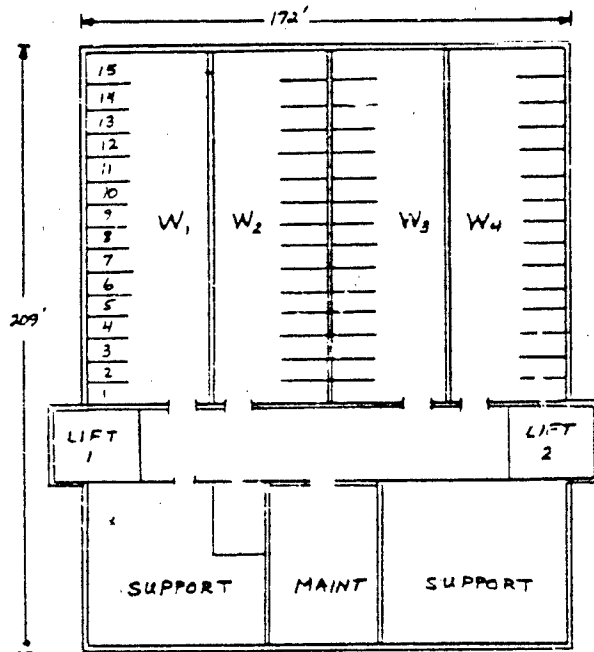
SHEET NO  
26 of 71

PROJECT NO CG-7092 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT EXAMPLE 5  
BY mtk DATE 7-14-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19

	$R_i$ (Am)	$R_i$ (Am)	$R_i$ (Am)	note empty	TIME	$R_i$ (Am)	$R_i$ (Am)	note loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	$\Sigma$ TIME	$R_i$ (long)	$R_i$ (short)	rate	TIME	$R_i$ (long)	$R_i$ (short)	rate	TIME	TIME constant	TIME penalty	$\Sigma$ TIME	Max $\Sigma$ TIME	
WI	1-1	110	6-45		6-35	3						250	4	20	15		0	20	15					129	250
	1-2	-	75	6	6							233	0	12	7		0	12	7					116	222
	1-3	-	16	16	16							238	10	20			0	20						133	239
	1-4	-	16	16	16							238	0	12			0	12						116	238
	1-5	-	26	26	26							244	10	20			0	20						133	244
	1-6	-	26	26	26							244	0	12			0	12						116	244
	1-7	-	36	36	36							250	10	20			0	20						133	250
	1-8	-	36	36	36							250	0	12			0	12						116	250
	1-9	-	46	46	46							255	10	20			0	20						133	255
	1-10	-	46	46	46							255	0	12			0	12						116	255
	1-11	-	46	46	46							255	17	4			17	4						128	255
	1-12	-	46	46	46							255	-	-			17	4						141	255
	1-13	-	46	46	46							255	17	6			17	6						130	255
	1-14	-	46	46	46							255	17	24			17	24						154	255
	1-15	-	46	46	46							255	17	16			17	16						144	255
																								3732	
WI2	1-1	-	35	6-45	6-35	2						208												208	
	1-2	-	6	6	6							208												208	
	1-3	-	16	16	16							213												213	
	1-4	-	16	16	16							213												213	
	1-5	-	26	26	26							219												219	
	1-6	-	26	26	26							219												219	
	1-7	-	36	36	36							225												225	
	1-8	-	36	36	36							225												225	
	1-9	-	46	46	46							230												230	
	1-10	-	46	46	46							230												230	
	1-11	-	46	46	46							230												230	
	1-12	-	46	46	46							230												230	
	1-13	-	46	46	46							230												230	
	1-14	-	46	46	46							230												230	
	1-15	-	46	46	46							230												230	
																								3248	
																								7672	
																								420	

8-29  $\Sigma = 7492_{all}$   $\Sigma = 208_{no}$  { lead time  $\Sigma$  7672 420

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: EXAMPLE LOADOUT 6  
BY: mmh DATE: 9-8-1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19



Dimensions in feet:

$db_1 = 25$        $d(w, l) = 25' = d(lw)$        $d(lw) = 60'$   
 $db_2 = 28$        $d(w, l) = 45' = d(lw_2)$

- $db_3 = 32$
- $db_4 = 38$
- $db_5 = 44$
- $db_6 = 51$
- $db_7 = 58$
- $db_8 = 65$
- $db_9 = 73$
- $db_{10} = 80$
- $db_{11} = 88$
- $db_{12} = 96$
- $db_{13} = 104$
- $db_{14} = 112$
- $db_{15} = 119$

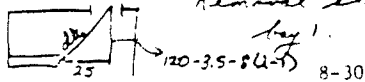
Assume:  $W_1$  and  $W_2$  use lift 1  
 $W_3$  and  $W_4$  use lift 2

Time penalty for removal from bays 14, 15  
is 30 seconds.

Forklift travel rate - loaded = 2 mph = 3 fps  
empty = 3 mph = 4.5 fps.

Lift rate = 1 fps for 30 ft.

Removal starts with bay 15 and progresses to  
bay 1.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
30 OF 31

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092

SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT: EXAMPLE 6

BY: w/l

DATE: 9-8 1982

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

19

	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	
	d (w.s.)	d (R.W.)	d (W.S.)	rate empty	TIME	d (W.S.)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME empty	TIME	d (W.S.)	rate empty	TIME	d (W.S.)	rate loaded	TIME	TIME constant	TIME empty	TIME	
W1	61	28	15	4.5	11	29	25	3	17	350	2379										
	62	27	16	5	12	30	26	4	18		380										
	63	22	13	5	13	31	27	5	19		382										
	64	38	14	5	14	32	28	6	21		385										
	65	44	15	4	15	33	29	7	23		388										
	66	51	17	5	17	34	30	8	25		394										
	67	58	18	5	18	35	31	9	28		396										
	68	65	20	6	20	36	32	10	30		400										
	69	73	22	7	22	37	33	11	33		405										
	610	80	23	8	23	38	34	12	35		408										
	611	88	25	8	25	39	35	13	38		413										
	612	96	27	9	27	40	36	14	40		417										
	613	104	29	10	29	41	37	15	43		422										
	614	112	30	11	30	42	38	16	46	350	456										
	615	119	32	11	32	43	39	17	48	325	415										
W2	61	45	25	4.5	25	45	3	23	350	389											
	62	23	16	5	17	36	4	24		390											
	63	22	17	5	18	37	5	26		393											
	64	27	18	5	19	38	6	28		396											
	65	44	20	4	20	39	7	30		400											
	66	51	21	5	21	40	8	32		403											
	67	58	23	6	23	41	9	34		407											
	68	65	24	7	24	42	10	37		411											
	69	73	26	8	26	43	11	39		415											
	610	80	27	9	27	44	12	42		420											
	611	88	29	10	29	45	13	44		424											
	612	96	31	11	31	46	14	47		428											
	613	104	33	12	33	47	15	50		433											
	614	112	35	13	35	48	16	52	70	447											
	615	119	36	14	36	49	17	55	70	471											

$\Sigma$   $\Sigma$   
 8-31 lead time  $\frac{\Sigma 12284}{420}$  }  $\Sigma = 12704 sec = 3.53 hr$

PROJECT NO.: CD-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: 6 CONCEPTS - LOADOUT TIME  
BY: mtb DATE: 9-15 1982 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

LOADOUT TIMES FOR 6 CONCEPTS SELECTED

ASSUME EACH BAY LOADING OUT SIMULTANEOUSLY  
SO LOADOUT TIME = TIME FOR SLOWEST BAY.

CONCEPT 1 - Use times from Example 1, bay no. 2.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Time} = 3698 \text{ sec} \\ + 420 \text{ sec lead time} \\ \hline 4118 \\ \sim 1.14 \text{ hrs} \end{array}$$

CONCEPT 2 - Use times from Example 1, bay no. 1  
CONCEPT 5

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Time} = 4073 \text{ sec} \\ + 420 \text{ lead time} \\ \hline 4493 \text{ sec} \\ \sim 1.25 \text{ hrs.} \end{array}$$

CONCEPT 3 - Use times from Example 6, bay no. 1

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Time} = 6037 \text{ sec} \\ - 100 \text{ sec (shorter legs)} \\ - 420 \text{ sec (lead time)} \\ \hline 6357 \text{ sec} \\ \sim 1.77 \text{ hrs.} \end{array}$$

CONCEPT 4 - Use times from Example 6, bay no. 2  
CONCEPT 6

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Time} = 6247 \text{ sec} \\ + 420 \text{ sec lead time} \\ \hline 6667 \text{ sec} \\ \sim 1.85 \text{ hrs.} \end{array}$$

APPENDIX 9

SURVIVABILITY

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Free-Fall for 747 Crash  
BY: Philip T. Hall DATE: Sept 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

CONTENTS -

<u>Topic</u>	<u>Analysis Method</u>	<u>Page</u>
Large Aircraft Crash	Replica Modeling	9-2
	Specific Momentum Extrapolation	
	Soil Pressure Attenuation	
General Purpose Bomb	Wall Damage - 500 pound Bomb	9-18
	Penetration	
Large H.E. Charge	Pentex Manual	9-32

23 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
22 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
21 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
20 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
19 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
18 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
17 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
16 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
15 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
14 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
13 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
12 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
11 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
10 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
09 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
08 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
07 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
06 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
05 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
04 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
03 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
02 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48  
01 21 1988 08 11 11 18 04 48



LARGE AIRCRAFT CRASH



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 7

PROJECT NO. C2-7092-001 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT Force-Time for 747 Crash  
BY W.E. Baker DATE 2/24 19 82 CHECKED BY Philip Paul DATE CHECKED: 6/25 1982

Analysts and designers of nuclear power plants have considered the effects of aircraft crash on those plants, and have developed ways of estimating the force-time histories for crashes of a spectrum of aircraft into rigid walls. These estimates are reported in a number of papers in the SMIRT (Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology) Conferences.

One paper in particular is useful for our purpose of estimating dynamic loads for a 747 crash.<sup>1</sup> The authors compare the force-time histories for crash of a number of different aircraft, with several curves being given for the 707 aircraft, but none for the 747. Fig 1 is taken from Ref 1, and shows four force-time crash curves for the 707 aircraft.

<sup>1</sup> G. Larsson & P. Lundsager "On the Response of a Reactor Building to Aircraft Crash", Transactions of the 4th International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, 1977, San Francisco, CA, Paper J9/A.



PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Force-Time for 747 Crash  
BY: W.E. Baker DATE: 6/29 19 82 CHECKED BY: MN DATE CHECKED: 6/05 19 82

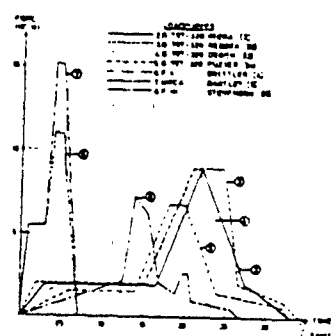


Fig. 1. Force-Time Curves for Aircraft Crashes (Ref. 1)

The 707 aircraft is very similar in configuration to the 747. Both have rather long cylindrical fuselages, swept low wings and horizontal stabilizers with the same sweep angles, swept vertical stabilizer, and four engines mounted on pylons below the wings. To predict the 747 force-time history in a crash, we assume that it is essentially a replica of the 707, to a larger scale, and use similitude relations to scale an appropriate curve in Fig. 1.

Some general characteristics of the two aircraft appear in Table 1, from Ref. 1.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 7

PROJECT NO. 22-7092-001 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT Force-Time for 747 Crash  
BY W. E. Baker DATE 6/24 19 82 CHECKED BY: PTN DATE CHECKED: 6/25 19 82

Table 1. Aircraft characteristics

Aircraft	Wing Span, m	Fus. Length, m	Fus. Dia., m	Take-off Wt, kg	Ldg. Wt., kg
B 707	44.4	44.9	3	150,000	112,000
B 747	69.6	68.4	6.5	372,000	286,000

In "replica" scale modeling of structural crushing under impact loads, Ref. 2 shows that the "model" and "prototype" structures should be exact geometric scale models of each other, and employ all of the same materials in the same locations. This is, of course, not exactly true when comparing a 707 to a 747. But, neglecting for the moment deviations from exact replication, we can use the inferences of the replica modeling law to scale the force-time history of the crashing 707 to a 747. If  $\lambda$  is the geometric scale factor obtained by scaling any comparable lengths from the two aircraft, then the law states that time scale by

2. W. E. Baker, P. S. Westine & F. T. Dodge, "Similarity Methods in Engineering Dynamics", Hayden Books, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1973.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
4 OF 7

PROJECT NO.: 22-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Force-Time for 747 Crash  
BY: V.E. Fisher DATE: 6/25/82 CHECKED BY: P.W. DATE CHECKED: 6/25/82

the same scale factor  $\lambda$  as do lengths, velocities are unchanged, weights or masses scale as  $\lambda^3$ , and forces scale as  $\lambda^2$  (See Ref. 2)

What should  $\lambda$  be, when scaling up from a 707 to a 747? From Table 1, we can get several values by making length ratios and by taking the cube roots of mass ratios. These factors are given in Table 2.

Table 2. Geometric Scale Factors, 747/707

Parameter	Symbol	Value
Wing span ratio	$\lambda_s$	1.34
Fuselage length ratio	$\lambda_L$	1.54
Fuselage diameter ratio	$\lambda_D$	1.70
(Take-off mass ratio) <sup>1/3</sup>	$\lambda_{TO}$	1.35
(Landing mass ratio) <sup>1/3</sup>	$\lambda_{LG}$	1.37

To scale the force-time history of a 707 to a 747, it seems appropriate to scale the time by  $\lambda_L$ , because the duration



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
5 OF 7

PROJECT NO 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Force-Time for 747 Crash  
BY: W.F. Baker DATE 2/25 19 82 CHECKED BY: ATN DATE CHECKED 8/25 19 82

of the crash force should be proportional to fuselage length. But, to scale the force amplitudes, a scale factor related to mass seems more appropriate. So, we assume that  $\lambda_F = \lambda_t = 1.54$ , and take an average between the two values based on mass scaling for  $\lambda_F = \frac{(\lambda_{F0} + \lambda_{F0})}{2} = 1.85$ .

Figure 1 shows four curves for force-time histories for a 707 crash. We scale the one labeled ③ as a conservative upper limit. Table 3 gives  $F, t$  coordinates from this curve, and the values scaled up to a 747, using the scale factors for force and time listed above.

Table 3  
Force-Time Coordinates for 707 and 747 Aircraft

707		747	
$F, 10^7 N$	$t, s.$	$F, 10^7 N$	$t, s.$
0	0	0	0
1.9	0.018	3.5	0.028
1.9	0.153	3.5	0.236
3.3	0.208	18.3	0.320
3.0	0.245	17.7	0.377
1.9	0.265	1.9	0.408
1.0	0.318	1.9	0.190
0	0.340	0	0.524

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
6 OF 7

PROJECT NO 22-7002-001 SPONSOR CERL  
SUBJECT Force-Time for 747 Crash  
BY W.E. Baker DATE 2/25 19 82 CHECKED BY: AN DATE CHECKED 6/30 19 82

The force-time history for the 747 from Table 3 is plotted in Fig 1. We can use this plot as a conservative (upper limit) forcing function for a 747 crash, because it is based on head-on crash into a rigid wall. Earth cover or oblique impact can only attenuate the loads.



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF BALLISTICS AND EXPLOSIVES SCIENCES  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
7 OF 7

PROJECT NO 22-7092-001 SPONSOR CE RL  
 SUBJECT Force-Time for 747 Crash  
 BY W.F. Baker DATE 6/25 19 92 CHECKED BY FIN DATE CHECKED 6/25 19 92

100% REPRODUCIBLE  
 100% ACCURATE  
 100% RELIABLE  
 100% DURABLE  
 100% STABLE  
 100% SECURE  
 100% COMPATIBLE  
 100% EASY TO USE  
 100% COST EFFECTIVE  
 100% SUPPORTED  
 100% GUARANTEED

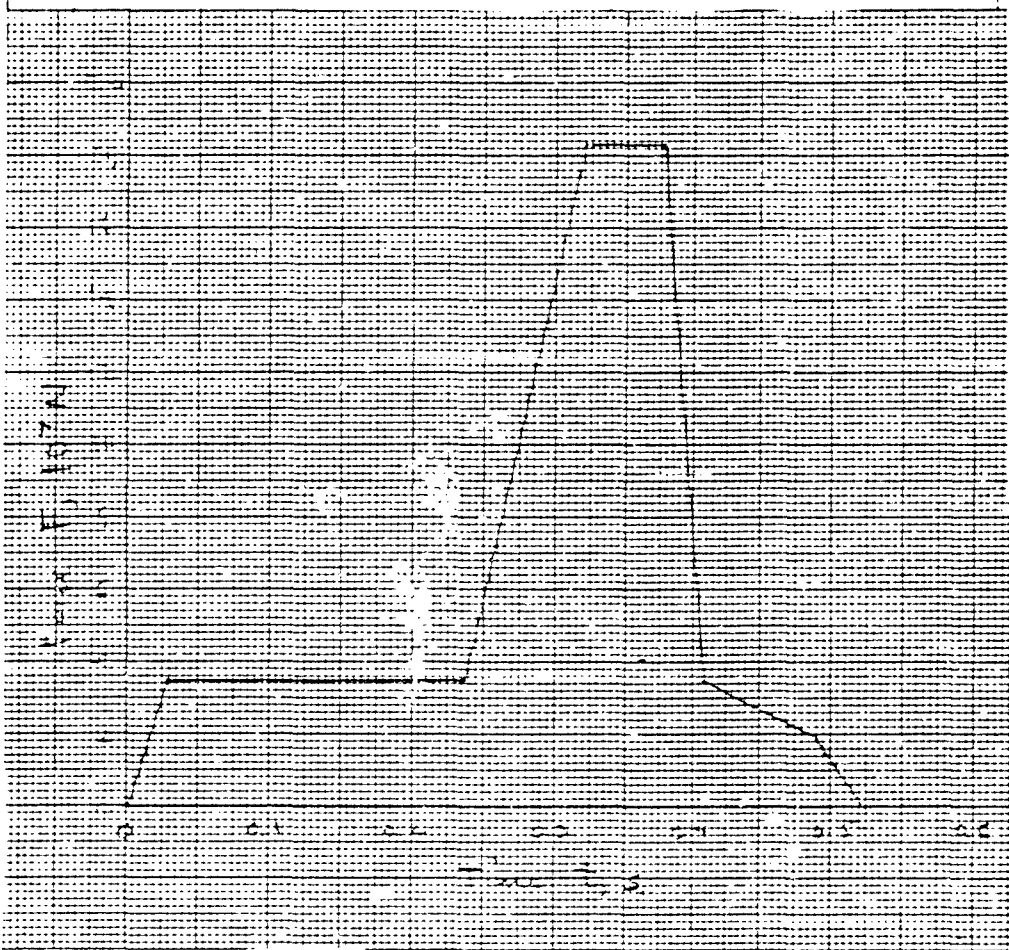


Fig 1.  
 Force-Time History for Crash of a  
 747 Aircraft



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO  
 1 OF 2

PROJECT NO. 22-7092-001 SPONSOR CEPL  
 SUBJECT Time-Time for 747 crash  
 BY Paul T. L. L. DATE 6-1-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

Dr. Baker used replica modeling techniques to develop a force-time history for a 747 crash into a rigid wall based upon similar histories for 707 aircraft. Time durations and peak forces can be determined in an alternate manner as a check. Important aircraft parameters are shown in Table 1.<sup>①</sup>

TABLE 1. Aircraft Parameters

Aircraft Type	Wing Span (m)	Length (m)	Wing Chord (m)	Max. Take-off Weight (kg)
B-720	39.0	39.2	4.0	106,100
B707-320	44.4	44.4	3.8	151,300
B747-200	59.6	68.4	6.8	351,000
B747-200C	59.6	68.4	6.8	372,000
F4	11.7	17.8	2.0	20,865
MRCR	8.6-13.9	14.1	1.8	18,145
F111	16.3-21.9	20.8	1.9	41,500

Reference 2 details force-time curves for several aircraft with impact data given in Table 2.

1. *Journal of the Institute of Aeronautics*, 1978-79, Special Edition, for W.R. Taylor, Editor.
2. Dawson, G. and Lindberg, P., "On the Response of a Reinforced Building and Its Equipment to Aircraft Crash," Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Vol. 5 (b), *Testing Conditions and Structural Analysis of Reactor Containment*, 15-19 August 77, 9-11

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 4

PROJECT NO: 12-7692-501 SPONSOR: CERL  
 SUBJECT: Force on 747 crash  
 BY: Ch. H. T. Reed DATE: 6/28 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_

TABLE 2

IMPACT DATA  
(from Reference 2)

Aircraft Type	Aircraft Mass 1,000 kg	Impact Speed (m/s)	Impact Area m <sup>2</sup>	Peak Load 10 <sup>7</sup> N	Momentum M·v 10 <sup>6</sup> Ns	Impulse ∫ F(t)dt 10 <sup>6</sup> Ns
B720	72.4	103	18-36	7.1	7.46	7.37
B707-320	97.6	103	18-36	8.9	10.1	9.24
B707-320	--	103	28	8.8	--	11.4
B707-320	90.0	103	10-40	8.8	9.27	9.12
B707-320	100.0	83	28	6.8	8.81	7.26
F4	20.0	215	7	10.8	4.30	4.31
MIRCA	25.0	215	7	15.1	5.38	5.35
F111	41.5	89	--	7.3	3.69	4.91

Peak force during the aircraft crash should vary according to the <sup>specific</sup> impact momentum (momentum per unit area, M·v/A). Using the impact data and aircraft characteristics giving specific momentum we see peak force are shown in Figure 1. For 747 aircraft impacting at speeds between 100 and 120 m/sec, peak forces of 12. to 17. x 10<sup>7</sup> N can be expected, depending upon aircraft weight. Duration of the load will vary with the length and

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 4

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Force-Time for 747 Crash  
BY: Philip T. Reid DATE: 6/25 19 52 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

stiffness of the aircraft fuselage. Figure 2 plots fuselage length versus load duration for the aircraft data given. The upper curve is expected to be more representative of the 747 aircraft because the 707, similar in stiffness to the 747, is the major influence on the curve development. Using the upper curve, the load duration for the 747 aircraft is approximately .49 seconds. Thus, load-time histories for 747 aircraft crashing onto rigid walls can expect peak forces and load durations near the following:

Peak Force -  $12-17 \times 10^7$  N.

Load Duration -  $\approx .49$  seconds.

These values are very near those developed by Dr. Baker. I recommend using the force-time curve developed using replica modeling.

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
 4 OF 4

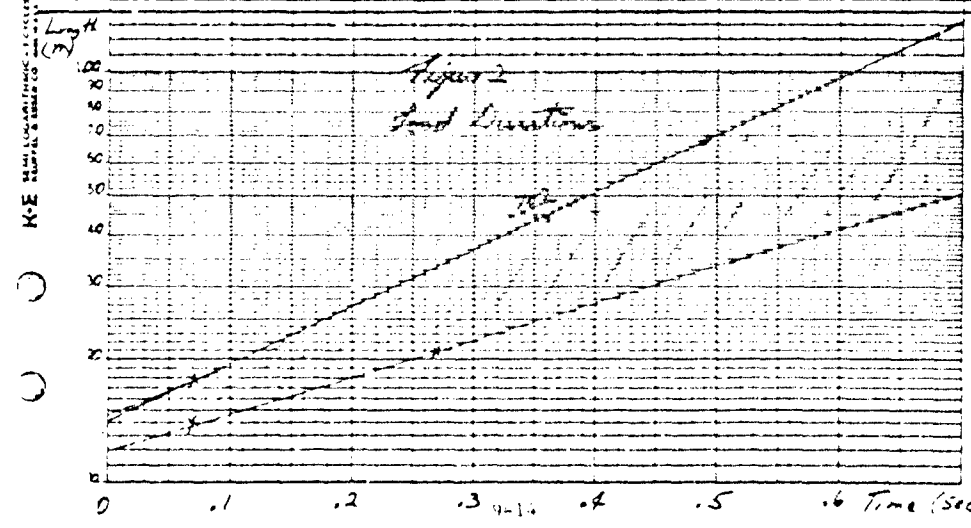
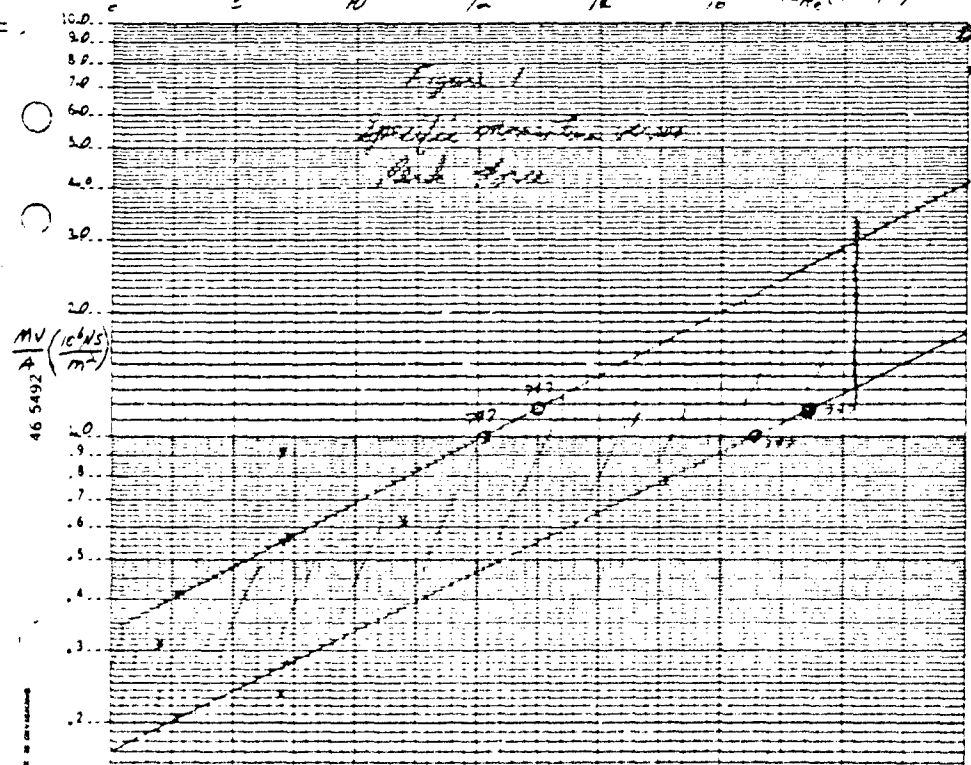
PROJECT NO.: 02-7092

SPONSOR: CERL

SUBJECT:

5 10 12 12 10 Peak  $F_{TTC}(10^7 N)$  4/L

21 181 38 SHEETS 1 SQUARE  
 27 181 38 SHEETS 1 SQUARE  
 27 181 38 SHEETS 1 SQUARE



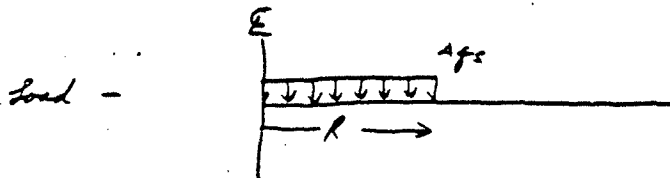
JB

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 4

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Soil Pressure Attenuation  
BY: V. J. Paul DATE: 2 Aug 19 92 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

A Boussinesq solution for loading at the surface of an elastic half-space was used to calculate the attenuation of the aircraft impact stresses through soil. Although a static solution, for the relatively long load durations it should represent the stress attenuation due to geometric dispersion.



$$R \text{ for a } 747 = 34 \text{ m} = 11.12 \text{ ft.}$$

$$\text{Peak Force} = 18.3 \times 10^7 \text{ N} = 4.118 \times 10^7 \text{ lb}$$

$$q_0 = \frac{F}{A} = \frac{4.118 \times 10^7}{\pi (11.12)^2} = 735 \text{ psi}$$

The chart shown on page 2 was used to determine stress coefficients at 5 ft. increments vertically and horizontally. For example the stress coefficient at 25' depth, 10' horizontally from the centerline is 0.18. Stresses calculated are shown on page 3 ( $.18 \times 735 = 132$  for the example) and illustrated graphically on page 4.

$$15.2 \times 10^6 \text{ N}$$

$$4.114 \times 10^7 \text{ lb}$$

$$\pi (11.2)^2 144 = 135 \text{ PSI}$$

2/4

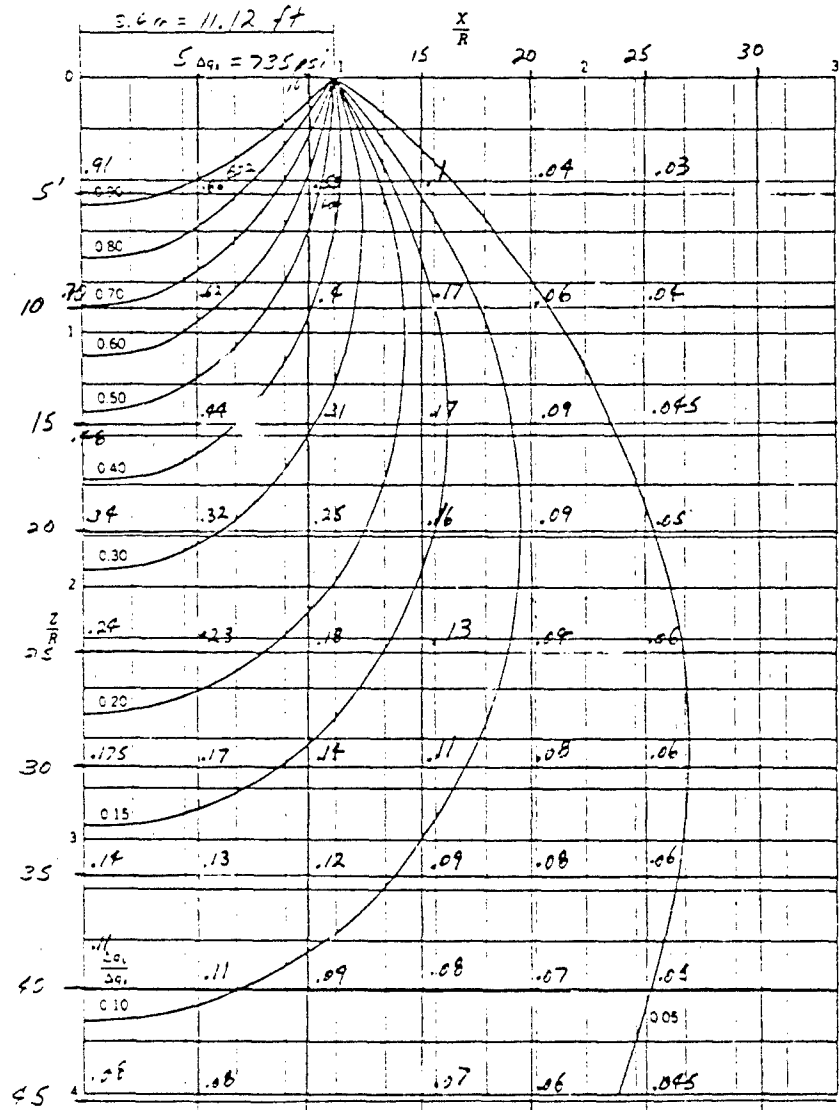


Fig 8.4 Vertical stresses induced by uniform load on circular area.

It is a very tedious matter to obtain the elastic solution for a given loading and set of boundary conditions. In this book, we are concerned not with how to obtain solutions but rather with how to use these solutions. This section presents several solutions in graphical form.

Uniform load over a circular area. Figures 8.4 and 8.5 give the stresses caused by a uniformly distributed normal stress  $\Delta q$ , acting over a circular area of radius  $R$  on the

surface of an elastic half-space.<sup>1</sup> These stresses must be added to the initial geostatic stresses. Figure 8.4 gives

<sup>1</sup> In general, the stresses computed from the theory of elasticity are functions of Poisson's ratio  $\mu$ . This quantity will be defined in Chapter 12. However, vertical stresses resulting from normal stresses applied to the surface are always independent of  $\mu$ , and stresses caused by a strip load are also independent of  $\mu$ . Thus of the charts presented in this chapter only those in Fig. 8.5 depend upon  $\mu$ , and are for  $\mu = 0.45$ .

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
 COMPUTATION SHEET

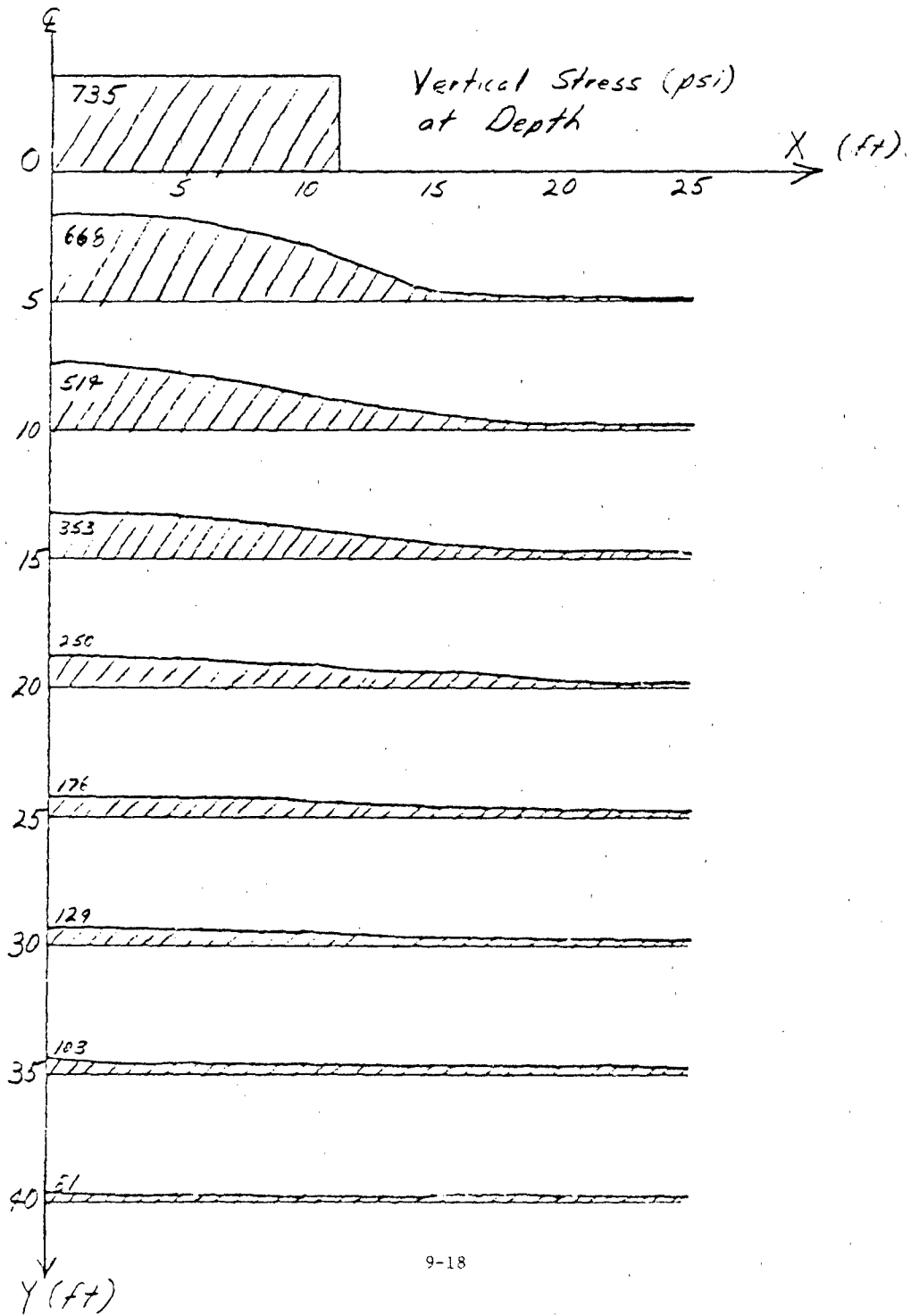
SHEET NO.  
 3 OF 4

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CESL  
 SUBJECT: Soil Pressure Attenuation  
 BY: *W. J. Frank* DATE: 9 Aug 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

12 1/2" x 18 1/2" SHEET  
 12 1/2" x 18 1/2" SHEET  
 12 1/2" x 18 1/2" SHEET  
 12 1/2" x 18 1/2" SHEET

9-16

5	668	632	404	73	29	22
10	514	456	294	125	44	29
15	353	323	228	125	66	33
20	250	235	183	118	66	37
25	176	169	132	95	66	44
30	129	125	103	81	59	44
35	103	95	88	66	59	44
40	81	81	66	59	51	37
45	59	59	56	51	44	33





GENERAL PURPOSE BOMB

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 7

PROJECT NO.: 02-7892-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Wall Damage - 500 lb Bomb  
BY: Phillip T. Reed DATE: 2/29 19 52 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

Worst case damage from a 500 pound bomb can be expected when the weapon detonates in contact with the wall. Breaching radius for a contact explosion can be determined from the formula:

$$R = \left[ \frac{W}{Kc} \right]^{\frac{1}{3}}$$

where: R - breaching radius in feet

W - weight of TNT in pounds ( $\approx 200$ )

C - tamping factor (2.3-air, 1.25 soil)

K - material factor (1.5 for approximately 5' thickness reinforced concrete)

$$R \text{ for untamped explosion in air} = \left[ \frac{200}{(1.5)(2.3)} \right]^{\frac{1}{3}} = 5.6'$$

$$R \text{ for explosion in earth} = \left[ \frac{200}{(1.5)(1.25)} \right]^{\frac{1}{3}} = 6.8'$$

A summary of concrete thicknesses required for typical placements and explosive weights is given in Figure 1.

Pl + E. Gumpf et al.

"Protection from Nonuclear Weapons," AFWL-TR-70-127, February 1971,

Third Printing, May 1981.

9-20



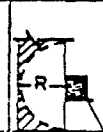



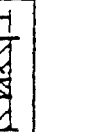
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
2 OF 7

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Wall Damage 500 lb Bomb  
BY: [Signature] DATE: 11-21-82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

BREACHING CHARGE WEIGHT REQUIRED TO PERFORATE REINFORCED CON-  
CRETE SLABS

Figure 1.

THICK- NESS OF CONCRETE IN FEET	METHODS OF PLACEMENT						
	TNT (lb)						
							
2	16	28	15	8	8	16	1
2 1/2	31	55	28	16	16	31	2
3	47	87	42	24	24	47	3
3 1/2	67	124	60	36	36	67	4
4	88	159	81	49	49	88	8
4 1/2	126	226	116	63	63	126	11
5	157	282	144	79	79	157	16
5 1/2	208	375	192	104	104	208	20
6	270	496	249	135	135	270	21
6 1/2	344	618	316	172	172	344	25
7	369	664	340	185	185	369	33
7 1/2	454	817	418	227	227	454	40
8	551	991	507	276	276	551	49

20 1980  
 21 1980  
 22 1980  
 23 1980  
 24 1980  
 25 1980

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 7

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Wall Damage - 500 lb Bomb  
BY: Philip T. Reed DATE: 6/22 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Damage producing efficiency drops off drastically as distance between the wall and weapon increases. Data collected during and following World War II for damage to reinforced concrete wall panels was summarized and can be used to determine wall thickness required to resist breaching.<sup>2</sup> Damage relationships developed for detonations in air and earth are given in figures 2 and 3 respectively. Using these relationships, thickness required to resist damage from the 500 pound bomb at various standoffs were determined and are shown in Figure 4.

"Effects of Impact and Explosion," Summary Technical Report of Division 2,  
NDPC, Volume I, 1946. 9-22

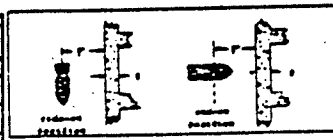
SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
4 OF 7

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CORL  
 SUBJECT: Wall Damage - 500 lb Bomb  
 BY: Philip Reed DATE: 6/29 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: 19

**DAMAGE CRITERIA ADOPTED:**

DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE	TYPE OF DAMAGE	Approx. Scaling Factor
SLIGHT	Slight Cracking and Spalling	0.1
MODERATE	Light Puncturing and Cracking with Possible Spall Scalling	0.5
HEAVY	Heavy Puncturing, Shattering, or Possible Perforation	1.5
BRACING	Perforation with Extensive Scaling. Spalls May Be Loose or Detached.	---



For contact and very near contact shots, maximum position of a bomb will cause less damage than side-on. Degree given corresponds to side-on position, the bomb detaching and falling from a point opposite center of wall. Position approximately opposite usually results in less damage.

The table gives max. distance at which an unbraced reinforced concrete wall or wall panel that will experience various degrees of damage due to explosion of TNT-filled bombs in air nearby or in side-on contact with the wall.

These data derive from tests, both actual and full scale, in rectangular panels with face dimensions from 3 to 15 times the thickness. Charges used in tests ranged from about 10 to 1700 lb. Test panels were supported along all four edges, and results showed no appreciable differences between freely supported and fixed edges.

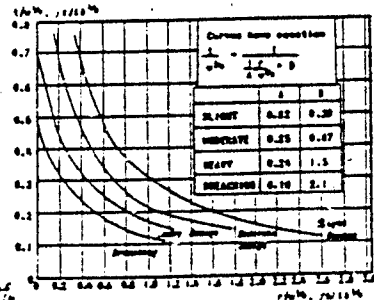
Tests involved various degrees of reinforcing and different configurations, but all data were reduced to a basis of 25 # of steel by volume and bombs filled TNT. Degree of damage and % of central deflection to same concrete fairly well for slight, moderate and heavy damage.

Tabulated data refer to about 25 reinforcing steel by volume. For 15 steel, multiply distances below by 0.9 for bracing and by 0.7 for other degrees of damage.

Problems from nearby bomb detonations usually cause surface scars and a few perforations. This type of damage is not included in the present analysis.

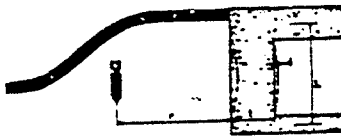
The graph gives damage curves in terms of scale variables  $r/w$  and  $r/w^2$ , where  $r$  is wall thickness (ft.),  $w$  is distance from wall to bomb (ft) and  $w$  is weight of charge (lb).

Fig 2. Explosions in Air



**DAMAGE CRITERIA SUMMARY:**

DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE	TYPE OF DAMAGE	Approx. Scaling Factor
SLIGHT	Fine Cracks	0.02
MODERATE	Medium Cracks	0.1
HEAVY	Heavy Cracks and Spalling	0.2
BRACING	Cracked	0.5



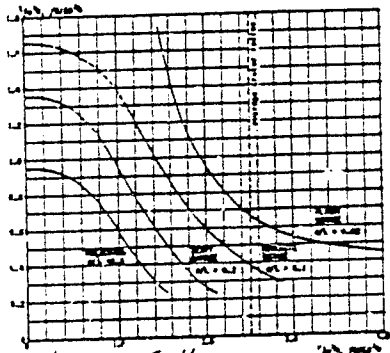
The table gives values of the maximum distance at which various degrees of damage will result from detonation of bombs in earth. The figures given in the table apply to lightly reinforced rectangular concrete wall panels supported along either the opposite edges or along all four edges. The bomb is assumed to be approximately opposite the center of the face of the wall; any marked departure from this position will generally result in less damage. Under the same conditions the inside and outside supported walls will be damaged differently as described by the Damage Criteria above, but the ratio of central deflection to same is a good measure of damage for both types.

This information is based on tests of walls whose face dimensions are in the ratio of about 2:1, and whose steel to thickness ratio is between 8:1 and 15:1. The test walls were reinforced with wide steel bars, about one percent by volume. Damage and central deflection were measured for bombs detonated at various distances on the earth side of the wall to obtain in the vicinity. Charges on tests used in these tests ranged from 170 to 1000 lb.

The graph gives the ratio of central deflection to same for various wall thicknesses and charge distances in terms of the scale variables  $r/w$  and  $r/w^2$ .

Tabulated values based on only major data are given in tables. Similarly, the corresponding parts of the curves on the graph are dotted.

Fig 3. Explosions in Earth



SOURCES: Tests by Ministry of Home Security and Sand Research Laboratory (British) and by Committee on Fortification Design (U.S.A.)

Calculations of breaching radius for underground explosions  
using W.E.S. TR-5L-80-1

517

$$\frac{L}{W^2} = \frac{20'}{(6.6')^2} = 3.42$$

$\frac{L}{W^2}$	$\frac{L}{W^2}$	$R (ft)$	$t (ft)$	Free Curve
.8	.168	.98	6.6	
.6	.28	1.63	3.5	
.4	.56	3.22	2.34	
.3	.66	5.6	1.75	
.2	1.92	11.22	1.12	

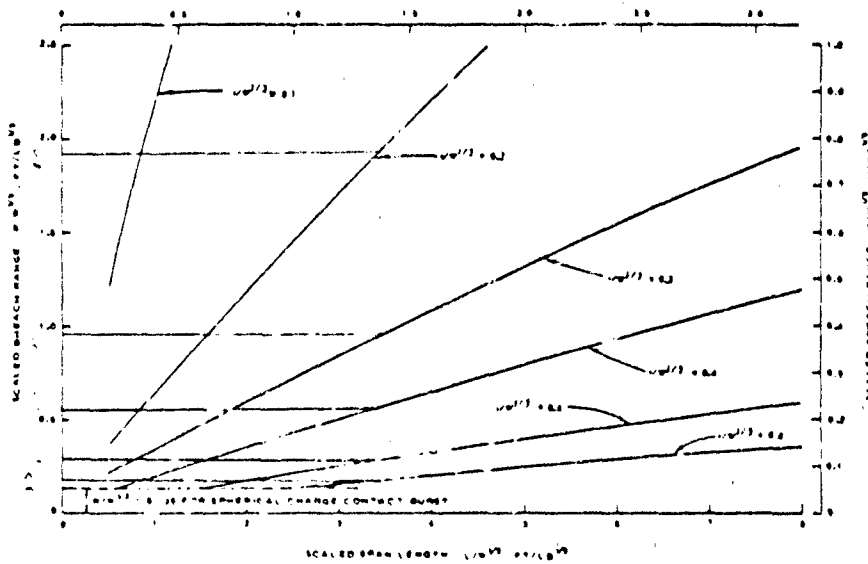


Figure 4.14 Scaled breach range-scaled span length for various scaled wall thicknesses, prototype box structures.

Ref.

Report SA & C.E. Alberts, 'Progress of Solid Hardened Box Structures to the Effects of Localized Explosions', TR-5L-80-1, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. 1980.

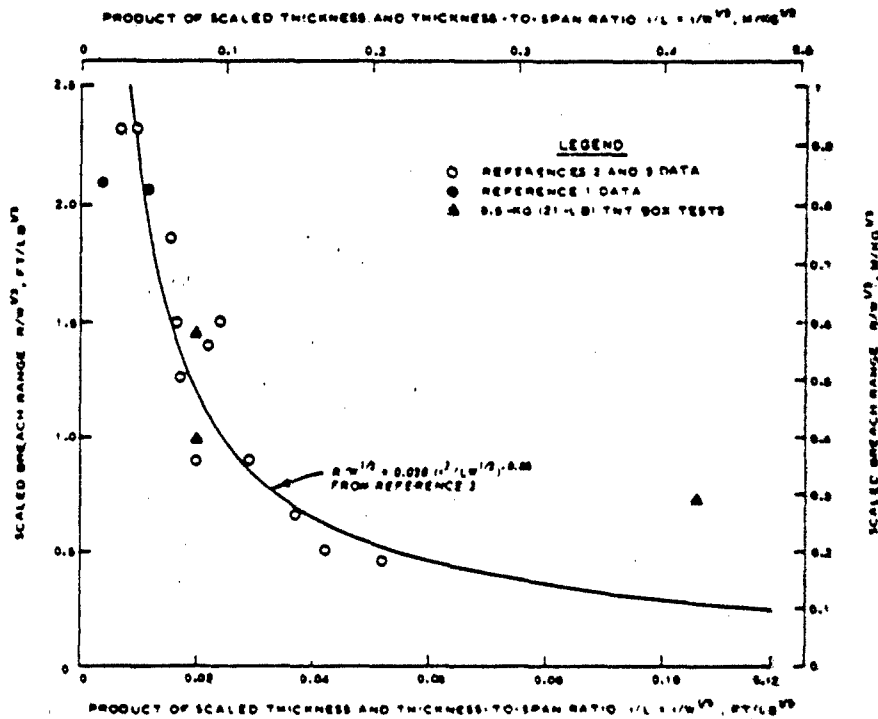


Figure 4.13 Scaled breach range-product of scaled thickness and thickness-to-span ratio for box structures.

$$\frac{L}{W} = 0.038 \left( \frac{L}{W} \right)^{-0.38}$$

$$L = 1.6573 \left( \frac{L}{W} \right)^{-0.5682}$$

Ref N.F.S. TR SL 80-1

Ref 3 Anderson, H.P., and J.W. Kinn, "Report of Critical Incident Study  
77  
to Undergraduate Explorers," ~~DAFA~~ TR-77-115, Sept 1977.

PROJECT NO. 62-7092-001 SPONSOR: CEPL  
SUBJECT: Walt Damage - see 16 BOM  
BY: Phil T. Shaw DATE: 6/28 19 82 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

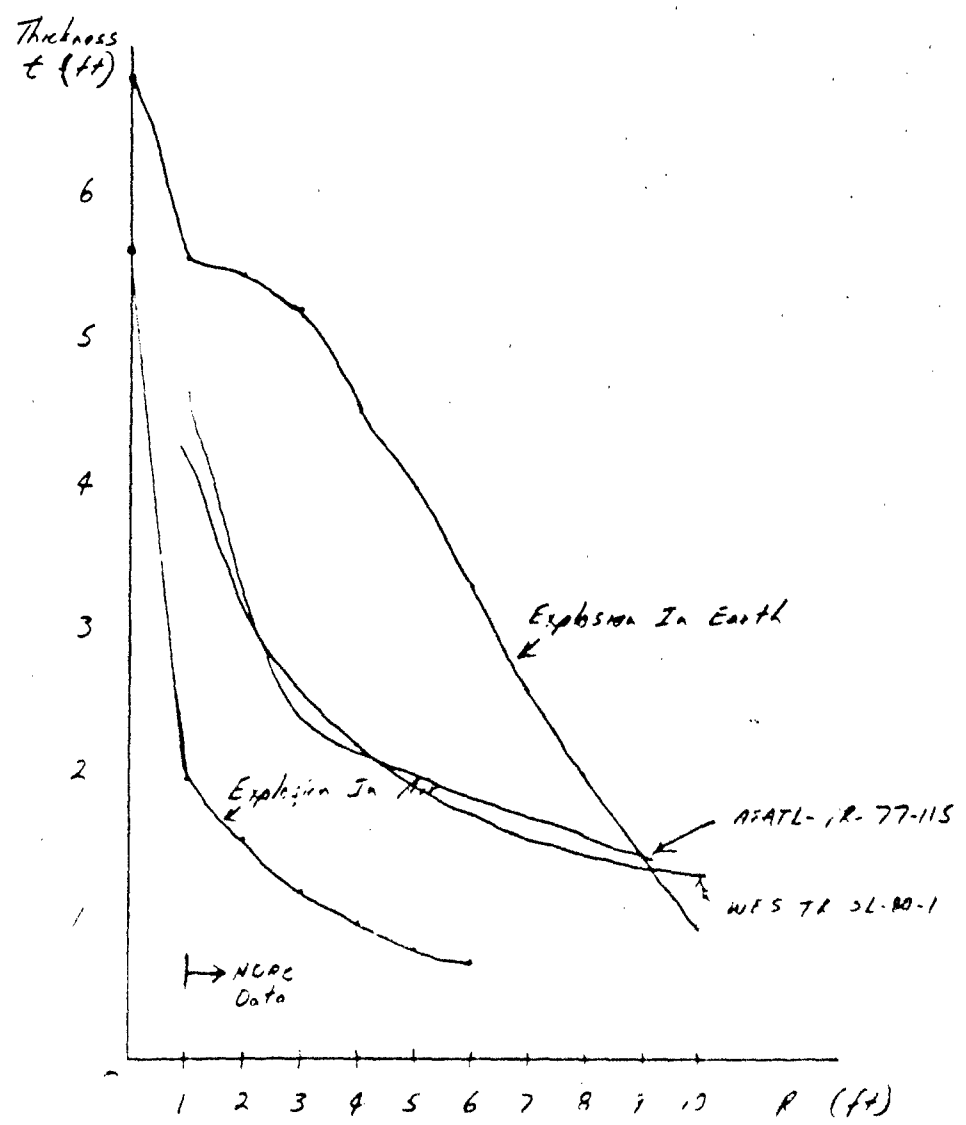


Figure 4. Thickness versus Standoff  
9-26



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 6

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CGRI  
SUBJECT: PENETRATION BY 500 lb BOMB (CONCRETE & SOIL)  
BY: Philip T. Clark DATE: 6/29/82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

NDRC Formula <sup>①</sup>

$$X = KNW \left( \frac{V}{1000d} \right)^{1.8} + d \quad \text{for } \frac{V}{d} > 2.0$$

W - missile weight = 500 pounds

d - missile diameter = 14 in.

V - impact velocity = 900 feet per second

f<sub>c</sub>' - compressive strength = 5000 psi

N - shape factor = 1.00 unless better one

K =  $\frac{180}{f_c'}$  - penetrability factor =  $\frac{180}{5000} = 2.546$

$$X = 2.546 (1.00) (500) \left( \frac{900}{1000(14)} \right)^{1.8} + 14 = 23 \text{ in.} \approx 2'$$

Weapon Data for penetration into reinforced concrete and soil are given in Figures 1 and 2 respectively. <sup>②</sup>

Concrete thicknesses greater than approximately 29" are expected to resist penetration by the 500 pound bomb. Soil thickness of 15 feet can also resist penetration. Concrete thicknesses can be decreased when combined with soil overburden, or additional layers of concrete protection (barrier slabs).

<sup>①</sup> Siller, D.C., "Comment of Empirical Concrete Impact Formula", ASCE Journal of the Structural Division, May 1980.  
<sup>②</sup> "Tables of Impact and Explosion", Summary Technical Report of Division 2, NSWC, Volume I, 1946.

PROJECT NO: 02-7042-001 SPONSOR: CEEL  
SUBJECT: Concrete Perforator (500 lb Bomb)  
BY: Philip T. Reid DATE: 2/14/82 19 82 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

Perforation

$$NDRC - \frac{x}{d} = \frac{23}{14} = 1.64$$

$$\frac{t_p}{d} = 1.32 + 1.24 \frac{x}{d}$$

$$t_p = 14 \{ 1.32 + 1.24 (1.64) \} = 46.98''$$

~~Perforation~~

CFA - EDF

$$\begin{aligned} t_p &= .765 (f'_c)^{-\frac{3}{8}} \left( \frac{W}{d} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} V^{\frac{3}{2}} \\ &= .765 (5000)^{-\frac{3}{8}} \left( \frac{500}{14} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (900)^{\frac{3}{2}} \\ &= .765 (.041) (5.976) (164) = 30.8'' \end{aligned}$$

The above formulas were used to determine the thickness of concrete required to resist perforation by a 500 lb bomb. The formulas apply to air backed concrete, soil backed concrete will require less thickness.

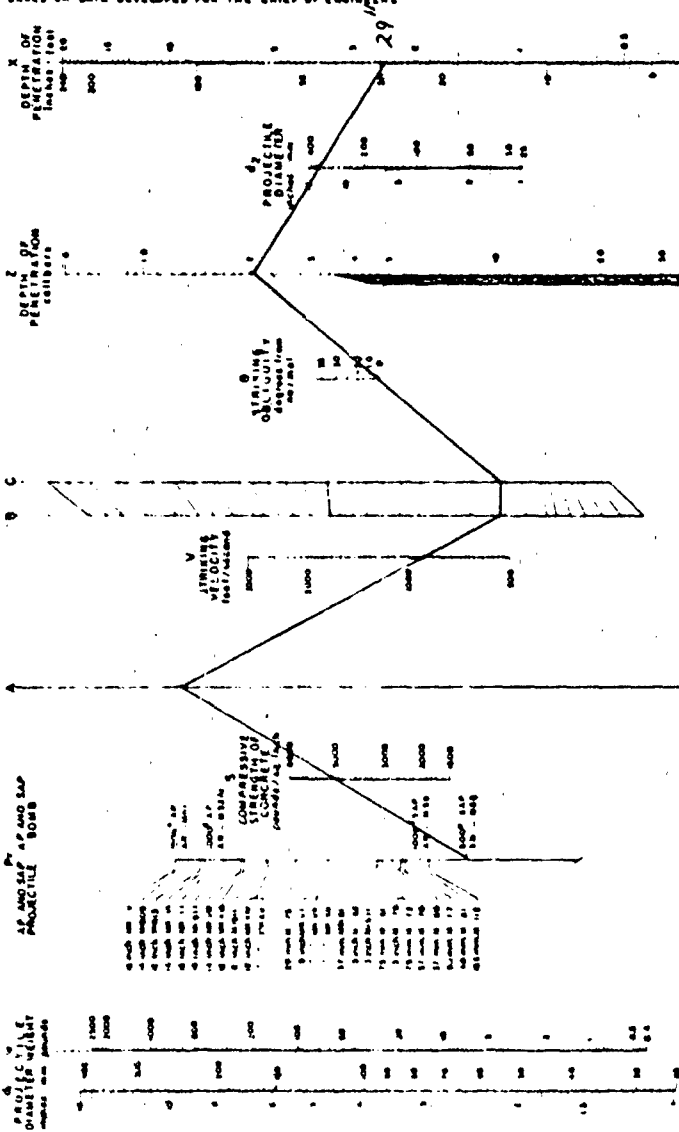
(Spencer, G. E., "Assessment of Empirical Concrete Impact Formulas," ASCE Journal of the Structural Division, May 1980.

Figure 1.

WEAPON DATA

PENETRATION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BY AP PROJECTILES AND AP AND SAP BOMBS

BASED ON DATA DEVELOPED FOR THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS



DIRECTIONS: Determine the diameter and weight of that part of the projectile which penetrates the slab. (The total weight minus the weight of the windshield will usually be correct.) Draw a line through the proper points on the d, scale and w scale at the top of the chart to the P<sub>1</sub> scale. (If the projectile is a type listed on this scale, the above may be omitted.) Continue from the point through the S scale to the A scale. From the A scale draw a line through the V scale to the B scale and follow the guide lines to the C scale. From the C scale draw a line through the Q scale to the Z scale. (If the point falls within the shaded area the projectile will probably stick in the target.) From the Z scale draw a line through the d scale and read the depth of penetration from the X scale. For oblique fire this depth is the maximum penetration normal to the target face. If the projectile or bomb causes scaling (see 2 B - sheet 1) the penetration will be somewhat more than shown here. The penetration for oblique fire at velocities above 2000 ft/sec may be somewhat more than shown here.

CAUTION: For use above 2000 ft/sec, consult with velocity not 1800 ft/sec at an obliquity of 20°. The projectile will penetrate to a depth of 25% below the 20° mark. The projectile will probably stick into the target. ACCURACY: This chart gives results accurate within 15%.

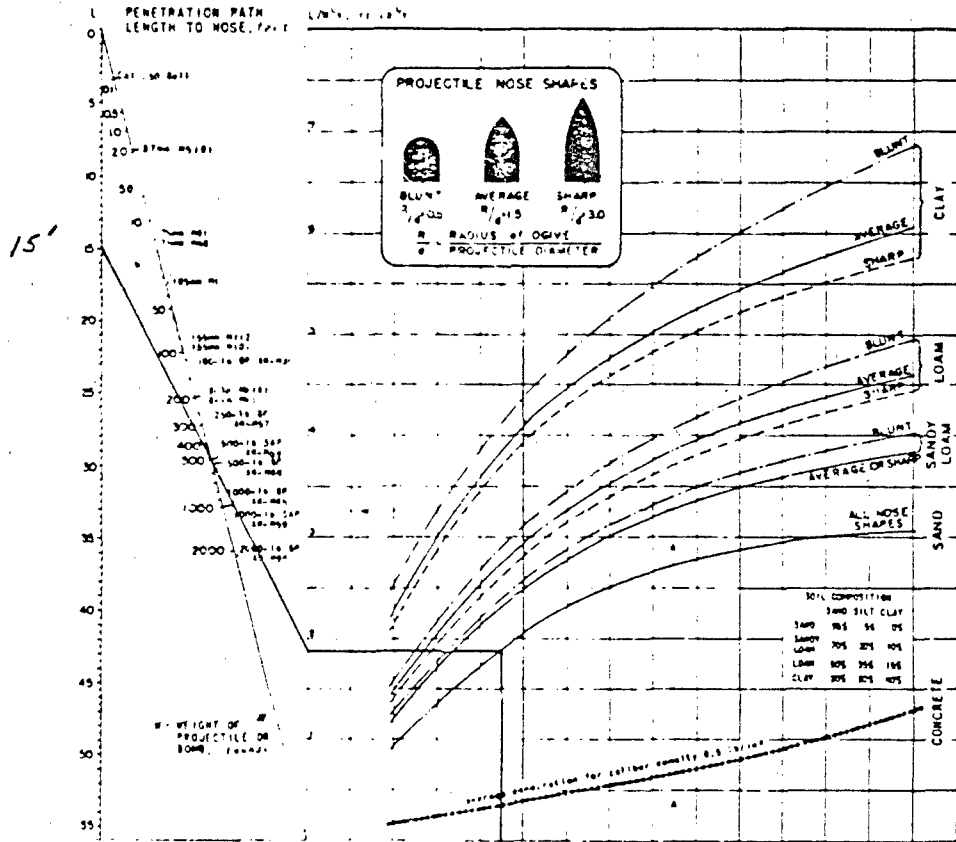
June 1943

Preceding page blank

WEAPON DATA

Figure 2.

PENETRATION OF BOMBS AND PROJECTILES INTO SOIL



The graph and nomogram give the relation between striking velocity and penetration path length, measured to the nose, for projectiles or bombs of various weights penetrating into several soils. Curves marked blunt, average, and sharp are for projectiles of different nose shapes as outlined. Where no appreciable effect of nose shape on penetration has been observed only a single curve is drawn. The dependence of penetration path length on projectile weight, as given by the nomogram, agrees with observations for projectiles or bombs having caliber densities from 0.15 to 0.65 lb/in<sup>3</sup>. Most bombs and artillery projectiles have caliber density values (weight of projectile in pounds divided by the cube of the diameter in inches) within the above range.

Trajectories in soils are usually straight for two-thirds or more of the path length, but curve near the end of the path (see center); for this reason final distance from the surface is usually 10% to 20% less than the penetration path given here.

Curves given are for average soil types. Penetrations into rich elastic clay are approximately 20% greater than those observed in clay. The entry curve at the bottom of the graph gives average penetration into good quality reinforced concrete, and is added here for rough comparison.

[EXAMPLE: The dotted line shows that a projectile of average nose shape and weight of 50 lb striking sandy loam soil with a velocity of 1700 ft/sec will have a path length of approximately 12.5 ft, measured to the nose. Because of the curvature of the underground trajectory, the actual penetration from the surface will be somewhat less.]

SOURCE: British and American tests with bombs and large caliber projectiles at velocities below 1100 ft/sec. Small caliber tests for the Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. extending over entire velocity range. The curves agree with measurements to 20%.

\* Revision of 2A9 dated September 1945

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
5 OF 6

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: Penetration of Soil by 500 lb Bomb  
BY: Philip T. Dun DATE: 2/15/62 19 62 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CHECKED: \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. Young, C. Wayne, "Depth Prediction For Earth-Penetrating Projectiles," Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, May 1969.

Young's formula was used as another method to determine penetration of the 500 lb bomb into soil.

$$Z = 0.0031 S N \left( \frac{W}{A} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (V-100)$$

Z - penetration depth (ft)

S - Soil Constant = 7

N - Area Constant = 1.22

W - Weight = 500 lb

A - area = 153.9 in<sup>2</sup>

V - impact velocity = 900 ft/sec

$$Z = 38 \text{ ft.}$$

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092-001 SPONSOR: CEPL  
SUBJECT: Penetration of Rock Bldg Overlay  
BY: Phillip T. Cook DATE: 4/23 '83 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

Livingston initiation formula <sup>①</sup> (Rock)

$$KE = \frac{1}{2G} W V^2 \quad \begin{array}{l} W = 500 \text{ lb} \\ V = 900 \text{ fps} \\ G = 32.2 \end{array}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2(32.2)} 500 (900)^2 = 6.2885 \times 10^6 \text{ ft-lbs}$$

$$N_R = \frac{1 - m_1}{2.454 m_1} \cdot \frac{N}{d} \text{ GNP}$$

$$\text{GNP (from design chart)} = 1.6$$

Fig 203

$$m_1 = .25$$

$$J = 1.2 \text{ feet}$$

$$N = (\text{from Fig 199}) = 1.0 ?$$

$$N_R = \frac{1 - .25}{2.484(.25)} \cdot \frac{1.0}{1.2} \cdot 1.6 = \underline{\underline{1.61'}}$$

Research has shown that projectiles encountering at least two layers of rock rubble at least the diameter of the projectile have a high probability of being deflected. <sup>②</sup> The Livingston formula showed 1.61 feet of granite can stop the threatening 500 pound bomb. It is reasonable that two layers of 14 inch diameter granite boulders can accomplish the same super object.

<sup>①</sup> Livingston, C.W. and Smith, E.L. "Bomb Penetration Project," Colorado School of Mines Research Foundation Inc., Golden Colo. 15 June 1951.  
<sup>②</sup> "Livingston Methodology for Inertial Weapons," USWES, Jan 1980.

LARGE HIGH EXPLOSIVE CHARGE

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGETIC SYSTEMS  
COMPUTATION SHEET

SHEET NO.  
1 OF 1

PROJECT NO.: 02-7092 SPONSOR: CERL  
SUBJECT: 300,000 LB HE @ 100 M  
BY: E MORRIS DATE: 19 CHECKED BY: DATE CHECKED: 19

ASSUME THAT THE 300,000 \* CHARGE IS ON THE  
GROUND SO THE EFFECTIVE CHARGE WEIGHT  
IS  $2 \times 300,000 = 600,000$  LB.

DISTANCE = 100 M = 328 FEET

SCALED DISTANCE =  $\frac{R}{W_e^{1/3}} = \frac{328}{(600,000^{1/3})} = 3.9$  FT/LB<sup>1/3</sup>

PER DOE/TIC - 11268,

$$P_{\text{SIDE-ON}} = 42 \text{ PSI}$$

$$\lambda_{\text{SIDE-ON}} = .01250 W^{1/3} = .0125 (94.3) = 1.05 \text{ PSI-SEC}$$

$$T_{\text{S-O}} = \frac{2\lambda}{P} = \frac{2(1.05)}{42} = .05 \text{ SEC}$$

$$P_{\text{REFL}} = 190 \text{ PSI}$$

$$\lambda_{\text{REFL}} = .039 W^{1/3} = 3.3 \text{ PSI-SEC}$$

$$T_{\text{REFL}} = \frac{2\lambda}{P} = \frac{2(3.3)}{190} = .035 \text{ SEC}$$

ROOFS WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIDE-ON,  
EXPOSED WALLS TO REFLECTED.



CRRL DISTRIBUTION

Chief of Engineers  
ATTN: Tech Monitor  
ATTN: DAEN-ASD-100  
ATTN: DAEN-EL  
ATTN: DAEN-ECC  
ATTN: DAEN-ECE  
ATTN: DAEN-ECF  
ATTN: DAEN-ECB  
ATTN: DAEN-ED  
ATTN: DAEN-4K  
ATTN: DAEN-4M  
ATTN: DAEN-PM  
ATTN: DAEN-2J  
ATTN: DAEN-2G  
ATTN: DAEN-2L  
ATTN: DAEN-2M  
ATTN: DAEN-2P

US Army Engr Districts  
ATTN: Library 101

US Army Engr Division  
ATTN: Library 101

Rocky Mts. Area 40403

Area Engr. AZH-Area Office  
Arnold Air Force Station, TX 77030

Western Area Office, Ft.  
Henderson, AR, TX 72427

ASDPE, ATTN: DR2MBAE 1010

USA AFRL M 10104  
ATTN: DR10041  
ATTN: DR10042

DEA, ATTN: DR10041 1010

NARAC, M, ATTN: DR2NAE 1010

TARGOM, Full Div 1010

TSARGOM, ATTN: STSAS-F 53120

SHAPE 09055  
ATTN: Survivability Structure, CCB-0F3  
ATTN: Infrastructure Branch, LANDA

AF USELCOM 09126  
ATTN: ECG 4 740E

CRREL, ATTN: Library 0155

EEL, ATTN: Library 1006

WEB, ATTN: Library 09180

Tyndall AFV, FL 32110  
AFESD Engr & Service Lab

NAFFC  
ATTN: RDT&E Division 09106  
ATTN: Sp. Tech. EWC-07 1010  
ATTN: Asst. Dir. R&D, FAU-07 1010

WEL 49041  
ATTN: Library 0004 1010

Defense Technical Info. Center 22314  
ATTN: DDA 011

Engineering Societies Library  
New York, NY 10017

National Guard Bureau 20110  
Installation Division

US Government Printing Office 20304  
receiving section 09101 09102 09103 09104

US Army Eng. Aviation Agency  
ATTN: 09101 09102

National Bureau of Standards 20760

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION

Asst. to the Secretary of Defense  
(Atomic Energy)  
ATTN: Military Applications  
Washington, DC 20301

Director  
Defense Nuclear Agency  
Byble Valley Fed. Bldg.  
9401 Telegraph Road  
Alexandria, VA 22305  
ATTN: ONVS (20)  
ATTN: TITL (4)  
ATTN: DOST (2)  
ATTN: STNA (2)  
ATTN: OAPS (2)

Deputy Under Secretary of  
Defense Policy Review  
ATTN: LTC Pomanger (3)  
Washington, DC 20301

Commander  
Field Command  
Defense Nuclear Agency  
ATTN: PCTP (3)  
Kirtland AFB, NM 87115

Joint Chiefs of Staff  
ATTN: J-5 Plans & Policy/  
Nuclear Division (2)  
Washington, DC 20301

Commander  
US European Command  
ATTN: ECJA/7-LW (5)  
APO New York 09128

Under Secretary of Defense for  
Research and Engineering  
Department of Defense  
ATTN: Chairman, Phy. Sec. Equipment  
Action Group C Kuhla (10)  
Washington, DC 20301

Deputy Chief of Staff for Ops. & Plans  
Department of the Army  
ATTN: DAMD-MC (Mac. Chev. Dir.) (5)  
Washington, DC 20310

Headquarters  
Department of the Army  
ATTN: DAMA-CSC-ST (2)  
Washington, DC 20310

Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel  
Department of the Army  
ATTN: DAPE-HRE (5)  
Washington, DC 20310

CDB USACV (Dir. MCD-O/Mr. White) (2)  
WASH DC 20314

Headquarters  
Southern European Task Force  
Department of the Army  
ATTN: AESE-UCT-S (1)  
APO New York 09168

Commander  
US Army Armament Ech. Dev. & Cmd.  
ATTN: DRDAR-LCN-F (5)  
Dover, NJ 07801

Division Engineer (1)  
US Army Engineer Div., Muncieville  
ATTN: AMED-5R/Mr. E. Williams  
P.O. Box 1400, West Station  
Muncieville, AL 35407

Commander-in-Chief  
US Army Europe and Seventh Army  
APO New York 09403  
(Haidelberg)  
ATTN: AEACD-MH-SW (2)  
ATTN: AEACC-NC (DCSOPS,  
Nuc. Chev. Div.) (2)  
ATTN: AEAPM-PS (2)

US Army Materiel Command Project  
Manager for Nuclear Munitions  
ATTN: DRCPM-VG (2)  
Dover, NJ 07801

Commander  
US Army Materiel Dev. & Readiness Cmd.  
5001 Eisenhower Avenue  
Alexandria, VA 22331  
ATTN: DRCS (2)  
ATTN: DRCMC (Mac-Chev. Ofc.) (2)

Commander  
US Army Military Police School  
Fort McClellan, AL 36204  
ATTN: ATZM-MP-CD (5)  
ATTN: Phys. Society Committee (5)

Commander  
US Army Nuclear & Chemical Agency  
7500 Backlick Road  
Building 2073  
Springfield, VA 22150  
ATTN: NCHM-SU (2)  
ATTN: Library (1)

Commander  
US Army Training & Doctrine Cmd.  
ATTN: ATCD (5)  
Fort Monroe, VA 23651

Commander  
59th Ordnance Brigade  
Department of the Army  
ATTN: AEUSA-Z (2)  
APO New York 09149

Commanding Officer  
Naval Civil Engng. Laboratory  
Port Hueneme, CA 93043  
ATTN: Code L51 (1)  
ATTN: L51 (1)  
ATTN: L61 (1)  
ATTN: L6A (1)

Commander  
Naval Facilities Engng. Command  
ATTN: Code 032E (1)  
200 Stovall Street  
Alexandria, VA 22332

Headquarters  
Naval Materiel Command  
ATTN: Mat. 0462/Mr. Bukoltz, CFP (1)  
Washington, DC 20340

Officer in Charge  
Naval Surface Weapons Center  
White Oak Laboratory  
ATTN: Mr. Goo (1)  
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Ofc. of the Deputy Chief of Naval Ops.  
ATTN: OP-009D (1)  
Washington, DC 20350

Headquarters  
Air Force Office of Security Police  
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117  
ATTN: AFOSP/SPPC (3)  
ATTN: SPOS-SPPC (2)  
ATTN: SPPC (5)

Air Force Weapons Lab., AFSC  
ATTN: LTC Krive (1)  
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

Department of the Air Force  
ATTN: AF/ROSD (1)  
Washington, DC 20330

Headquarters  
Electronic Systems Division/OCB  
ATTN: Physical Security Sys. Dir. (5)  
St. 16  
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

Interservice Nuclear Response School  
Department of the Air Force  
ATTN: 3416ITW/TTY (2)  
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

Director (1)  
Nuclear Surety  
Department of the Air Force  
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

US Air Force/IG  
ATTN: IGS (1)  
Washington, DC 20330

Commander in Chief  
US Air Forces in Europe  
ATTN: USAFE/SP (2)  
APO New York 09012

Sandia National Lab.  
ATTN: Division 1736 (5)  
P.O. Box 5800  
Albuquerque, NM 87185

Ammunition storage concepts for use in flat terrain / by M. G. Whitney... (et al.)  
- Champaign, IL : Construction Engineering Research Laboratory ; available  
from NTIS, 1963.

1. Ammunition storage. I. Southwest Research Institute. II. Whitney,  
M. G. III. Series : Technical report (Construction Engineering Research  
Laboratory) : M-136.